

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 08179808 8

1. United States - Hist. - Civil war - Military -  
Regt. hist. - Iowa cav. - 4th regt.,  
1861-1865

2. Iowa cavalry, 4th regt., 1861-1865

A77

1KG  
(Ia.: 4<sup>th</sup> cavi)  
Scott





THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

B

L



*Mr. Forse Scott*

# ROSTER

OF THE

## Fourth Iowa Cavalry

VETERAN VOLUNTEERS

1861-1865



AN APPENDIX TO

“The Story of a Cavalry Regiment”

By WM. FORSE SCOTT



NEW YORK

PRESS OF J. J. LITTLE & CO.

1902

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

**3098221**

ASTOR, LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

R 117 L

## PREFACE

This book was begun years ago as an appendix to a history of the Fourth Iowa Cavalry,\* but was laid aside partly from want of time to complete it, and partly because it would have made that book too large. But men of the regiment have often urged the completing of the work, and one in particular, widely known and honored among the Veterans of the West for long and substantial labors in their interests, Charles H. Smith, Lieutenant of Company C, finally induced me to take it up again, and he, with the other officers of the Fourth Iowa Cavalry Association (a society formed by the survivors of the regiment), have given much attention to the work during its progress. To him and them the old soldiers and their friends are indebted for any gratification they may feel on reading these records.

The plan of the book is to give the whole military record of each man while a member of the regiment, excepting sick-list and hospital experiences not connected with discharge or death, and excepting individual service without casualty in campaigns, marches, or engagements. The sick-lists were ephemeral papers and could not now be found or justly collated; lists of hospital patients would be incomplete and imperfect, even if all the records were available, as they are not; and in view of the way in which the company records were kept it would be impossible to tell what men took part in any particular action or campaign. When the records were made no one was thinking of the future fame of individuals. It seemed enough to say that the regiment went into action or on a campaign with a given number of officers and men. The killed, wounded, captured, missing would finally be named, but no others.

The history given is that of the original records, supplemented by papers of my own and of other officers and soldiers, all veri-

\* "The Story of a Cavalry Regiment," G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York, 1894.

Van Norman - 26 February, 1945

fied with much care. But the great number of errors and contradictions found and traced to explanation makes it probable that many others remain hidden. I can say only that the work is as nearly correct as it could well be made, and certainly more nearly correct than the official records.

The regiment was organized by special authority of the War Department, obtained by the urgent request of Governor Kirkwood and the personal influence of James Harlan, then United States Senator from Iowa. In the early part of the war the War Department was willing to accept only a few regiments of cavalry, and it was felt as a kind of triumph when an order for the raising of this regiment was received.

Its camp was immediately established (October 17, 1861) at Mt. Pleasant, the home of Senator Harlan and of the proposed colonel, and was named Camp Harlan. This was a series of barracks and horse sheds at the western edge of the town, and as the equipping of the regiment was slow, the government finding it exceedingly difficult to obtain even a portion of the vast supplies then required, the camp became winter quarters.

All the original enlistments and nearly all of those of recruits were made "for three years or during the war," but a few recruits sent to the regiment in 1863 and 1864 were enlisted for one year. As given in this roster all enlistments are for three years if not otherwise stated.

The original organization was, or should have been, under G. Os. 15, 25 and 36 of 1861, War Dep. A. G. O., but no definite system prevailed among the mustering officers at that time, and many of their musters were not sustained. Some officers of the regimental staff had to be discharged after a few months under a ruling of the War Department that they were not authorized.

The mustering was begun November 23 and ended December 26, 1861; and the organization was then 1 colonel, 1 lieutenant-colonel, 3 majors, 1 adjutant, 1 quartermaster, 1 surgeon, 1 assistant surgeon, 1 chaplain, 1 sergeant-major, 1 quartermaster-sergeant, 1 commissary-sergeant; in the battalion staff, 3 adjutants, 3 quartermasters, 3 sergeant-majors, 3 quartermaster-sergeants, 3 commissary-sergeants, 3 hospital-stewards,

## PREFACE

3 saddler-sergeants and 3 veterinary-sergeants; and 12 companies, containing each 1 captain, 1 first lieutenant, 1 second lieutenant, 1 first sergeant, 1 quartermaster-sergeant, 1 commissary-sergeant, 4 sergeants, 8 corporals, 2 buglers, 2 farriers and blacksmiths, 1 saddler, 1 wagoner, and about 80 privates. The companies were divided into three battalions of four companies each, the order being A, G, D, K in the First, C, F, I, L in the Second, and E, H, M, B in the Third, this order being always followed in regimental and battalion formation. The colors were placed on the right of the Second Battalion, and were thus in Company C.

There was a brass band of 1 leader and 16 men, but these were enlisted men in the companies, assigned to duty as musicians.

Later two men were promoted from one of the companies to the Non-commissioned Staff as the principal musicians authorized by G. O. 15, above mentioned, but they were called "Chief Buglers," and acted only as buglers. There was also an enlisted man assigned to duty as Wagon-master of the regiment, as if that were a position of the Non-commissioned Staff.

Then the quartermaster and later the adjutant were mustered out as unauthorized, not being lieutenants of the line assigned to extra duty.

Under an Act of Congress of July 17, 1862, and G. O. 126, War Dep., A. G. O., dated September 6, 1862, all the volunteer cavalry was reorganized. The battalion staff organization was dropped, and the men composing it (including the "Wagon-master") were discharged. The regimental band was also discharged. An adjutant, a quartermaster and a commissary were added to the Field and Staff, and 2 hospital-stewards, 1 saddler-sergeant, and 1 chief farrier to the Non-commissioned Staff, while the chief buglers were dropped. The company non-commissioned officers were increased 1 sergeant and 2 teamsters, but lost the two buglers.\* The act of July 17, 1862, had provided for a chief trumpeter to each regiment and a supernumerary second lieutenant to each company, but the War Department did not order them mustered in.

\* The men who had been buglers remained, however, and went on blowing just the same, though not recognized officially for some time.

Still other changes were made in the cavalry by G. O. 110, War Dep., A. G. O., of April 29, 1863. Two assistant surgeons were now allowed, the chief farrier was replaced by a veterinary surgeon, and a chief trumpeter was added. In the company the 2 teamsters were dropped (leaving 1 wagoner) and 2 trumpeters were added. This organization continued to the end of the war.

A few other positions, found necessary in practice but not provided for by law, were filled by detail of men from the companies, namely, wagonmaster, armorer, and wardmaster in the hospital.

When the regiment was mustered in it had 1086 officers and men. The long service under unhealthy conditions in Arkansas, immediately followed by the exhausting toil and frequent fighting in the Vicksburg campaign, greatly diminished its numbers, so that in June, 1863, it was not entitled to muster a colonel to fill the vacancy then existing. This difficulty was overcome by the influence of General Sherman, who had taken a special interest in the regiment, and a new colonel was mustered in soon after Vicksburg surrendered.

The diminishing in numbers continued, though not so rapidly after the fall of Vicksburg, until November, 1863. About 500 had then been lost, and the lowest point in numbers in the history of the regiment was reached. In December recruits began to come in, and they were added rapidly until May, 1864, when the highest point was gained, the rolls then containing 1,354 names.

Under a series of general orders of the War Department in the latter part of 1863, a large portion of the soldiers who had served two years reënlisted as Veterans. In the Fourth Iowa a large majority of those who were eligible reënlisted, a proportion which entitled it to be mustered as a Veteran regiment, which was done December 25, 1863. It proved to be one of the first Veteran regiments in the army and the first of the State of Iowa. Those who did not reënlist were discharged in December, 1864, at the end of the three years for which they had been mustered in.

The War Department was continually striving to get more men on the "duty" lists and also to put to service the mob of



negroes who followed the camps. One of its devices in this direction was G. O. 323, of September 28, 1863, providing for the enlistment of "Under-Cooks of African Descent," two for each company. All of the companies of this regiment had been using negroes as cooks, but not all now took the trouble to formally enlist them. Many of those who were enlisted soon disappeared, on slight provocation or inducement, and no one cared to pursue them as deserters. Their names, too, were uncertain and usually limited to the single "Tom" or "Abe." So, although those who were enlisted were officially members of the regiment, any record of them would be so far from complete or certain that it has been thought best to omit them all from this roster.

When the war ended and the Confederates had quietly surrendered, not taking to the woods as guerrillas, as was half expected on one side, nor to death in last ditches, as had been promised on the other, the War Department set about reducing the numbers of the army. One of the orders it issued for this purpose was G. O. 77, of April 28, 1865, which directed that "all volunteer soldiers patients in hospitals, except Veteran Volunteers, Veterans of the First Army Corps, and enlisted men of the Veteran Reserve Corps, who require no further medical treatment, be honorably discharged from the service, with immediate payment."

It also directed that "all officers and enlisted men who have been prisoners of war and are now on furlough or at the parade camps, and all recruits in rendezvous except those for the regular army, be likewise honorably discharged."

Another of these orders was G. O. 83, of May 8, 1865, which directed that "all Volunteer soldiers of the cavalry arm whose term of service will expire before October 1, 1865, be mustered out and discharged immediately."

To avoid repeating the terms of these orders in all the cases to which they apply in this roster the hospital patients are reported discharged "as convalescent in [or 'from'] hospital," the prisoners of war "as paroled prisoner of war on furlough," and the third class as "term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1."

Some of the military departments issued their own orders,

designed to carry out these orders of the War Department; in particular the Department of Kentucky issued its G. O. 27, dated May —, 1865, in execution of G. O. 77, above mentioned. As the records of some men mention this G. O. 27, and not G. O. 77, they so appear in the roster.

The discharge of others is, in the records, referred to certain special authority or telegraphic orders received from the War Department direct during the same period. These special orders, however, nearly all prove to be merely supplementary to G. O. 77, and they are mentioned in the roster because given in the records as reasons for discharge.

§ 5. When the regiment was mustered out many of its men who were in general hospital at different posts, from Iowa to Georgia, from Ohio to Arkansas, were not within the description of G. O. 77. These were entered on the final rolls and nominally mustered out with their several companies; and so they appear in this roster as "mustered out on Co. rolls as absent sick," etc. They are, therefore, counted in the summary as if present at final muster-out and discharge.

Many men served in different ranks and in different places in the regiment. Those whose service was all within one company are mentioned only once, in the highest place held, and the whole record is there given, while the others are named in each company in which they served.

The place-name in *italics* following the soldier's name is that of the town or county of his residence at the time of his enlistment. In some cases the records do not give the residence, but only the place of enlistment, and I have so indicated.

All places the names of which are not followed by the name of a State or other country are in Iowa. This is, of course, to avoid the otherwise very frequent repetition of the name of the State.

It may be noticed that there is apparent confusion between the titles "wagoner" and "teamster," and "bugler" and "trumpeter." Wagoners and teamsters were in fact the same in duties, and so were buglers and trumpeters; but the several successive orders of the War Department reorganizing the cavalry used these different names, and of course the names stood as ordered until a modifying order was issued.

It ought to be said that the men appearing on company rolls as "deserted" were not always deserters within the usual black meaning of the word. In a few cases in this regiment the crime must have been deliberately intended, but in the most of them the report became necessary under the regulations, which require that a soldier absent without leave be reported as deserted. He may have been originally sent away sick, or on furlough, or under lawful orders; but not returning or having his leave extended, he must in time be accounted for by his company commander. Yet he may have been dead or disabled; sometimes it was found that he had simply enlisted in some other command. Many volunteers had vague or loose conceptions of their position and obligations as soldiers.

The regiment was mustered out at Atlanta, Georgia, all the companies on August 8 and the Field and Staff on August 10, 1865. After a few days required for turning in its horses, arms and equipments, it was moved by rail to Davenport, where it was paid and finally discharged on August 24, 1865.

A list of the engagements of the regiment, excepting minor ones, appears in the history above mentioned, but for convenience of reference from the roster and to make some corrections, another list, reduced and revised, is printed here, immediately following the roster. This list contains only those engagements in which some of the regiment were killed, wounded or captured, the others, though some of them were important, having no necessary connection with a roster.

It had been proposed to have portraits in this book, and some photographs were received; but it was feared that if an effort were made to get pictures of all who were members of the regiment the number might be so large as to make their publication impracticable. It was finally decided to use only the pictures of the officers of the Association of the regiment, before mentioned, one being excepted, however, because it already appears in the book to which this volume is an appendix.

I am indebted to many comrades of the regiment, soldiers as well as officers—so many that they cannot be named here—for information and aid cheerfully given me; and two gentlemen of the Adjutant-General's Office at Des Moines, John L. Hume and

Thomas L. Stephens, have, with much patience and interest, made for me a vast number of special searches of the rolls and records of their office.

And to my wife I owe nearly all the work on the index, as well as constant help in the long and tedious labor of comparing and correcting.

*New York, September, 1902.*

WM. FORSE SCOTT.

## ABBREVIATIONS

Common abbreviations like those of State names and military titles it is not thought necessary to explain. The others are as follows:

A. C.—Army Corps.	Enl.—Enlisted.
A. D.—African Descent.	F. and S.—Field and Staff.
A. G. O.—Adjutant-General's Office.	G. O.—General Orders, No.
App.—Appointed.	Hdqrs.—Headquarters.
Cav.—Cavalry.	Inf.—Infantry.
C. C. M. D. M.—Cavalry Corps of the Military Division of the Mississippi.	Nat. Cem.—National Cemetery.
Co.—Company, County.	Non-com.—Non-commissioned.
Com.—Commissioned.	Prom.—Promoted.
Com. Subs.—Commissary of Subsistence.	Qrmr.—Quartermaster.
Com.-Serg. — Commissary-Sergeant.	Reapp.—Reappointed.
Dep.—Department.	Reën. Vet.—Reënlisted as Veteran.
Disch.—Discharged.	Regt.—Regiment.
	Regtl.—Regimental.
	Sec.—Section.
	S. O.—Special Orders, No.

## FIELD AND STAFF

When the War Department authorized a fourth regiment of cavalry from Iowa the Governor had already chosen Asbury B. Porter for the Colonel and Mt. Pleasant for the place of rendezvous. It was to be the first camp at Mt. Pleasant, and the town and surrounding country were excited to the deepest interest. The greater part of the Field and Staff and nearly the whole of three companies (C, D, and K), as well as many in other companies, came out of that beautiful little city and its county.

The promise of the Field and Staff was excellent. It was composed of men of the highest standing in their several communities, some of them already experienced in the war. The Colonel, one of the Majors, the Adjutant and others had fought with Lyon at Wilson's Creek; the Lieutenant-Colonel was a brilliant officer of the regular cavalry; and the months spent in camp awaiting equipment offered an unusual opportunity for instruction and preparation.

The Colonel was an expert horseman; he supervised the purchase of the horses of the regiment and personally examined them all. No regiment could have been better mounted.

Changes in the Field and Staff were rapid and numerous after the regiment got into the field. Some were disabled by disease, others discharged because of erroneous muster, others promoted in later regiments, and others dropped under orders reorganizing the cavalry. Within a year of muster-in only 1 officer and 2 non-commissioned officers of the original Field and Staff remained, and its organization had been reduced by law from 44 in number to 19.

The whole number in the Field and Staff during the war (including battalion) was 44 officers and 45 non-commissioned officers, of whom there remained to be mustered out on the last roll 11 officers and 8 non-commissioned officers.

All of the non-commissioned officers reënlisted as Veterans,



and only two of the officers accepted a muster-out when their original terms of service expired.

**Colonel Asbury B. Porter, *Mt. Pleasant.*** Commission dated Oct. 1, 1861; mustered in Dec. 26, 1861. Resigned for ill health; resignation accepted by order of Gen. Grant, March 19, 1863, in S. O. 78 of 1863, Dep. of the Tenn. Organized and equipped the regt.; served with it in the field until Aug., 1862. Was Maj. of 1st Iowa Inf., com. May 14, 1861, and served with it in the field throughout its term.

**Colonel (Brevet Brigadier-General) Edward F. Winslow, *Mt. Pleasant.*** Raised Co. F and enlisted with it Oct. 14, 1861; com. Capt. to date Nov. 23, 1861; prom. Maj. Jan. 3, 1863, vice Parkell, prom.; Col., June 20, 1863, vice Porter, resigned. Not mustered because the regt. was then below minimum in numbers; then com. Lieut.-Col. to date July 14, 1863, but muster suspended; and finally mustered Sep. 2, 1863, as Col. Remained with the regt. on Vet. reënlistment; prom. Bvt. Brig.-Gen. Dec. 12, 1864, "for gallantry in the field." Mustered out with F. and S. Aug. 10, 1865, Atlanta, Ga. Wounded in action by piece of shell, left leg, May 29, 1863, Mechanicsburg, Miss., and again, left leg, severe, Oct. 23, 1864, Big Blue, Mo. Returned to active duty in Dec., though still disabled by wound.

Chief of Cavalry on staff of Maj.-Gen. Sherman and commanding Cavalry Forces of the 15th Army Corps (later of the 17th Army Corps) in Miss., Sep. 1863, to March, 1864; in command of 2d Brig., Cav. Div. 16th Army Corps, April to July, 1864; of 2d Div., Cav. Corps District of West Tenn., July to Dec., 1864; of 2d Brig., Cav. Div. Dep. of the Miss., Dec., 1864, and Jan., 1865; of 1st Brig., 4th Div., Cav. Corps M. D. M., Jan. to May, 1865; of 4th Div., Cav. Corps M. D. M., hdqrs. at Atlanta, Ga., May to July, 1865; and of the cities of Selma, Ala., and Columbus, Ga., on their capture, April, 1865.

**Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Drummond, *Vinton.*** Com. to date Dec. 24, 1861. Resigned June 3, 1862, cause not found; resignation accepted by order of Gen. Halleck, commanding Dep. Served with the regt. in the field in the first campaign, in Mo. and Ark. Was Lieut. in 5th U. S. Cav., to which he returned on leaving the 4th Iowa; was prom. to Capt. in that regt. and killed in action April 1, 1865, at Five Forks, Va.



LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN H. PETERS  
Vice-President Fourth Iowa Cavalry Association

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

R

L



**Lieutenant-Colonel Simeon D. Swan**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Com. Maj. (1st) to date Oct. 14, 1861; prom. Lieut.-Col. June 4, 1862, vice Drummond, resigned. Resigned July 13, 1863, cause not found. Served with the regt. in the field until resignation, in command of it from July, 1862.

**Lieutenant-Colonel John H. Peters**, *Delhi*. Raised Co. B; enlisted with it Sep. 15, 1861; com. Capt. to date Nov. 23, 1861; prom. Maj. June 20, 1863, but not mustered in; prom. Lieut.-Col. Sep. 2, 1863, vice Swan, resigned. Remained with the regt. on Vet. reënlistment. Mustered out with F. and S. Aug. 10, 1865, Atlanta, Ga. Wounded in action Nov. 8, 1862, Marianna, Ark. Served with the regt. in the field throughout the war, except portion of 1863, when recruiting for the regt. in Iowa. Commanded Cav. Forces of 17th Army Corps, March and April, 1864, and often in command of the brigade to which the regt. belonged.

**Major Joseph E. Jewett**, *Des Moines*. Com. Maj. (2d) to date Oct. 14, 1861. Resigned Jan. 2, 1863, cause not found. Served with the regt. in the field through its first campaign, in Mo. and Ark. Was 2d Lieut. Co. D, 2d Iowa Cav., com. Aug. 30, 1861; disch. to become Maj. as above.

**Major George A. Stone**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 28, 1861, and assigned to Co. H. Com. Maj. (3d) Nov. 2, 1861. Mustered out Aug. 10, 1862, to accept com. as Col. of 25th Iowa Inf. Commanded his brigade much of the time thereafter; served in the field until the end of the war; prom. Bvt. Brig.-Gen. March 13, 1865. Was 1st Lieut. Co. F, 1st Iowa Inf., com. May 9, 1861, and served with it in the field throughout its term.

**Major Benjamin Rector**, *Sidney*. Enl. Aug. 10, 1861, in "Sears' Rangers" for 2d Iowa Cav. (later Co. A, 4th Iowa Cav.). Com. Capt. Co. A to date Nov. 23, 1861; prom. Maj. June 4, 1862, vice Stone, prom. Died Jan. 21, 1863, Helena, Ark., of dysentery. Captured in action Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark.; exchanged and returned to service Oct. 29, 1862.

**Major Alonzo B. Parkell**, *Grinnell*. Raised Co. E; enl. with it Sep. 14, 1861. Com. Capt. Co. E to date Nov. 23, 1861, prom. Maj. Aug. 10, 1862, vice Rector, prom. Resigned for ill health; resignation accepted Sep. 26, 1864. Served with the regt. in the field continuously until resignation, often in command of it.

**Major Cornelius F. Spearman**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Raised Co. D; enl. with it Sep. 17, 1861. Com. Capt. Co. D, Nov. 25, 1861; prom. Maj. Jan. 22, 1863, vice Winslow, prom. Mustered out Nov. 24, 1864, term of service expired. Served with the regt. in the field continuously until mustered out, often in command of it.

**Major Abial R. Pierce**, *Lockridge*. Raised Co. M, Oct., 1861. Com. Capt. to date Nov. 25, 1861; prom. Maj. Sep. 13, 1863, vice Spearman, prom. Remained with the regt. on Vet. reënlistment. Mustered out with F. and S. Aug. 10, 1865, Atlanta, Ga. Often in command of the regt.; commanded it in the great "Price" campaign, Sep. to Dec., 1864, in which he was wounded in action, foot, severe (permanently disabled), Oct. 25, 1865, Marais des Cygnes ("Osage"), Kan. Recommended by brigade and corps commanders, May, 1865, for promotion to Lieut.-Col. by brevet, "for gallantry and unusual courage and judgment frequently displayed, especially in the actions at Brice's Cross-roads and the Osage."

**Major William Wells Woods**, *Burlington*. Enl. Aug. 15, 1861, in Pleyel's (1st U. S.) Lancers at Burlington. Joined this regt. Nov. 19, 1861; com. 2d Lieut. Co. L, Nov. 25, 1861; prom. 1st Lieut. Jan. 9, 1862; Capt. Aug. 1, 1862. Remained with his Co. on Vet. reënlistment; prom. Maj. Sep. 27, 1864, vice Pierce, prom. Mustered out with F. and S. Aug. 10, 1865, Atlanta, Ga. Served with the regt. in the field throughout the war, sometimes in command of it. Was A. A. Insp.-Gen. on staff of Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Upton, commanding 4th Div., C. C., M. D. M., April to July, 1865. Recommended by division and corps commanders, May, 1865, for promotion to Lieut.-Col. by brevet "for habitual good conduct and for gallantry at Selma."

**Major Edward W. Dee**, *Brooklyn*. Enl. with the men of Co. E, Sep. 18, 1861; com. 2d Lieut. to date Nov. 23, 1861; prom. 1st Lieut. June 24, 1862; Capt. Aug. 10, 1862. Remained with his Co. on Vet. reënlistment; prom. Maj. Nov. 25, 1864, vice Woods, prom. Mustered out with F. and S. Aug. 10, 1865, Atlanta, Ga. Served with the regt. in the field throughout the war, sometimes in command of it.

**Adjutant George W. Waldron**, *Dubuque*. Com. to date Dec. 19, 1861. Mustered out June 28, 1862, to date June 1, 1862,



MAJOR CORNELIUS F. SPEARMAN  
Vice-President Fourth Iowa Cavalry Association

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

R

L

under G. O. 25 of May 13, 1862, Dep. of the Miss. (place not reported), as unauthorized. The organization of cavalry before July, 1862, required the Adjutant to be a company officer, assigned to the post as extra duty, and Waldron had been commissioned directly as Adjutant. Served with the regt. in the field in the first campaign. Was 2d Lieut. Co. I, 1st Iowa Inf., com. May 9, 1861, and Adjt. 1st Iowa Inf., com. May 13, 1861; was with that regt. during all its service, and was wounded in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.

**Adjutant Edward D. Ketchum**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 16, 1861, in C; app. 1st Corp. on muster-in; prom. Serg.-Maj. of the regt. Feb. 1, 1862; Adjt. Sep. 15, 1862, being the original appointment under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep., A. G. O., providing for reorganization of cavalry. Resigned July 29, 1863, cause not reported, and resignation accepted by S. O. 205 of 1863, Dep. of the Tenn. Served with the regt. in the field until resignation.

**Adjutant Ambrose Hodge**, *Burlington*. Enl. Sep. 18, 1861, in L; prom. 2d Lieut. of L to date Jan. 9, 1862; Adjt. of the regt. July 30, 1863. (See Capt. of K).

**Adjutant William Forse Scott**, *Fairfield*. Enl. Aug. 10, 1861, with "Sears' Rangers" for 2d Iowa Cav. (later Co. A, 4th Iowa Cav.); prom. Hosp.-Stwd. of regt. Nov. 1, 1862, being the original appointment under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep., A. G. O., providing for reorganization of cavalry. Reën. Vet. Nov. 23, 1863; reapp. Hosp.-Stwd.; prom. Serg.-Maj. of regt. Aug. 1, 1864; Adjt. Jan. 25, 1865. Mustered out with F. and S. Aug. 10, 1865, Atlanta, Ga. Served with the regt. in the field throughout the war.

**Quartermaster Simon P. Lauffer**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Com. Nov. 19, 1861. Disch. April 21, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., by order of Maj.-Gen. Halleck, Dep. of the Miss., as unauthorized. The organization of cavalry before July, 1862, required the Quartermaster to be a company officer, assigned to the post as extra duty, and Lauffer had been com. directly as Quartermaster. Served partly through one campaign in Mo.

**Quartermaster J. Marshall Rust**. 2d Lieut. of A, assigned to extra duty by Col.'s order as Qrmr. 1st Batt., Dec. 25, 1861, and as Qrmr. of regt. April 12, 1862. Prom. Capt. of A and returned to Co. June 5, 1862.

**Quartermaster Edward W. Raymond**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 14, 1861, in Pleyel's (1st U. S.) Lancers. On disbandment of that regt., Nov. 16, 1861, joined 4th Iowa Cav. in Co. I. App. 5th Serg. on muster-in; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. of regt. Jan. 1, 1862; Qrmr. Feb. 1, 1863, being the original appointment under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep., A. G. O., reorganizing the cavalry. Mustered out Feb. 16, 1865, Gravelly Springs, Ala. (also reported Dec. 4, 1864), term of service expired. Served with the regt. in the field until his muster-out.

**Quartermaster Christian Musser**, *Iowa City*. Enl. Sep. 23, 1861, in E; app. 8th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 6th Corp. June —, 1862; 5th Corp. Sep. 1, 1862; 4th Corp. Oct. —, 1862; 2d Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; 1st Corp. March 21, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. of regt. Jan. 1, 1864; Qrmr. Feb. 17, 1865. Mustered out with F. and S. Aug. 10, 1865, Atlanta, Ga. Served with the regt. in the field throughout the war.

**Commissary William T. Allen**, *Oxford*. Enl. Sep. 11, 1861, in G; prom. Com.-Serg. of regt. Jan. 1, 1862; Commissary Sep. 15, 1862, being the original appointment under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep., A. G. O. Com. Capt. of C, Jan. 1, 1863, but declined. Prom. Capt. and Com. of Subs. U. S. Vols. to date Aug. 10, 1864.

**Commissary Seth Martin**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Nov. 13 (also reported Oct. 9), 1861, in H; app. 2d Bugler on muster-in; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. Oct. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. Commissary Jan. 31, 1865, vice Allen, prom. Mustered out with F. and S. Aug. 10, 1865, Atlanta, Ga. Served with the regt. in the field throughout the war.

**Surgeon Andrew W. McClure**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Com. Oct. 21, 1861. Tendered resignation April 24, 1863, because of persistent ill health, but remained in service through the Vicksburg campaign till June 27, 1863. Resignation accepted by S. O. 114, Hdqrs. Dep. of the Tenn., dated April (? June) 24, 1863, but the order not received till June 27, 1863. Served constantly in the field until acceptance of resignation, part of the time as Brig. Surg.

**Surgeon William Robinson**, *Grinnell*. Enl. Sep. 27, 1861, in E; prom. Hosp.-Stwd. 3d Batt. Jan. 15, 1862. Com. Additional Asst. Surg. June 1, 1862. Prom. Asst. Surg. Jan. 7, 1863, vice Stewart, not mustered; Surg. June 28, 1863, vice McClure, resigned. Remained with the regt.





SURGEON ANDREW W. McCLURE  
Surgeon Fourth Iowa Cavalry Association

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

R

L



on Vet. reënlistment and served with it in the field till the end of the war, much of the time also as Brig. Surg. Mustered out with F. and S. Aug. 10, 1865, Atlanta, Ga.

**Assistant Surgeon Wellington Bird, *Mt. Pleasant.*** Com. Nov. 29, 1861. Resigned March 12, 1862, and resignation accepted by order Maj.-Gen. Halleck, to enable him to accept commission as Surg. 17th Iowa Inf.; but he was not mustered in that regt. Was afterward Capt. and Com. Subs. U. S. Vols.

**Assistant Surgeon Robert R. Taylor, *Cedar Rapids.*** Com. March 13, 1862, vice Bird, resigned. Resigned Oct. 22, 1862, cause ill health; resignation accepted Nov. 11, 1862, by order of Maj.-Gen. Curtis. Served with the regt. in the field until Sep., 1862. Reported "absent on detached service since Sep. 10, 1862," character of service not appearing.

**Assistant Surgeon David Stewart, *Johnson Co.*** Was Capt. Co. E, 28th Iowa Inf., com. Oct. 10, 1862. Com. Asst. Surg. 4th Iowa Cav. Dec. 2, 1862, but not mustered. Was then com. Asst. Surg. 28th Iowa Inf., Dec. 27, 1862, and resigned May 29, 1863. Never with the 4th Cav.

**Assistant Surgeon William McK. Findlay, *Bloomfield.*** Com. March 7, 1863, as 1st Asst.; resigned June 2, 1863, cause not found; resignation accepted by S. O. 158 of 1863, Dep. of the Tenn. Served with the regt. at Helena, Ark.

**Assistant Surgeon Stephen Cummings, *Hopkinton.*** Com. July 2, 1863, as 2d Asst. Mustered out with F. and S. Aug. 10, 1865, Atlanta, Ga. Served with the regt. in the field until mustered out.

**Assistant Surgeon Charles Fitch, *Van Buren Co.*** Com. July 6, 1863, as 1st Asst., but not mustered because the regt. was then below the minimum in numbers.

**Assistant Surgeon Samuel W. Taylor, *Glasgow.*** Com. June 4, 1864, as 1st Asst., and mustered, the regt. having been raised above the minimum by recruits. Mustered out with F. and S. Aug. 10, 1865, Atlanta, Ga. Served with the regt. in the field till mustered out.

**Chaplain Andrew J. Kirkpatrick, *Mt. Pleasant.*** Enl. Sep. 30, 1861, in K; com. Chaplain Nov. 29, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 25, 1864, term of service expired.

## BATTALION STAFF

## FIRST BATTALION

**Adjutant Warren Beckwith**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 21, 1861, in C; prom. Adj. 1st Batt. Dec. 25, 1861. (See Capt. of C.)

**Quartermaster J. Marshall Rust**, *Hawleyville*. 2d Lieut. of A, assigned to extra duty as Qrmr. 1st Batt. by Col.'s order Dec. 25, 1861. (See Qrmr. of regt. and Capt. of A.)

**Quartermaster Jacob Hart**, *Mt. Pleasant*. 1st Lieut. of K, assigned to extra duty by Col.'s order as Qrmr. 1st Batt. April 18, 1862; returned to his Co. Oct. 1, 1862, on the disbanding of Battalion Staff.

## SECOND BATTALION

**Adjutant Watson B. Porter**, *Mt. Pleasant*. 1st Lieut. of C, assigned to extra duty as Adj. 2d Batt. Dec. 25, 1861. (See Capt. of C.)

**Adjutant William P. Brazelton**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 18, 1861, in C; prom. Qrmr. 2d Batt. Dec. 25, 1861; Adj. 2d Batt. April 15, 1862. Mustered out Nov. 3 (also reported Sep. 6), 1862, under Sec. 8 of Act of Congress of July 17, 1862, and G. O. 91, of July 29, 1862, War Dep., A. G. O.

**Quartermaster John Guylee**, *Sidney*. 1st Lieut. of A, assigned to extra duty by Col.'s order as Qrmr. of 2d Batt. April 10 (or 15), 1862. Reported "returned to Co.," but date not given. (See 1st Lieut. of A.)

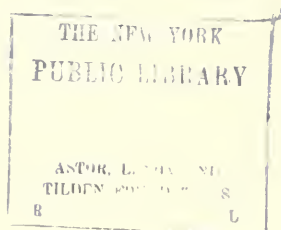
**Quartermaster James H. Patterson**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 24, 1861, in C; app. 1st Serg. on muster-in; prom. Qrmr. 2d Batt., June 15, 1862. Disch. Nov. 17, 1862, under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep., A. G. O., providing for the reorganization of cavalry.

## THIRD BATTALION

**Adjutant Samuel F. Cooper**, *Grinnell*. Enl. Sep. 18, 1861, in E; app. 4th Serg. on muster-in; prom. Adj. 3d Batt. Dec. 25, 1861. Mustered out Nov. 3, 1862, under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep., A. G. O., being then in Iowa on recruiting service. Com. Lieut.-Col. 40th Iowa Inf., Sep. 16, 1862; mustered out with that regt. Aug. 2, 1865.



SERGEANT-MAJOR CHARLES F. CRAVER  
Vice-President Fourth Iowa Cavalry Association



**Quartermaster Ira F. Phillips**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 21, 1861, in C; prom. Qrmr. 3d Batt. Dec. 25, 1861. Reported "dropped from rolls April 18, 1862, as not being a company officer," cause probably same as in case of Adj. Waldron. No further record found.

**Quartermaster George B. Parsons**, *Independence*. 1st Lieut. of B, assigned to extra duty by Col.'s order as Qrmr. 3d Batt. April 18, 1862; relieved and returned to Co. May 19, 1862. (See Capt. of B.)

**Quartermaster Edwin A. Haskell**, *Bradford*. 2d Lieut. of H, assigned to extra duty by Col.'s order as Qrmr. 3d Batt. May 19, 1862. Mustered out (disch.) Sep. 7, 1862, Helena, Ark., for disability.

## NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF

## REGIMENTAL

**Sergeant-Major Edward D. Ketchum**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 16, 1861, in C; app. 1st Corp. on muster-in; prom. Serg.-Maj. Feb. 1, 1862. (See F. and S.—Adjutant.)

**Sergeant-Major Eugene Russell Jones**, *Vinton*. Enl. Sep. 14, 1861, in E; prom. Serg.-Maj. Sep. 15, 1862, vice Ketchum, prom. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. (See Capt. of I.)

**Sergeant-Major William Forse Scott**, *Fairfield*. Enl. Aug. 10, 1861, in A; prom. Serg.-Maj. July 1, 1864, vice Jones, prom. (See F. and S.—Adjutant.)

**Sergeant-Major Charles F. Craver**, *Grinnell*. Enl. Oct. 5, 1861, in E; prom. 8th Corp. March 21, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 6th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 4th Corp. May 1, 1864; 1st Corp. Dec. 5, 1864; 2d Serg. Dec. 24, 1864; Serg.-Maj. June 11, 1865, vice Scott, prom. Mustered out with Non-com. Staff Aug. 10, 1865, Atlanta, Ga. Had charge of the guard in removing Howell Cobb, Stephen R. Mallory, and Benjamin H. Hill (captured in Georgia), as prisoners from Atlanta to New York in May, 1865.

**Quartermaster-Sergeant Edward W. Raymond**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 14, 1861, in I; app. 5th Serg. on muster-in; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. of regt. Jan. 1, 1862. (See F. and S.—Quartermaster.)

**Quartermaster-Sergeant Jason Lee Marsh**, *Hawleyville*. Enl. Aug. 9, 1861, with "Sears' Rangers" for 2d Iowa Cav.; app. 2d Corp. in A, 4th Iowa Cav., on muster-in; reduced to ranks at his own request Feb. 1, 1862; prom. Qrmr.-

Serg. of regt. March 1, 1863, vice Raymond, prom.; reduced to ranks and returned to A at his own request, because of his absence sick in hospital, date not reported. Reën. Vet. in A, March 29, 1864. Mustered out with that Co.

**Quartermaster-Sergeant Christian Musser**, *Iowa City*. Enl. Sep. 23, 1861, in E; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. of regt., Jan. 1, 1864, vice Marsh, reduced. (See F. and S.—Quartermaster.)

**Quartermaster-Sergeant Leverett M. White**, *Fairfield*. Enl. Dec. 14, 1863, in M; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. of regt. March 21, 1865, vice Musser, prom. Mustered out with Non-com. Staff Aug. 10, 1865, Atlanta, Ga.

**Commissary-Sergeant William T. Allen**, *Oxford*. Enl. Sep. 11, 1861, in G; prom. Com.-Serg. of regt. Jan. 1, 1862. (See F. and S.—Commissary; also Capt. of C.)

**Commissary-Sergeant Loyd H. Dillon**, *Iowa City*. Enl. Jan. 1, 1862, in C; prom. Com.-Serg. of regt. Sep. 15, 1862, vice Allen, prom. (See 2d Lieut. of C. and Capt. of I.)

**Commissary-Sergeant John Carney**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 14, 1861, in E; prom. Com.-Serg. of regt. March 19, 1863, vice Dillon, prom. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Non-com. Staff Aug. 10, 1865, Atlanta, Ga.

**Hospital-Steward Joel R. Garretson (or Garritson)**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Jan. 1, 1862, in H; app. Hosp.-Stwd. 1st Batt. Jan. 1, 1862; prom. Hosp.-Stwd. of regt. Sep. 6, 1862. Captured on the march, near Mechanicsburg, Miss., June 6, 1863; confined in various prisons; finally, in 1864, exchanged at Annapolis, Md., but did not return to the regt.; was on detached service in hospital at St. Louis, Mo., until mustered out at St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 4, 1865, cause not learned, probably expiration of term of enlistment. Reduced to ranks and returned to Co. H, by order of July 4, 1863, upon some evidence that his capture was due to his own neglect.

**Hospital-Steward William Forse Scott**, *Fairfield*. Enl. Aug. 10, 1861, in A; prom. Hosp.-Stwd. of regt. Nov. 1, 1862, the original appointment under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep., A. G. O. Reën. Vet. Nov. 23, 1863. (See Non-com. Staff—Sergeant-Major, and F. and S.—Adjutant.)

**Hospital-Steward Cyril O. Paquin**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Nov. 5, 1861, in A; prom. Hosp.-Stwd. of regt., July —, 1863, vice Garretson, reduced. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863, and reapp. Hosp.-Stwd. Mustered out with Non-com. Staff Aug. 10, 1865, Atlanta, Ga.



- Hospital-Steward Walter Quincy Scott**, *Fairfield*. Enl. Dec. 14 1863, in M; prom. Hosp.-Stwd. of regt. Aug. 1, 1864, vice Scott, prom. Mustered out with Non.-com Staff Aug. 10, 1865, Atlanta, Ga.
- Chief Bugler ("Principal Musician") George W. Marsh**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 23, 1861, in C; app. 2d Bugler of Co. on muster-in; prom. Principal Musician of regt. May 23, 1862. Mustered out Oct. 25, 1862, Helena, Ark., on reorganization of cavalry under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep., A. G. O.
- Chief Bugler ("Principal Musician") Carroll H. Bartruff**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 15, 1861, in C; app. 1st Bugler of Co. on muster-in; on service at regtl. hdqrs. as Bugler until prom. Principal Musician of regt. Sep. 15, 1862. Mustered out Oct. 25, 1862, Helena, Ark., on reorganization of cavalry under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep., A. G. O.
- Chief Trumpeter Harvey Buck**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Feb. 6, 1862, in C; prom. Bugler of Co., date not reported; Chief Trump. of regt. July 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864, and reapp. Chief Trump.; reduced to ranks at his own request and returned to C, Sep. 10, 1864. Thereupon detached as Trump. to brigade commander, and served so till end of war. Mustered out with Co. C.
- Chief Trumpeter Daniel Job Taber**, *Monmouth, Ill.* Enl. Sep. 22, 1861, in Pleyel's (1st U. S.) Lancers; joined the 4th Iowa Cav. with Co. L, Nov., 1861; prom. Bugler Oct. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. Chief Trump. Sep. 10, 1864, vice Buck, reduced. Killed in action April 2, 1865, Selma, Ala.
- Chief Trumpeter Samuel Schoonover**, *Rome*. Enl. Nov. 7, 1861, in M; prom. 2d Bugler, date not reported. Reën. Vet. Feb. 2, 1864; prom. Chief Trump. May 1, 1865, vice Taber, killed in action. Mustered out with Non-com. Staff Aug. 10, 1865, Atlanta, Ga.
- Saddler-Sergeant George Foster**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Feb. 23, 1862, in D; app. Saddler on muster-in; prom. Saddler-Serg. 1st Batt. April 1, 1862. Returned to Co. on the disbanding of the Batt. Non-com. Staff, and prom. Saddler-Serg. of regt. Oct. 1, 1862, the original appointment under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep., A. G. O. Reën. Vet. Feb. 26, 1864. Mustered out with Non-com. Staff Aug. 10, 1865, Atlanta, Ga.

**Chief Farrier Joseph Ennis**, *Jefferson Co.* Enl. Nov. 2, 1861, in D; prom. Farrier, March, 1862. Prom. Chief Farrier of regt. Nov. 15, 1862, the original appointment under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep., A. G. O. Mustered out July 4, 1863, under G. O. 110, War Dep., A. G. O., of 1863, as "in excess of organization," that is, G. O. 110 provided for a Veterinary-Surgeon in cavalry and not for a Chief Farrier.

**Veterinary-Surgeon John R. Townsend**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1862, in H. Detailed for extra duty at regtl. hdqrs. Prom. Veterinary-Surg. July 2, 1863, under G. O. 110 of 1863, War Dep., A. G. O., reorganizing the cavalry. Returned to Co. H, cause not found, Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out Jan. 20, 1864, term of enlistment expired.

**Veterinary-Surgeon William Mann**, *Fremont Co.* Enl. Oct. 2, 1861, in A; app. 2d Serg. on muster-in. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. Veterinary-Surg. Feb. 20, 1864, vice Townsend, returned to Co. Mustered out with Non-com. Staff Aug. 10, 1865, Atlanta, Ga.

## NON-COMMISSIONED STAFF

### FIRST BATTALION

**Sergeant-Major Jesse D. Pennock**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861, in K; app. 4th Serg. on muster-in; prom. Serg.-Maj. 1st Batt. Jan. 15, 1862. Mustered out Oct. 25, 1862, under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep., A. G. O. Was in Co. F, 1st Iowa Inf., enl. April 23, 1861, and served through the term of that regt.

**Quartermaster-Sergeant Densmore Cramer**, *New London.* Enl. Sep. 18, 1861, in Pleyel's Lancers (See Cos. I and L). Joined Co. D of this regt. when the Lancers disbanded. Prom. Qrmr.-Serg. 1st Batt. Jan. 15, 1862. Relieved and returned to Co. D, Oct. 4, 1862. (See later record in D.)

**Commissary-Sergeant Benjamin F. Housel**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1861, in D; app. 5th Serg. on muster-in; prom. Com.-Serg. 1st Batt., Jan. 15, 1862; reduced and returned to D, as private, June 9, 1862, cause not reported. (See later record in D.)

**Hospital-Steward Joel R. Garretson**, *Mt. Pleasant.* App. f H, Jan. 1, 1862. (See Regtl. Non-com. Staff—H from Stwd.)  
osp.-



**Saddler-Sergeant George Foster**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Prom. from Saddler of D, April 1, 1862. (See Regtl. Non-com. Staff—Saddler-Serg.)

**Veterinary-Sergeant Francis M. Davis**, *West Point*. Prom. from private of G, Jan. 15, 1862. (See Capt. of G.)

## SECOND BATTALION

**Sergeant-Major Edward F. Houghton**, *Mt. Pleasant* (or *Dubuque*). Enl. Jan. 1, 1862, in H; transferred to C, Jan. 1, 1862; prom. Serg.-Maj. 2d Batt. Jan. 15, 1862. Mustered out Oct. 25, 1862, under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep. A. G. O.

**Quartermaster-Sergeant Eugene Fitch Ware**, *Burlington*. Enl. Oct. 21, 1861, in Pleyel's Lancers, Capt. Harris's Co., later Co. L of this regt. Prom. Qrmr.-Serg. 2d Batt. Jan. 15, 1862. Mustered out Oct. 25, 1862, under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep., A. G. O. Afterward enl. in Co. A, 7th Iowa Cav., and prom. in that regt. to Serg.-Maj., 2d Lieut. Co. F, and Capt. Co. F.

**Commissary-Sergeant Absalom K. Pursel**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 24, 1861, in Pleyel's Lancers, Capt. Pursel's Co., later Co. I of this regt. App. Qrmr.-Serg. on muster-in; prom. Com.-Serg. 2d Batt. Feb. 9, 1862. Reported "Returned to Co. as private Oct. 1 (also 7), 1862," but was mustered out Oct. 25, 1862, under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep. A. G. O.

**Hospital-Steward George Harvey**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Feb. 6, 1862, in L; prom. Hosp.-Stwd. 2d Batt. May 15, 1862. Mustered out Oct. 25, 1862, under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep., A. G. O.

**Saddler-Sergeant Charles Graham**, *Des Moines*. Enl. Dec. 20, 1861, in G; transferred to C, Feb. 24, 1862; prom. Saddler-Serg. 2d Batt. April 12, 1862. Mustered out Oct. 25, 1862, under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep. A. G. O.

**Veterinary-Sergeant Solomon Weaver**, *Oskaloosa* (or *Marion Co.*). Enl. Dec. 17, 1861, in G; transferred to F, Jan. 1, 1862; prom. Veterinary-Serg. 2d Batt. Jan. 15, 1862; returned as private to F, July 1, 1862, cause not reported. (See later record in F.)

**Veterinary-Sergeant Levi Gans**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Nov. 16, 1861, in C; prom. Veterinary-Serg. 2d Batt. July 1, 1862. Mustered out Oct. 25, 1862, under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep., A. G. O.

## THIRD BATTALION

- Sergeant-Major Henry A. Tinkham**, *Horton*. Enl. Nov. 9, 1861, in H; prom. Serg.-Maj. 3d Batt. Jan. 15, 1862. Mustered out Oct. 23, 1862, cause not found, probably for promotion as below. Com. Capt. Co. C, 38th Iowa Inf., Nov. 4, 1862, and died in that service at Port Hudson, La., Aug. 14, 1863, of fever.
- Quartermaster-Sergeant Ambrose Hodge**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 18, 1861, in Pleyel's Lancers, Capt. Harris's Co., later Co. L of this regt. Transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. 3d Batt. Jan. 15, 1862; 2d Lieut. in L to date Jan. 9, 1862. (See Capt. of K.)
- Quartermaster-Sergeant Charles T. Berky**, *Philadelphia, Pa.* Enl. Nov. 13, 1861, in H; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. 3d Batt. July 28, 1862. Mustered out Oct. 25, 1862, under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep., A. G. O.
- Commissary-Sergeant George W. Reid**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861, in B; prom. Com.-Serg. 3d Batt. Jan. 18, 1862. Disch. May 14, 1862, for disability, place not reported.
- Commissary-Sergeant Charles A. Crawford**, *Hopkinton*. Enl. Sep. 23, 1861, in B; app. Qrmr.-Serg. of Co. on muster-in; prom. Com.-Serg. 3d Batt. May 14, 1862, vice Reid, disch. Mustered out —, 1862 (probably Oct. 25), under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep., A. G. O.
- Hospital-Steward William Robinson**, *Grinnell*. Enl. Sep. 27, 1861, in E; app. Hosp.-Stwd. 3d Batt. on organization. (See Non-com. Staff, Regtl. and Batt., and F. and S.—Surgeon.)
- Saddler-Sergeant John R. Eddy**, *Osage*. Enl. Oct. 22, 1861, in H; prom. Saddler-Serg. 3d Batt. Jan. 15, 1862. Reported "Returned to Co. Oct. 25, 1862," but he was mustered out as of that date under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep., A. G. O., as if a member of the Batt. Non-com. Staff. Reported "Wounded and missing Oct. 11, 1862." This would be in the action at Jones's Lane, Ark., in which his former Co. (H) was engaged, but no report of his return to the command is found.
- Veterinary-Sergeant John G. McBroom**, *Marshall Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861, in E; prom. Veterinary-Serg. 3d Batt. Jan. 15, 1862. Mustered out Oct. 25, 1862, under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep., A. G. O.

## COMPANY A

was originally raised for the Second Iowa Cavalry. It was called the "Sears' Rangers," in honor of E. H. Sears, a highly respected judge and patriotic citizen of Sidney. The men came from Fremont, Page and Mills counties, and were enlisted chiefly by Benjamin Rector, John Guylee, and J. Marshall Rust, all of whom were Methodist "preachers," Rector being also a lawyer. A large part of the men had been, in July, 1861, on an expedition into Missouri, mounted and armed, to quell a "Secessionist" rising there, and they formed this company immediately upon their return.

Under the Governor's orders the men were sworn into the State service, a part at Hawleyville, August 9, and a part at Sidney, August 10, 1861; and all went into camp August 26, near Sidney. On September 5 it set out to join the Second Cavalry at Davenport. The transportation being by farm wagons and saddle-horses, it took ten days to reach Davenport. In the meantime the Second was filled; and the Third, the last cavalry regiment then authorized, was also full.

The company remained in Camp McClellan, near Davenport, one month, until the War Department ordered the raising of the Fourth Cavalry. It at once offered for that regiment and moved to Mt. Pleasant, arriving October 17, 1861; and beginning immediately the construction of Camp Harlan.

It was mustered in November 23, 1861, and assigned to the First Battalion, first company, and to the right of the regimental line.

It had 4 captains, 3 first and 3 second lieutenants, 45 non-commissioned officers, and 130 privates; or, deducting for repetitions by promotion in the company, 8 officers and 144 enlisted men, in all 152, of whom 93 were the original members and 59 recruits.

Its losses from all causes were 96, leaving 56 to be mustered out on the last roll.

Among its losses were 11 killed in action, 1 by accident, 1 missing in action, 18 died of disease (3 being prisoners of war), and 19 discharged or transferred to the Invalid Corps and Veteran Reserve Corps for disability caused by disease or wounds. It had 11 wounded, 23 captured, and 1 both wounded and captured in action.

Of the original company 47 became Veterans, December, 1863; and, in addition to the 3 original officers, 15 of its men were advanced to commissions, 5 to the succession in the company, 1 to the Field and Staff, and 9 to other commands.

**Captain Benjamin Rector**, *Sidney*. Enl. Aug. 10, 1861, in "Sears' Rangers;" elected Capt. on organization; com. Capt. of this Co. to date Nov. 23, 1861. Commanded the Co. in the field until promoted Major, June 4, 1862. (See F. and S.—Major.)

**Captain J. Marshall Rust**, *Hawleyville*. Enl. Aug. 9, 1861, in "Sears' Rangers;" elected 2d Lieut. on organization; com. 2d Lieut. of this Co. to date Nov. 23, 1861; prom. Qrmr. of 1st Batt. Dec. 25, 1861; Regtl. Qrmr. April 12, 1862; Capt. June 5, 1862. Resigned Feb. 2, 1863, for disability from deafness.

**Captain Eldred Huff**, *Fremont Co.* Enl. Oct. 2, 1861; app. 3d Serg. on muster-in; prom. 1st Serg. Sep. 1, 1862; Capt. Feb. 3, 1863. Remained with the Co. on Vet. reënlistment. Captured in action Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn. Dismissed by S. O. 27, War Dep., A. G. O., Jan. 18, 1865, upon charges of neglect of duty and mismanagement in the affair in which he was captured; dismissal revoked by order of the President, S. O. 453, War Dep., A. G. O., Aug. 23, 1865, upon a report of the Judge-Advocate-General, and honorably discharged as of the date of the order of dismissal. Prisoner from time of capture to end of the war. Served with the regt. in the field until captured.

**Captain Milton S. Holtzinger**, *Fremont Co.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 27, 1861; prom. 6th Serg. Dec. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; reapp. 6th Serg. Jan. 2, 1864; prom. 1st Lieut. to date Jan. 2, 1864; Capt. Jan. 20, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Served in the field throughout the war. In command of the Co. through 1865 and often in 1864.

**First Lieutenant John Guylee, *Sidney*.** Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861; elected 1st Lieut. on organization; com. 1st Lieut. of this Co. to date Nov. 23, 1861; assigned to duty as Qrmr. of 2d Batt. April 10 (or 15), 1862; detached as aide-de-camp on staff of Gen. S. R. Curtis from May, 1862, to Dec., 1863; prom. Col. 3d Ark. Inf., A. D. (56th U. S. Colored Inf.), Sep. 29, 1863.

**First Lieutenant Asahel Mann, *Fremont Co.*** Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861; app. 5th Serg. of this Co. on muster-in; prom. 3d Serg. Nov. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 1st Serg. Jan. 1, 1864; 1st Lieut. Jan. 20, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action, Jones's Lane, Ark., Oct. 11, 1862; returned, paroled, Nov. 8, and exchanged and returned to service Dec. 1, 1862. Served in the field throughout the war, often in command of the Co.

**Second Lieutenant S. Kirkwood Clark, *Iowa City*.** Enl. Aug. 2, 1861, in Co. D, 2d Iowa Cav. Com. 2d Lieut. Co. A, 4th Iowa Cav., to date Nov. 30, 1861. Served with the Co. to June 1, 1862, when mustered out to accept commission as Adj. 25th Iowa Inf. Wounded in latter regt. in battle at Arkansas Post, Jan. 11, 1863, and died of the wound Feb. 20, 1863.

**Second Lieutenant Samuel P. Kelly, *Hawleyville*.** Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 9, 1861; app. 1st Serg. of this Co. on muster-in; prom. 2d Lieut. June 5, 1862. Remained with the Co. on Vet. reënlistment. Mustered out with Co. Often in command of the Co.

**First Sergeant Caleb J. Allen, *Gerry, N. Y.*** Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861; prom. 1st Serg. Feb. 3, 1863; captured (when too ill to march) Aug. 16, 1863, near Vaiden, Miss., on the "Grenada raid" (Winslow's campaign from Vicksburg to Memphis). Prisoner at different places and finally at Belle Isle, Richmond, till exchanged, late in Dec., 1863. Died Jan. 2, 1864, at his home, Gerry, N. Y., from effects of ill treatment while a prisoner.

**First Sergeant John Mann, *Sidney*.** Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861; app. 7th Corp. of this Co. on muster-in; prom. 5th Serg. Nov. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 3d Serg. Jan. 1, 1864; 2d Serg. Jan. 1, 1865; 1st Serg. March 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. At times in command of the Co.



- Quartermaster-Sergeant John H. Burnham**, *Fremont Co.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861; app. Qrmr.-Serg. of this Co. on muster-in. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, term of enlistment expired.
- Quartermaster-Sergeant Charles N. Smith**, *Sidney*. Enl. Sep. 30, 1861; app. 6th Corp. on muster-in; reduced to ranks at his own request Oct. 31, 1862; prom. 6th Corp. March 1, 1863; 5th Corp. Sep. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 2d Serg. Jan. 1, 1864; Qrmr.-Serg. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Wounded and captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; in Libby prison at Richmond, paroled and sent to Annapolis, thence to St. Louis, finally exchanged Sep. 6, and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863, at Vicksburg.
- Commissary-Sergeant John H. Damewood**, *Hawleyville*. Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 9, 1861; prom. Com.-Serg. Nov. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; reapp. Com.-Serg. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Second Sergeant William Mann**, *Fremont Co.* Enl. Oct. 2, 1861; app. 2d Serg. on muster-in; reduced to ranks, date and cause not reported. Prom. Veterinary-Surgeon of the regt. Feb. 20, 1864. (See Non-com. Staff.)
- Second Sergeant John R. Smith**, *Sidney*. Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861; app. 3d Corp. of this Co. on muster-in; prom. 1st Corp. Jan. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 4th Serg. Jan. 1, 1864; 3d Serg. Jan. 1, 1865; 2d Serg. March 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Third Sergeant Frederick B. Chadwick**, *Henry Co.* Joined Sep. 21, 1861, at Davenport; reported as 3d Serg., though apparently not mustered in. Also reported "transferred to Co. B, Jan. 1, 1862," but does not appear on rolls of that Co., nor afterward in the regt. Also reported "Deserted at Mt. Pleasant," and also "Received indefinite leave of absence Feb., 1862."
- Third Sergeant Isaac M. Irwin**, *Sidney*. Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861; app. 3d Corp. of this Co. on muster-in. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 5th Serg. Jan. 1, 1864; 4th Serg. Jan. 1, 1865; 3d Serg. March 1, 1865. Captured in action Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark.; paroled and returned Nov. 8 and exchanged Dec. 1, 1862. Died March 15, 1865, at his home, Fremont Co., of disease contracted in the service.
- Third Sergeant William E. Jackson**, *Hawleyville*. Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 29, 1861; prom. Bugler March 12, 1862;

2d Corp. March 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 6th Serg. Jan. 2, 1864; 5th Serg. Jan. 1, 1865; 4th Serg. March 1, 1865; 3d Serg. June 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, right thigh, severe, June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss.

**Fourth Sergeant William R. Paul**, *Fremont Co.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861; app. 1st Corp. of this Co. on muster-in; prom. 4th Serg. Jan. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Not reapp. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick in hospital at Louisville, Ky., since March 17, 1865." Disch. Oct. 1, 1865, at Davenport.

**Fourth Sergeant Joseph W. Pierce**, *Sidney.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861; prom. 7th Corp. of this Co. March 4, 1863; 6th Corp. Sep. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 1st Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 6th Serg. Jan. 1, 1865; 5th Serg. March 1, 1865; 4th Serg. June 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged Sep. 6 and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863. Wounded in action, severe, in thigh, Oct. 25, 1864, Charlot Prairie, Kan.

**Fifth Sergeant Aaron L. Van Doran**, *Mills Co.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 4, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 2d Corp. Jan. 2, 1864; 1st Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 6th Serg. March 1, 1865; 5th Serg. June 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Sixth Sergeant William T. Biggs**, *Sidney.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 6, 1861; prom. 6th Serg. Nov. 1, 1862; mortally wounded in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss., and died June 25, 1863.

**Sixth Sergeant Jacob Barnett**, *Sidney.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 27, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 3d Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 2d Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 1st Corp. March 1, 1865; 6th Serg. June 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**First Corporal Hiram F. Reel**, *Fremont Co.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 3, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 5th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 3d Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 2d Corp. March 1, 1865; 1st Corp. June 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Second Corporal Jason Lee Marsh**, *Hawleyville.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 9, 1861; reduced to ranks at his own request Feb. 1, 1862; prom. Qrmmr.-Serg. of regt. March 1, 1863. (See Non-com. Staff.) Reduced to ranks and



returned to Co. A at his own request because of absence from his post by illness in hospital, Dec., 1863. Reën. Vet. March 29, 1864, and served as private to the end. Mustered out with Co.

**Second Corporal Joseph M. Wilson, Sidney.** Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861; prom. 2d Corp. of this Co. Feb. 1, 1862. Disch. Aug. 16, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability caused by disease.

**Second Corporal Richard H. Morgan, Hawleyville (or Taylor Co.).** Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 9, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 6th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 4th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 3d Corp. March 1, 1865; 2d Corp. June 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Decorated with Medal of Honor for capture of flag and bearer in action at Columbus, Ga., April 16, 1865.

**Third Corporal Francis M. Callicotte, Hawleyville.** Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 9, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 5th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 4th Corp. March 1, 1865; 3d Corp. June 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fourth Corporal Hamlin R. Laird, Sidney.** Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861; app. 4th Corp. of this Co. on muster-in. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, term of enlistment expired.

**Fourth Corporal Francis A. Damewood, Hawleyville.** Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 9, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 6th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 5th Corp. March 1, 1865; 4th Corp. June 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fifth Corporal William H. Stringfield, Tabor.** Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 4, 1861; app. 5th Corp. of this Co. on muster-in; reduced to ranks Sep. 1, 1863, cause not reported. Reën. Vet. Jan. 1, 1864. Wounded, in ankle, severe, Feb. 12, 1864, accidentally shot by a fellow-soldier. Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps, 172d Co., 2d Batt., as disabled, date not reported.

**Fifth Corporal David M. Powell, Fremont Co.** Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 26, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 6th Corp. March 1, 1865; 5th Corp. June 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Sixth Corporal James Mounts, Hawleyville.** Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 9, 1861; prom. 6th Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; reduced to ranks March 1, 1863; cause not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug.

8, 1865, as "sick in hospital at Louisville since Feb. 7, 1865;" no report of discharge found.

**Sixth Corporal Elza A. Reeves**, *Fremont Co.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 7th Corp. March 1, 1865; 6th Corp. June 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, slight, April 16, 1865, Columbus, Ga.

**Seventh Corporal John C. Welch**, *Sidney.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861; prom. Teamster of this Co., date not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. Trump. Aug. 1, 1864; 8th Corp. March 1, 1865; 7th Corp. June 1, 1865. Detached April 7, 1865, at Selma, Ala., for service with Colored troops (138th U. S. Colored Inf.). Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as still "absent detached." Com. 2d Lieut. 138th U. S. Colored Inf., July 15, 1865; resigned Nov. 13, 1865.

**Eighth Corporal William H. Page**, *Sidney.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861; app. 8th Corp. of this Co. on muster-in; reduced to ranks Sep. 1, 1863, cause not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Detached April 7, 1865, at Selma, Ala., for service with Colored troops (138th U. S. Inf.). Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as still "absent detached." Com. 2d Lieut. 138th U. S. Colored Inf., July 15, 1865.

**Eighth Corporal William W. Davis**, *Sidney.* Enl. Sep. 7, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. June 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark.; paroled and returned Nov. 8 and restored to duty Nov. 30, 1862.

**First Bugler Samuel P. McCormick**, *Tabor.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 5, 1861; app. Bugler of this Co. on muster-in; returned to ranks, date and cause not reported. Disch. Jan. 18, 1863, St. Louis, Mo., for disability caused by disease.

**Second Bugler John M. Kelly**, *Sidney.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861; app. Bugler of this Co. on muster-in; returned to ranks, date and cause not reported. Reported "absent on sick furlough since June 30, 1862." Disch. Aug. 26, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., cause not reported.

**Trumpeter Smith R. Crane**, *Fremont Co.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 4, 1861; app. Wagoner on muster-in; prom. Trump. July 1, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, term of enlistment expired. Wounded in action Oct. 25, 1864, Charlot Prairie, Kan.

- Trumpeter Robert E. Ray, Sidney.** Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 26, 1861. Also reported enl. in G, 4th Iowa Cav., Dec. 23, 1861, and transferred to A, Feb. 6, 1862. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. Trump. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action April 2, 1865, Selma, Ala.
- Trumpeter Charles Martin, Fremont Co.** Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 5, 1861. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. Trump. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- First Farrier John Martin, Sidney.** Enl. Dec. 3, 1861; app. Farrier on muster-in; reduced to ranks Nov. 1, 1862, cause not found. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; reapp. Farrier Aug. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Second Farrier Daniel B. Baker, Mills Co.** Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 3, 1861; app. Farrier on muster-in. Disch. Sep. 5, 1863, to accept commission in 56th U. S. Colored Inf. (3d Ark. A. D.); prom. Capt. in that regt. Dec. 6, 1864.
- Second Farrier Patrick W. Sherman, Webster Co.** Enl. Feb. 24, 1864; prom. Farrier July 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Saddler Eli G. Irwin, Sidney.** Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861; prom. Saddler June 30, 1862. Died Sep. 4, 1863, Vicksburg, Miss., of disease. Buried in Nat. Cem., Vicksburg, Miss., Sec. F, Grave 480.
- Saddler Stephen Hamilton, Sidney.** Enl. Sep. 10, 1861; prom. Saddler Dec. 1, 1863. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Wagoner Joseph Henson, Sidney.** Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861; app. Wagoner on muster-in. Killed by accidental gunshot April 11, 1863, Helena, Ark. Buried in Nat. Cem., Helena, Ark.
- Wagoner Rufus R. Fisher, Sidney (or Mt. Pleasant).** Enl. Dec. 24, 1861, in H; transferred to A, Feb. 6, 1862. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. Wagoner July 1, 1864. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick in hospital at Nashville, Tenn." Discharge given Oct. 1, 1865, at Davenport.
- Abel, Thomas J., Glenwood.** Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 5, 1861; detached May 12, 1862, as orderly to Gen. E. A. Carr; July 29, 1862, as orderly to Gen. S. R. Curtis; Sep. 5, 1862, as Clerk at Dep. Hdqrs., St. Louis, Mo. Disch. to be com. Capt. Co. B, 56th U. S. Colored Inf.

- (3d Ark., A. D.), Aug. 11, 1863. Prom. Bvt. Maj. to date March 13, 1865. Served in that regt. in Arkansas till mustered out, Nov. 5, 1866, chiefly as Provost-Marshall at Helena and Superintendent Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands.
- Allen, John W.,** *Hamburg.* Enl. March 16, 1862. Captured in action Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark., and killed by his guard after capture.
- Armstrong, David,** *Mills Co.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 4, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, term of enlistment expired.
- Biggs, Moses A.,** *Sidney.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 6, 1861. Disch. Aug. 19, 1862, Helena, Ark., for disability caused by disease.
- Billups, John,** *Council Bluffs.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 5, 1861. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864. Captured in action Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn.; in prison at Andersonville, Ga. Mustered out June 7, 1865, at Clinton, as paroled prisoner of war on furlough, under War Dep. telegraphic order dated May 12, 1865.
- Bobbitt, Benjamin C.,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. Dec. 22, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Bonwell, Alfred C.,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. March 28, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Brown, William T.,** *Page Co.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Burns, James.** Enl. April 28, 1862, at Ozark, Mo., but never mustered in. Disappeared, date not reported; dropped from Co. rolls Aug. 31, 1863.
- Buttercase, James,** *Sidney.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 2, 1861. Killed in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.
- Cain, John R.,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. Dec. 24, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Campbell, Jacob,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. Dec. 30, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Campbell, Matthew A.,** *Sidney.* Enl. Dec. 23, 1861, in G; transferred to A, Jan. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Chambers, Lafayette,** *Sidney.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 27, 1861. Lost his voice in 1862, the effect of disease contracted in the service, but would not apply for discharge. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

- Chapman, Henry J.,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. Feb. 25, 1864. Mortally wounded in action June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss., and died in hospital June 18, 1864. Buried in Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 2, Grave 404.
- Chapman, William H.,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. Dec. 21, 1863. Mortally wounded in action, lung and arm, June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss., and died in hospital June 21, 1864. Buried in Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 1, Grave 313.
- Chappell, Andrew J.,** *Page Co.* Enl. Dec. 23, 1861, in G; transferred to A, Jan. 1, 1862. Killed in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.
- Childs, Monroe M.,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. Oct. 10, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Captured in action Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn. Mustered out June 2, 1865, at Clinton, as paroled prisoner of war on furlough, under War Dep. telegraphic order dated May 12, 1865.
- Davis, Greene L.,** *Adams Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Davis, John D.,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 5, 1861. Reported "Disch. May 14, 1862, Batesville, Ark., for disability;" but this is not confirmed. His name was carried on the Co. rolls as "absent sick since May 14, 1862," until Oct. 31, 1863, when it was dropped.
- Davis, Samuel,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 5, 1861. Died at Mt. Pleasant, of disease, Nov. 10, 1861, before muster-in.
- Dean, William,** *Mills Co.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 4, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged Sep. 6 and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863.
- Drake, Henry,** *Fairfield.* Enl. Sep. 30, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark.; escaped the same day and returned to camp.
- Dunbar, George** (a Canadian). Enl. at Lebanon, Mo., March, 23, 1862. Died Dec. 20, 1862, Helena, Ark., of disease.
- Elrod, John W.,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861. Disch. Feb. 11, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, for disability caused by disease.
- Fairchild, John,** *Linn Co.* Enl. Feb. 8, 1864. Captured in action Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn. Mustered



out June 5, 1865, at Clinton, as paroled prisoner of war on furlough, under War Dep. telegraphic order dated May 12, 1865.

**Farmer, John M., Sidney.** Enl. Nov. 7, 1861. Transferred to Invalid Corps March 31, 1864. No later report.

**Ferguson, Hugh, Cedar Co.** Enl. Oct. 1, 1864, for one year. Captured in action Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn. Mustered out June 7, 1865, at Clinton, as paroled prisoner of war on furlough, under telegraphic order of War Dep. dated May 12, 1865.

**Fitch, James H., Delhi.** Enl. Oct. 31, 1863, in B; transferred to A, March 18, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Fleming, Orson, Mt. Pleasant.** Enl. Nov. 25, 1861, in H; transferred to A, Feb. 6, 1862. Disch. Feb. 10, 1863, Helena, Ark., for disability caused by disease.

**Fletcher, Hiram M., Council Bluffs.** Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 27, 1861. Died Jan. 21, 1863, Helena, Ark., of pneumonia. Buried in Nat. Cem., Helena, Ark.; reburied in Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 3, Grave 691.

**Fletcher, James G., Council Bluffs.** Enl. Sep. 8, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term to expire before Oct. 1. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged Sep. 6 and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863.

**Flinn, John H., Delaware Co.** Enl. Nov. 22, 1863, in B; transferred to A, March 18, 1864. Wounded in action, left arm, severe, Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn. Disch. June 29, 1865, at Keokuk, for disability caused by the wound. Also reported captured at the time he was wounded, but this is not verified, is inconsistent with other reports, and probably an error.

**Fothergill, Robert W., Dubuque.** Enl. Nov. 18, 1863, in B; transferred to A, March 18, 1864. Reported "Absent sick in general hospital at Louisville, Ky., since Dec. 22, 1864." Mustered out May 30, 1865, at Davenport, under telegraphic order War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, as convalescent in hospital.

**Gallup, John G., Fremont Co.** Enl. Aug. 29, 1862. Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps, 172d Co., 2d Batt.; returned to this Co. Jan. 7, 1865. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.

**Glasgow, Charles A.,** *Hawleyville.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 9, 1861. Reenl. Vet. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Goode, William H.,** *Glenwood.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 4, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Greenwood, Joseph A.,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. March, 25, 1864. Mustered out May 17, 1865, at Davenport, under telegraphic order of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, as convalescent in hospital.

**Harris, Jere (or Jerry) J.,** *Guthrie Co.* Enl. Dec. 26, 1864, for one year. Mustered out with Co.

**Harrison, William Henry,** *Sidney.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 2, 1861. Reported "Discharged May 14, 1862, Batesville, Ark., for disability caused by disease;" also "Returned to Co. Aug. 17, 1863." Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

[NOTE.—Probably not discharged as reported, but sent to general hospital, recommended for discharge.

**Hiatt, John W.,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. March 28, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Hilbert, Matthew W.,** *Fairfield.* Enl. Dec. 28, 1861. Detached as orderly to Gen. S. R. Curtis from May 16, 1862, until mustered out for promotion to 2d Lieut. in 1st Ark. (54th U. S.) Colored Inf. in 1863, date not found. Was a private in Co. E, 2d Iowa Inf., enl. May 6, 1861, and disch. July 16, 1861, cause not reported.

**Hodges, Robert A.,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. Dec. 21, 1863. Captured in action Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn.\* Mustered out July 24, 1865, at Davenport. Was admitted to McDougall general hospital June 5, 1865. Reported "discharged by reason of telegraphic order 38, War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 4, 1865," but does not appear whether as convalescent in hospital or paroled prisoner of war.

**Horton, Jacob W.,** *Sidney.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861. Died Nov. 25, 1862, Helena, Ark., of pneumonia. Buried in Nat. Cem., Helena, Ark.; reburied in Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 3, Grave 697.

**Howell, William W.,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. Dec. 18, 1863.\* Captured in action Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn. Mustered out June 5, 1865, at Clinton, as paroled prisoner of war on furlough.



- Hoyt, Henry, Sidney.** Enl. Nov. 13, 1861, in G; transferred to A, Feb. 5, 1862. Died April 23, 1862, Springfield, Mo., of chronic diarrhoea.
- Huff, Abraham H., Fremont Co.** Enl. Aug. 27, 1862. Died July 2, 1863, La Grange, Miss., of disease. Buried in Nat. Cem., Vicksburg, Miss., Sec. F, Grave 479.
- Hunt, Doran T., Page Co.** Enl. Aug. 10, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged Sep. 6 and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863. Captured in action Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn. Mustered out June 5, 1865, at Clinton, as paroled prisoner of war on furlough.
- Hunt, Ira J., Page Co.** Enl. Jan. 13, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Hunt, Wilson S., Fremont Co.** Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861; rejected by mustering officer Nov. 23, 1861, as under age; enl. again in G, Dec. 1, 1861, on coming of age; transferred to A, Jan. 1, 1862. Killed in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.
- Irwin, Emerick, Fremont Co.** Enl. Dec. 21, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Irwin, John C., Fremont Co.** Enl. Dec. 22, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Irwin, John M., Fremont Co.** Enl. Dec. 21, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- League, David, Page Co.** Enl. March 28, 1864. Wounded in action, severe, July 15, 1864, Old-Town Creek, Miss. Mustered out on Co. rolls as "absent sick in hospital at Keokuk since July 23, 1864." Report of final discharge not found.
- Legrand, George, Delaware Co.** Enl. Dec. 21, 1863, in B; transferred to A, March 18, 1864. Captured in action Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn.; prisoner at Andersonville. Died May 27, 1865, after release, at Hilton Head, S. C. Buried in Nat. Cem., Hilton Head.
- Legrand, Melvin, Delaware Co.** Enl. Dec. 21, 1863, in B; transferred to A, March 18, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Leuellen (or Luellen), James, Page Co.** Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 27, 1861. Died March 22, 1862, Rolla, Mo., of pneumonia.

- Livingston, James A.,** *Council Bluffs.* Enl. Sep. 11, 1862. Wounded and missing in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss. Never heard of afterward; supposed to have died a prisoner.
- Lovelady, Andrew J.,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. Dec. 18, 1863. Wounded in action, left foot, severe, June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss. Disch. March 27, 1865, at Keokuk, for disability caused by the wound.
- Lucer, Jackson,** *Fairfield.* Enl. Jan. 28, 1864. Mustered out June 20, 1865, at Davenport, under telegraphic order of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, as convalescent in hospital.
- Macintosh, James,** *Jasper Co.* Enl. Sep. 14, 1861. Disch. Feb. 12, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, for disability caused by disease.
- Mann, John,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. Aug. 29, 1862. Killed in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss. Buried in Nat. Cem., Vicksburg, Miss., Sec. F, Grave 478.
- Mason, George A.,** *Clayton Co.* Enl. Dec. 8, 1863, in B; transferred to A, March 18, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- McClintock, John,** *Fremont Co. (or Council Bluffs).* Enl. Sep. 11, 1862. Killed in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.
- Miller, Joseph H.,** *Cedar Co.* Enl. Oct. 1, 1864, for one year. Mustered out with Co.
- Miller, Milton,** *Page Co.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Miller, Reuben S.,** *Hawleyville (or Taylor Co.).* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 9, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Mooney, Irwin,** *Sidney.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861. Died June 3, 1862, at James's Mills, Howell Co., Mo., of camp fever.
- Murray, William B.,** *Jefferson Co.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1862. Furloughed sick May 16, 1862, Batesville, Ark., and disch. June 26, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability caused by camp fever. Reenl. Sep. 4, 1862, in Co. B, 14th Iowa Inf.; com. 2d Lieut. March 16, 1864, in Co. H, 1st Iowa (60th U. S.) Colored Inf., and served with Colored troops in Arkansas till mustered out, Oct. 15, 1865.
- O'Brian (or O'Brien), John L.,** *Delaware Co.* Enl. Dec. 28, 1863, in B; transferred to A, March 18, 1864. Killed in action Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn.

- Paquin, Cyril O.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Nov. 5, 1861. (Sec Regtl. Non-com. Staff—Hosp.-Stwd.).
- Parsons, John G.,** *Sidney.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Patch, David A.,** *Hawleyville.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 9, 1861. Left sick at Rolla, Mo., March 20, 1862. Appears on rolls as "deserted," but this is error; he was discharged March 30, 1862, at Rolla, Mo., on surgeon's certificate of disability.
- Paul, Francis M.,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. Dec. 15, 1863. Died May 14, 1865, at Macon, Ga., of chronic diarrhoea.
- Phipps, Henry C.,** *Tabor.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 4, 1861. Disch. Aug. 19, 1862, for disability caused by disease, place reported Helena, Ark., but it was probably St. Louis, Mo., he having been sent north on sick leave Aug. 8, 1862.
- Reeves, Elza A., Jr.,** *Polk Co.* Enl. Sep. 5, 1864, for one year. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.
- Reeves, Henry W.,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. Dec. 26, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Riggles, Charles W.,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. Nov. 7, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; furloughed sick Dec. 9, 1864, for sixty days. Died "at home" while on this leave, date and place not reported.
- Riggs, Charles,** *Burlington.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1862. Disch. Aug. 1, 1863, at Vicksburg, Miss., for disability in speech. Com. Capt. in 2d Tenn., A. D. (61st U. S. Col. Inf.), at Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 27, 1863.
- Rowe, Henry C.,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 3, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Safely, James F.,** *Cedar Co.* Enl. Sep. 28, 1864, for one year. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.
- Safely, John H.,** *Cedar Co.* Enl. Sep. 28, 1864, for one year. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.
- Scott, Isaac S.,** *Hamburg.* Enl. Jan. 29, 1862. Mustered out March 20, 1865, Chickasaw, Ala., term of enlistment expired. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek,

Miss.; exchanged Sep. 6 and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863.

**Scott, William Forse**, *Fairfield*. Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861. (See Regtl. Non-com. Staff—Hosp.-Stwd. and Serg.-Maj., and F. and S.—Adjutant.)

**Shaffer, Ephraim**, *Black Hawk Co.* Enl. Nov. 26, 1863, in B; transferred to A, date not reported. Captured in action June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss.; escaped from captivity, date not reported, and died of disease Oct. 6, 1864, near Atlanta, Ga. Buried in Nat. Cem., Marietta, Ga., Sec. A, Grave 285.

**Shirley, John S.**, *Council Bluffs*. Enl. Sep. 8, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged Sep. 6 and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863. Wounded in action April 16, 1865, Columbus, Ga.

**Smith, William H.**, *Council Bluffs*. Enl. Sep. 8, 1862. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.

[NOTE.—Name appears among the Veterans as reën. Feb. 29, 1864, but this is contradicted by the Adj.-Gen.'s Office of Iowa, and is inconsistent with the cause given for his muster-out: probably tried to reënlist, but found ineligible.]

**Stevens, Elias, Sidney**. Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 5, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Study, Archibald**, *Fremont Co.* Enl. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out May 27, 1865, Louisville, Ky., under G. O. 27 of 1865, Dep. of Ky., as convalescent in hospital.

**Tague, Joseph**, *Fremont Co.* Enl. Dec. 13, 1863. Disch. March 17, 1865, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.

**Tozier, George S.**, *Sidney*. Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861. Died of disease, in camp at Helena, Ark., May 4, 1863. Buried in Nat. Cem., Helena, Ark.

[NOTE.—This date of death may be incorrect: the compiler thinks that "May" is a slip for March.]

**Ullery, Benjamin**, *Fremont Co.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 3, 1861. Died of disease Nov. 3, 1861, at Mt. Pleasant, before muster-in. Buried in Forest Home Cem., Mt. Pleasant.

**Van Doran, George W.**, *Mills Co.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Sep. 4, 1861. Killed in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.

- Walker, George W.,** *Fairfield*. Enl. Sep. 30, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Warner, John Adam,** *Waterloo*. Enl. Dec. 26, 1863, in B; transferred to A, March 18, 1864. Captured in action June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss.; never heard of again, supposed to have died a prisoner of war.
- Warr, William,** *Des Moines*. Enl. Oct. 12, 1861; disch. Aug. 9, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
- Weston, Washington,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. Jan. 2, 1864; reported "deserted from Denison Hospital, Ohio, June 10, 1865;" nothing later found.
- White, David L.,** *Adams Co.* Enl. Dec. 1, 1863. Captured in action Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn.; prisoner at Andersonville. Mustered out June 8, 1865, at Clinton, under telegraphic order of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 12, 1865, as paroled prisoner of war on furlough.
- White, William H.,** *Adams Co.* Enl. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Williamson, Levi B.,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861. Reenl. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark.; wounded and missing in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; was later found and brought to regimental hospital.
- Wilson, Josiah B.,** *Sidney*. Enl. in "Sears' Rangers" Aug. 10, 1861. Died June 1, 1862, at Fairview, Ark., of camp fever.
- Wood, Robert C.,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. Dec. 7, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action April 16, 1865, Columbus, Ga.; escaped his guard and, with several comrades, returned to the enemy's lines and captured the Colonel and Adjutant of the regiment which had held him. Decorated for this with Medal of Honor.
- Young, Jeremiah,** *Sidney (or Page Co.)*. Enl. Jan. 1, 1864. Killed in action June 11, 1864, Ripley, Miss.

## COMPANY B

was composed mostly of men of Delaware county, though many came from Buchanan, Dubuque, Clayton and other counties. It was raised in August, 1861, chiefly by John H. Peters, who became Captain. It was intended for the Second Iowa Cavalry, and went to its rendezvous at Camp McClellan, near Davenport, but, for some reason not now known, did not join that regiment. It remained in Camp McClellan until the Fourth Cavalry was authorized, when it at once offered to join, and moved to Mt. Pleasant, arriving there with Company A, Oct. 17, 1861. As the second company in the regiment it was given the letter "B" and assigned to the Third Battalion and to the left of the regimental line.

It was mustered in Nov. 23, 1861. It had 3 captains, 3 first lieutenants, 5 second lieutenants, 46 non-commissioned officers, and 188 privates; or, deducting for repetitions by promotion in the company and transfer to other companies, it had 7 officers and 155 enlisted men, 162 in all, of whom 92 were original members and 70 recruits.

Its losses from all causes were 91, leaving 73 to be mustered out as a company at the end. Among the losses were 5 killed in action, 1 by accident, 18 died of disease (4 of them prisoners of war), and 19 discharged for disability caused by disease or wounds. It had 18 wounded, 12 captured, and 1 both wounded and captured, in action.

Of the original company 49 became Veterans, and, besides the 3 original officers, it had 5 men promoted to commissions, 3 in the company and 2 outside.

**Captain John H. Peters, Delhi.** Recognized by the State as Capt. from Sep. 15, 1861; com. Capt. Co. B, 4th Iowa Cav. to date Nov. 23, 1861; prom. Lieut.-Col. Sep. 2, 1863. (See F. and S.)



**Captain George B. Parsons**, *Independence*. Com. 1st Lieut. to date Nov. 23, 1861; served as Qrmr. 3d Batt. from April 18, 1862, to May 19, 1862; prom. Capt. Sep. 2, 1863. Resigned for ill-health Sep. 26, 1864, Memphis, Tenn.; resignation accepted by S. O. 218 of 1864, Dep. of the Tenn. Wounded in action, slight, Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark. Served with the Co. in the field until his resignation.

**Captain Alonzo Clark**, *Delhi*. Enl. Aug. 4, 1861, in Co. I, 2d Iowa Cav.; transferred Oct. 16, 1861, to this Co. and com. 2d Lieut. to date Nov. 23, 1861; prom. 1st Lieut. Dec. 7, 1863; Capt. Sep. 27, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Detached as Qrmr. on staff of brigade and division commanders much of the time in 1863, 1864 and 1865.

**First Lieutenant Thomas Bowman**. Enl. at Delhi, Oct. 9, 1861; prom. 8th Corp., date not reported; 3d Serg. Aug. 1, 1862; 2d Serg. Jan. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; reapp. 2d Serg. Jan. 1, 1864; prom. 2d Lieut. March 1, 1864; 1st Lieut. Sep. 28, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Served in the field throughout the war, often in command of the Co. Wounded in action, in command of Co., Oct. 23, 1864, Big Blue, Mo.

**Second Lieutenant Orr Sang**, *Leon*. (See 2d Lieut. in L.)

**Second Lieutenant Michael McLaughlin**, *Jones Co*. Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; app. 1st Serg. on muster-in. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, term of enlistment expired. Com. 2d Lieut. to date Sep. 28, 1864, but he was not mustered in, the commission being received after he was mustered out as above and gone.

**Second Lieutenant Lorenzo D. Wellman**, *Buchanan Co*. Enl. Sep. 25, 1861; prom. 2d Corp. Aug. 1, 1862; Com.-Serg. Oct. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; reapp. Com.-Serg. Jan. 1, 1864; prom. 1st Serg. Dec. 15, 1864; 2d Lieut. Jan. 28, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark.

**First Sergeant Miron B. Taylor**, *Manchester*. Enl. Jan. 11, 1862; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. Oct. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Feb. 1, 1864; prom. 1st Serg. May 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Quartermaster-Sergeant Charles A. Crawford**, *Hopkinton*. Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; app. Qrmr.-Serg. on muster-in; prom. Com.-Serg. 3d Batt. May 14, 1862. (See Batt. Non-com. Staff.)



- Quartermaster-Sergeant Erwin R. Gaylord.** Enl. at Independence Dec. 10, 1861, in L; transferred to B, Jan. 1, 1862; prom. Qmr.-Serg. May 14, 1862. Died Sep. 10, 1863, of disease, in camp near Big Black river bridge, Miss.
- Quartermaster-Sergeant Joseph P. Vesey, *Delhi*** Enl. Sep. 26, 1861; app. 5th Serg. on muster-in; prom. 4th Serg. Jan. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 3d Serg. Jan. 1, 1864; Com.-Serg. Dec. 15, 1864; Qmr.-Serg. May 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Commissary-Sergeant William Stewart, *Clayton Co.*** Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; prom. 4th Corp. Aug. 1, 1862; 3d Corp. Oct. 1, 1862; 2d Corp. Jan. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 3d Serg. Dec. 15, 1864; Com.-Serg. May 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Second Sergeant William Steadman, *Crawfordsville*.** Enl. Sep. 25, 1861; prom. 2d Serg. Jan. 1, 1862. Disch. Oct. 20, 1862, Keokuk, for disability from chronic diarrhoea.
- Second Sergeant Joseph Gamble, *Earlville*.** Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; app. 4th Serg. on muster-in; prom. 3d Serg. Jan. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 2d Serg. March 1, 1864. Killed in action Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn.
- Second Sergeant Cyrus Stoner, *Delhi*.** Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; prom. 1st Corp. Aug. 1, 1862; 6th Serg. Jan. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 5th Serg. Jan. 1, 1864; 2d Serg. Dec. 15, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Third Sergeant James Crum, *Independence*.** Enl. Sep. 25, 1861; app. 3d Serg. on muster-in; reduced to ranks Aug. 1, 1862, cause not reported. Disch. Nov. 27, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
- Third Sergeant William T. Smither, *Earlville*.** Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; prom. 5th Corp. Aug. 1, 1862; 4th Corp. Oct. 1, 1862; 3d Corp. Jan. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 4th Serg. Dec. 15, 1864; 3d Serg. May 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Fourth Sergeant John W. Corbin, *Delhi*.** Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; prom. 6th Serg. Oct. 1, 1862; 5th Serg. Jan. 1, 1863; 4th Serg. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired. Wounded in action, right shoulder and left leg, Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark.; and in left arm, May 29, 1863, Mechanicsburg, Miss.
- Fourth Sergeant David Behan, *Delaware Co.*** Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; prom. 6th Corp. Aug. 1, 1862; 5th Corp. Oct. 1, 1862; 4th Corp. Jan. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; reapp.

4th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; prom. 5th Serg. Dec. 15, 1864; 4th Serg. May 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fifth Sergeant Chester Healy**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Dec. 19, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 6th Serg. Jan. 1, 1865; 5th Serg. May 1, 1865. Orderly at regtl. hdqrs. in 1863 and 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Sixth Sergeant James A. Gray**, *Delhi.* Enl. Oct. 28, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. Nov. 1, 1863; 6th Serg. June 1, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired. Wounded in action, slight, Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark.

**Sixth Sergeant Caleb Eldridge**, *Earlville.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; prom. 7th Corp. Jan. 1, 1862; reduced to ranks Aug. 1, 1862, cause not reported; prom. 7th Corp. Jan. 1, 1863; 6th Corp. Nov. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 2d Corp. Dec. 15, 1864; 6th Serg. May 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**First Corporal George D. Bontrager**, *Independence.* Enl. Dec. 10, 1861, in L; transferred to B, Jan. 1, 1862; prom. Wagoner, date not reported; 1st Corp. Jan. 1, 1862; reduced to ranks Aug. 1, 1862, cause not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Disch. July 10, 1865, at Keokuk, cause not reported, probably as convalescent in hospital. Was on detached service as Teamster at brigade hdqrs. from Dec. 10, 1864, to March 16, 1865, when sent to general hospital, sick.

**First Corporal Thomas Henry**, *Earlville.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; prom. 3d Corp. Aug. 1, 1862; 2d Corp. Oct. 1, 1862; 1st Corp. Jan. 1, 1863. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**First Corporal William Lees**, *Delhi.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. Aug. 1, 1862; 7th Corp. Oct. 1, 1862; 5th Corp. Jan. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 1st Corp. Dec. 15, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Second Corporal William W. Peak**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; prom. 2d Corp. Jan. 1, 1862; reduced to ranks May 1, 1862, cause not reported. Disch. May 15, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability, and died soon after "at home" in Iowa, date and place not reported.

**Second Corporal Peter McElmeel**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Nov. 7, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. Jan. 1, 1863; 7th Corp. Nov. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; reapp. 7th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; prom. 3d Corp. Dec. 15, 1864; 2d Corp. May 1,

1865. Mustered out with Co. Wounded by accidental shot Oct. 4, 1864, at Cape Girardeau, Mo.

**Third Corporal Isaac Saunders, *Delhi*.** Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; app. 3d Corp. on muster-in. Disch. July 22, 1862, Helena, Ark., for disability.

**Third Corporal Albert S. Tracey, *Buchanan Co.*** Enl. Oct. 8, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. June 1, 1864; 4th Corp. Dec. 15, 1864; 3d Corp. May 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fourth Corporal William Graham, *Earlville*.** Enl. Sep. 25, 1861; prom. 4th Corp. Jan. 1, 1862; reduced to ranks Aug. 1, 1862, cause not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 5th Corp. Dec. 15, 1864; 4th Corp. May 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fifth Corporal Oscar H. Marvin, *Delhi*.** Enl. Sep. 25, 1861; prom. 5th Corp. Jan. 1, 1862; reduced to ranks Aug. 1, 1862, cause not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 21, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. Feb. 1, 1865; 6th Corp. May 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fifth Corporal John McCallum, *Delaware Co.*** Enl. Dec. 19, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 6th Corp. Dec. 15, 1864; 5th Corp. May 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, severe, right arm and side, Feb. 3, 1864, near Big Black river bridge, Miss.

**Sixth Corporal James S. Reeder, *Earlville*.** Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; prom. 6th Corp. Jan. 1, 1862; reduced to ranks Aug. 1, 1862, cause not reported. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Sixth Corporal John McNulty, *Buchanan Co.*** Enl. Nov. 3, 1861; prom. 7th Corp. Aug. 1, 1862; 6th Corp. Oct. 1, 1862; reduced and app. Trump., date not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 21, 1863; reapp. Trump. Wounded and captured in action June 11, 1864, Ripley, Miss. Died Nov. 18, 1864, in prison at Millen, Ga., of chronic diarrhœa and scurvy.

**Sixth Corporal George M. Stewart, *Jones Co.*** Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; prom. 6th Corp. Jan. 1, 1863. Died March 14, 1863, Helena, Ark., of typhoid fever. Buried in Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 3, Grave 683.

**Seventh Corporal Oliver J. (or Josiah) Williams, *Delaware Co.*** Enl. Oct. 30, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. Dec. 15, 1864; reduced to ranks Feb. 1, 1865, cause not reported. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action April 2, 1865, Selma, Ala.

- Seventh Corporal James A. Walker**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; app. Wagoner on muster-in; reduced to ranks, date and cause not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. Feb. 1, 1865; 7th Corp. May 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Eighth Corporal Levi Washburn**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; app. 8th Corp. on muster-in; reduced to ranks, date and cause not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Captured in action Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn. Mustered out June 5, 1865, at Clinton, under telegraphic order War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 12, 1865, as paroled prisoner of war on furlough.
- Eighth Corporal Lewis Flinn**, *Fayette Co.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. May 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- First Bugler Harlow J. Lawrence**, *Elkader.* Enl. Dec. 13, 1861, in H; transferred to B, Jan. 1, 1862; prom. Bugler, date not reported; reduced to ranks, date and cause not reported. Disch. Aug. 9, 1863, Bridgeport, Miss., for disability.
- Second Bugler Charles W. Tuffs**, *Black Hawk (or Delaware) Co.* Enl. Nov. 2, 1861; app. Bugler on muster-in; reduced to ranks, date and cause not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. Trump., Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Trumpeter Albert S. Richie**, *Ottumwa.* Enl. Aug. 26, 1862, in L; transferred to B, Jan. 1, 1863; prom. Trump., date not reported. Disch., dishonorably, Oct. 8, 1864, by sentence of General Court-Martial, District West Tenn., and to be confined in Alton Military Prison for three years. Released from confinement in penitentiary at Jefferson City, Mo., by S. O. 474, War Dep., A. G. O., Sep. 4, 1865.
- Trumpeter John Kelly**, *Dubuque.* Enl. Nov. 23, 1863; prom. Trump. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Trumpeter Henry Tilly**, *Pocahontas.* Enl. Dec. 15, 1863; prom. Trump. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- First Farrier James Barker**, *Delhi.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; app. 1st Farrier on muster-in; reduced to ranks Nov. 1, 1862, cause not reported; reapp. Farrier, date not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Second Farrier Peter Ward**, *Delhi.* Enl. Nov. 7, 1861; app. 2d Farrier on muster-in; reduced to ranks Nov. 1, 1862, cause not reported; reapp. Farrier, date not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

- Saddler Thomas Saunders**, *Dubuque*. Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; app. Saddler, date not reported. Disch. April 1, 1863, Helena, Ark., for disability.
- Saddler Horace Dutton**, *Delhi*. Enl. Sep. 30, 1861; prom. Saddler, date not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; reapp. Saddler, date not reported. Mustered out with Co.
- Wagoner Ithamar Watkins**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861; prom. Wagoner, date not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. Wagoner July 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Wagoner Milton Reid**, *Delhi*. Enl. Sep. 30, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. Wagoner Jan. 21, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Akers, John W.**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Feb. 29, 1864. Captured in action Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn. Died in prison at Andersonville, Ga., April 25, 1865. Buried in Nat. Cem., Andersonville, Ga., Grave 12,846.
- Allen, Justin W.**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. App. Musician and assigned to the Band. Mustered out Oct. 20, 1862, under orders of the War Dep. discontinuing regimental bands.
- Barnes, George F.**, *Delhi*. Enl. Oct. 8, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Beeks, Samuel J.**, *Alamakee Co.* Enl. March 14, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Blackburn, Aaron H.**, *Delhi*. Enl. Oct. 10, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Blake, Jasper M.**, *Mitchell Co.* Enl. Nov. 13, 1861, in <sup>F</sup>B; transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Bowen, William T.**, *Dubuque Co.* Enl. Dec. 28, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Bowman, Josiah**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Nov. 21, 1863. Captured in action Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn. Prisoner at Andersonville. Mustered out June 5, 1865, at Clinton, under telegraphic order War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 12, 1865, as paroled prisoner of war on furlough.
- Bray, Andrew J.**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Nov. 10, 1861, in B; transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Brayton, Henry**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. App. Musician and assigned to the Band. Mustered out Oct. 20, 1862, under orders of the War Dep. discontinuing regimental bands.



- Brown, William L.,** *Franklin.* Enl. Aug. 13, 1863, in B; transferred to G.
- Carson, Joseph S.** Enl. at Washington Dec. 26, 1861. Disch. Feb. 7, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, for disability.
- Chaney, Charles H.,** *Alamakee Co.* Enl. March 14, 1864. Died Jan. 22, 1865, Louisville, Ky., of inflammation of the lungs. Buried in Cave Hill Nat. Cem., Louisville, Ky., Sec. C, Range 1, Grave 60.
- Clapp, George W.,** *Delaware Co.* Enl. Feb. 25, 1864. Captured in action Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn. Mustered out June 5, 1865, at Clinton, under telegraphic order War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 12, 1865, as paroled prisoner of war on furlough.
- Clubine, Lemison,** *Black Hawk Co.* Enl. Dec. 16, 1863. Drowned April 28, 1864, in Mississippi river, near Napoleon, Ark.; fell accidentally from steamboat *John H. Dickey.*
- Coates, Charles A.,** *Delaware Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. Died Nov. 15, 1863, in camp hospital at Clear Creek (near Vicksburg), Miss., of disease.
- Cole, Thomas J.,** *Delhi.* Enl. Oct. 11, 1863. Killed in action Oct. 23, 1864, Big Blue, Mo.
- Conklin, Albert G.,** *Black Hawk Co.* Enl. Dec. 21, 1863. Died Jan. 26, 1865, St. Louis, Mo., of chronic hepatitis. Buried in Nat. Cem. at Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., Sec. 8, Grave 267.<sup>1</sup>
- Counsel, Edward,** *Delhi.* Enl. Sep. 28, 1863. Mustered out Aug. 21, 1865, at Davenport, cause not reported, probably because the regt. was already mustered out. On muster-out rolls of Co. reported absent "sick in hospital at Memphis, Tenn., since Dec. 24, 1864." Wounded in action, left shoulder, Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn.
- Cronan, Timothy,** *Delaware Co.* Enl. March 24, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Cutshall, Samuel L.,** *Black Hawk Co.* Enl. Oct. 1, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Delancy, William F.,** *Delhi.* Enl. Oct. 8, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Dennis, Daniel,** *Delaware Co.* Enl. March 12, 1864. Died Aug. 29, 1864, in Milo Tp., Delaware Co., of remittent fever.
- Dennison, Marion,** *Independence.* Enl. Sep. 28, 1861, in H; transferred to B, date not reported. Died June 13, 1862, Batesville, Ark., of camp fever.

- Deskins, Washington, Leon.** Enl. Oct. 12, 1863, in B; transferred to G.
- Dillen, Edward, Delhi.** Enl. Sep. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Dillon, John, Dubuque.** Enl. Sep. 29, 1864, for one year. Mustered out June 12, 1865, Louisville, Ky., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.
- Douglas, Joshua P. (or N.), Delhi.** Enl. Oct. 8, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Dufo, Watson O., Delhi.** Enl. Oct. 8, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Dunton, William A., Black Hawk Co.** Enl. Sep. 3, 1864. Died May 10, 1865, Atlanta, Ga., of chronic diarrhœa. Buried in Nat. Cem., Marietta, Ga., Sec. G, Grave 922.
- Dutton, Philetus, Delhi.** Enl. Sep. 30, 1861. Disch. July 14, 1862, for disability.
- Egan, James, Davenport.** Enl. Sep. 1, 1862. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1. Was on special service as guard of State prisoners sent from Atlanta to New York, May 24, 1865.
- Egan (erroneously Eagan), Michael (now Michael W.), Buchanan Co.** Enl. Sep. 1, 1862. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1. Was on special service as guard of State prisoners taken from Atlanta to New York, May 24, 1865.
- Ellis, Levi, Delhi.** Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. Reported "deserted Jan. 27, 1862," but he went home on leave at that time, with measles, and was unable to return when his leave expired. He was, however, arrested and returned to service in 1864. Mustered out Jan. 10, 1865, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Evans, James H., Delhi.** Enl. Sep. 28, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Evans, Samuel H., Mt. Pleasant.** Enl. Nov. 25, 1861, in L; transferred to B, Jan. 1, 1862. Disch. Dec. 29, 1862, Helena, Ark., for disability.
- Fanning, Nicholas, Independence.** Enl. Sep. 2, 1862. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1. Decorated with Medal of Honor for capture of flag and two officers in action at Selma, Ala., April 2, 1865.



- Fegles, William S.,** *Pocahontas Co.* Enl. Dec. 15, 1863. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "Detached as clerk at Hdqrs. Dep. of the Tenn. from Feb. 1, 1865." Discharge given at Davenport Oct. 1, 1865.
- Fierstine, Joseph,** *Delaware Co.* Enl. Feb. 15, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Fisher, Charles,** *Buchanan Co.* Enl. March 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Fitch, Charles H.,** *Stacyville.* Enl. Nov. 10, 1861, in B; transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Fitch, James H.,** *Delhi.* Enl. Sep. 18, 1863, in B; transferred to A, March 18, 1864.
- Flinn, John H.,** *Delaware Co.* Enl. Nov. 22, 1863, in B; transferred to A, March 18, 1864.
- Fothergill, Robert W.,** *Dubuque.* Enl. Nov. 18, 1863, in B; transferred to A, March 18, 1864.
- Fugate, Josiah,** *Leon.* Enl. Aug. 7, 1863, in B; transferred to G.
- Gaffney, Patrick,** *Delaware Co.* Enl. Sep. 30, 1861. Died June 7, 1862, Batesville, Ark., of inflammation of the kidneys. Buried in Nat. Cem., Little Rock, Ark., Sec. 10, Grave 310.
- Gaffney, Thomas,** *Delhi.* Enl. Sep. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Gardiner, John A.,** *Leon.* Enl. Aug. 4, 1863, in B; transferred to G.
- Gates, Willis H.,** *Black Hawk Co.* Enl. Oct. 1, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Gibbs, John F.,** *Delaware Co.* Enl. Dec. 18, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Gillham, Charles A.,** *Franklin.* Enl. Aug. 13, 1863, in B; transferred to G.
- Gosting, John T. (or F.),** Enl. at Dubuque Nov. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Griffin, George G.,** *Delaware Co.* Enl. Dec. 19, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Deserted April 15, 1865, near Columbus, Ga.
- Griffin, William H.,** *Delhi.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Guernsey, William D.,** *Stacyville.* Enl. Oct. 26, 1861, in B; transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862. (See 1st Lieut. of H.)

- Guthrie, Albert A.,** *Hazle Green.* Enl. Dec. 19, 1861. Reën-  
Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Guthrie, Joseph M.,** *Hazle Green.* Enl. Dec. 19, 1861. Reën-  
Vet. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Guyer, John,** *Black Hawk Co.* Enl. Dec. 21, 1863. Mustered  
out May 19, 1865, at Davenport, under telegraphic order  
of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, as convalescent  
in hospital.
- Hall, John S.,** *Stacyville.* Enl. Nov. 13, 1861, in B; transferred  
to H, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Halsted, John J. (or I.),** *Delaware (or Clayton) Co.* Enl. Sep. 23,  
1861. Disch. Jan. 15, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, for disability.
- Hampton, James A.,** *Delaware Co.* Enl. Dec. 19, 1861, in H;  
transferred to B, Jan. 1, 1862. Disch. Dec. 23, 1862, St.  
Louis, Mo., for disability.
- Hemer, Leonhard,** *Black Hawk Co.* Enl. Dec. 4, 1863. Mus-  
tered out with Co.
- Hines, Daniel,** *Garden Grove.* Enl. Nov. 28, 1863, in B; trans-  
ferred to G.
- Ireland, John,** *Davenport.* Enl. Sep. 1, 1862. Killed in action  
Oct. 16, 1863, Bogue Chito, near Brownsville, Miss.
- Jarvis, Charles,** *Pocahontas.* Enl. Dec. 15, 1863. Mustered out  
with Co.
- Johnson, Thomas,** *Delaware Co.* Enl. Nov. 3, 1861. Reën-  
Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Kays, Samuel,** *Buchanan Co.* Enl. March 31, 1864. Mustered  
out with Co.
- Legge, Thomas,** *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Nov. 10, 1861, in B; trans-  
ferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Legrand, George,** *Delaware Co.* Enl. Dec. 21, 1863, in B; trans-  
ferred to A, March 18, 1864.
- Legrand, Melvin,** *Delaware Co.* Enl. Dec. 21, 1863, in B; trans-  
ferred to A, March 18, 1864.
- Lillie, Rufus P.,** *Leon.* Enl. Aug. 7, 1863, in B; transferred to G.
- Littlejohn, Leverett J.,** *Delaware Co.* Enl. Feb. 26, 1864. Cap-  
tured in action June 11, 1864, Ripley, Miss. Died in  
prison at Andersonville, Ga., Feb. 10, 1865, and buried  
in Andersonville Nat. Cem., Grave 12,629.
- Lovejoy, Edwin P. N.,** *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Feb. 11, 1862.  
Mustered out March 25, 1865, term of enlistment ex-  
pired. Reported "Deserted, Dec. 31, 1862," and "Re-

turned," date not reported. He had sick leave in May or June, 1862, and was absent until Nov., 1863, when he returned under arrest, was deprived of his pay in the interval and charged with expenses caused, and then restored to full duty.

**Luddic, Jacob**, *Black Hawk Co.* Enl. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "Absent sick in U. S. general hospital, Keokuk, Iowa, since April 16, 1865." Disch. Oct. 1, 1865, at Davenport. Wounded in action, left side, Dec. 14, 1864, at White's Station, Tenn.

**Lukinbill, Jonathan**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Nov. 4, 1863. Deserted April 15, 1865, near Columbus, Ga.

**Malone, Reson**, *Union*. Enl. Aug. 2, 1863, in B; transferred to G.

**Mason, George A.**, *Clayton Co.* Enl. Dec. 8, 1863, in B; transferred to A, March 18, 1864.

**Maxwell, William M.**, *Washington Co.* Enl. Oct. 23, 1861. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Died May 10, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., of pneumonia. Buried in Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 2, Grave 397.

**McBride, Benjamin F.**, *Delhi*. Enl. Oct. 8, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**McCormack (or McCormick), Marshall**, *Delhi*. Enl. Dec. 1, 1863. Died Feb. 12, 1865, in hospital at Paducah, Ky., cause not reported.

**McDonald, George**, *Leon*. Enl. Aug. 21, 1863, in B; transferred to G.

**McDonald, William G.**, *Bradford*. Enl. Nov. 10, 1861, in B; transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862.

**McHugh, Patrick**, *Lucas Co.* Enl. Nov. 11, 1861. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Wounded in action, head, severe, June 11, 1864, Ripley, Miss. Captured in action Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn. Mustered out June 5, 1865, at Clinton, under telegraphic order War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 12, 1865, as paroled prisoner of war on furlough.

**McKee, Miller**, *Delhi*. Enl. Oct. 6, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**McNulty, Francis**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Nov. 3, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired. Captured in action Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark.; paroled and returned Nov. 8, and exchanged Dec. 1, 1862.

- McNulty, Thomas**, *Davenport*. Enl. Aug. 27, 1862. Mustered out June 17, 1865, at Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1. Wounded in action, dangerous, shot through the body, July 14, 1864, Tupelo, Miss.
- Millard, Thomas**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Nov. 23, 1861. Reën1. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Miller, George W.**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861, in B; transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Miller, John**, *Jefferson (or Henry) Co.* Enl. Nov. 25, 1861. Died May 25, 1862, Batesville, Ark., of consumption.
- Morris, Alfred**, *Jefferson Co.* Enl. Dec. 14, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 26, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired. Captured in action Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark., paroled and returned Nov. 8 and exchanged Dec. 1, 1862.
- Morris, Jonathan**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Feb. 25, 1862. Mustered out March 13, 1865, Gravelly Springs, Ala., term of enlistment expired. Wounded in action, in back, severe, June 11, 1864, at Ripley, Miss.
- Mosher, Wilber**, *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Disch. Feb. 11, 1863, for disability, place not found.
- Needham, William B.**, *Leon*. Enl. Aug. 2, 1863, in B; transferred to G.
- Norman, Benjamin A.**, *Leon*. Enl. Aug. 8, 1863, in B; transferred to G.
- O'Brian (or O'Brien), John L.**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Dec. 28, 1863, in B; transferred to A, March 18, 1864.
- Partlow, William**, *Elkader*. Enl. Dec. 13, 1861, in H; transferred to B, Jan. 1, 1862. Disch. Feb. 15, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, for disability.
- Pelton, Milo S.**, *Stacyville*. Enl. Nov. 13, 1861, in B; transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Phillips, Henry C.**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Dec. 1, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Pickett, John H.**, *Leon*. Enl. Aug. 28, 1863, in B; transferred to G.
- Pierce, Laban**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Dec. 19, 1861, in H; transferred to B, Jan. 1, 1862. Reën1. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Platt, Milton**, *Fayette*. Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

Wounded in action, slight, Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark.

- Price, Henry**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Price, John D.**, *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. Disch. Feb. 19, 1863, to enable him to enter the Marine Brigade.
- Ramsey, Charles D.**, *Colesburg.* Enl. Sep. 30, 1861. Reported "Deserted Dec. 31, 1862, and is in 6th Cav.; returned from desertion," but date of return not given. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as absent "Detailed on recruiting service Colored regt., Memphis, Tenn., since Feb. 1, 1865"; but he had been com. 2d Lieut. in the 2d Tenn. (61st U. S.) Colored Inf. in or about March, 1865.
- Raymond, Elijah**, *Osage.* Enl. Nov. 10 (also reported Oct. 25), 1861, in B; transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Redington, Daniel**, *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Reichel, Frederick**, *Dubuque.* Enl. Nov. 9, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Reid, George W.**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; prom. Com.-Serg. 3d Batt., Jan. 18, 1862. (See Batt. Non-com. Staff.)
- Richards, John A.**, *Clayton Co.* Enl. March 24, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Rinard, Isaac W.**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Feb. 28, 1862. Mustered out March 13, 1865, Gravelly Springs, Ala., term of enlistment expired.
- Robinson, John W.**, *Leon.* Enl. Aug. 4, 1863, in B; transferred to G.
- Rodgers (or Rogers), John T.**, *Leon.* Enl. Aug. 16, 1863, in B; transferred to G.
- Rust, Francis M. (or Martin F.)**, *Independence.* Enl. Dec. 9, 1861, in L; transferred to B, Jan. 1, 1862. Disch. April 9, 1862, Springfield, Mo., for disability.
- Rust, Franklin, Jr.**, *Black Hawk Co.* Enl. Dec. 21, 1863. Mustered out May 29, 1865, Louisville, Ky., under G. O. 27 of 1865, Dep. of Ky., as convalescent in hospital.
- Rust, John B.**, *Delhi.* Enl. Oct. 24, 1863. Killed in action Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn.

- Shaffer, Alfred**, *Black Hawk Co.* Enl. Dec. 10, 1863. Wounded in action, left arm, Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn. Died Jan. 14, 1865, Memphis, Tenn., of typhoid fever.
- Shaffer, Cornelius**, *Black Hawk Co.* Enl. Sep. 3, 1864. Wounded in action, right hip, Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn. Disch. June 13, 1865, Memphis, Tenn., for disability caused by the wound.
- Shaffer, Ephraim**, *Black Hawk Co.* Enl. Nov. 26, 1863, in B; transferred to A.
- Sheely** (or **Shely**), **Dyer**, *Independence*. Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Reported "absent sick at St. Louis" from Aug., 1862. Disch. Feb. 25, 1863, St. Louis, Mo., cause not reported, probably disability from disease.
- Shrack, Lewis J.**, *Black Hawk Co.* Enl. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out June 2, 1865, at Louisville, Ky., under G. O. 27 of 1865, Dep. of Ky., as convalescent in hospital.
- Shrack, Samuel J.**, *Black Hawk Co.* Enl. Dec. 21, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, right side, Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn.
- Shrack, Theodore**, *Black Hawk Co.* Enl. Dec. 21, 1863. Captured in action Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn. Mustered out June 5, 1865, at Clinton, under telegraphic order War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 12, 1865, as paroled prisoner of war on furlough.
- Shreck, James P.**, *Delhi*. Enl. Dec. 18, 1861, in H; transferred to B, Jan. 10, 1862. Mustered out Dec. 4 (or 24), 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Shreck, Paul**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Dec. 1, 1861, in H; transferred to B, Jan. 10, 1862. Disch. July 2, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
- Shuler, Joseph**, *Black Hawk Co.* Enl. Dec. 20, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Slavin, John**, *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Feb. 29, 1864. Killed in action Oct. 23, 1864, Big Blue, Mo.
- Smith, George D.**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Feb. 10, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Smith, Jesse E.**, *Independence*. Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Wounded in left hand, time, place, and cause not reported. Disch. Oct. 9, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
- Smith, Levi M.**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Nov. 10, 1861, in B; transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Smith, William**. Enl. at Dubuque, Nov. 23, 1863. Mustered out July 24, 1865, at Davenport, under telegraphic order of



War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, probably as convalescent from hospital. Wounded in action, right lung, Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn.

**Smythe (or Smith), Isaac, Leon.** Enl. Aug. 26, 1863, in B; transferred to G.

**Speers, Robert, Delhi.** Enl. Oct. 8, 1863. Captured in action Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn. Mustered out June 5, 1865, at Clinton, under telegraphic order War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 12, 1865, as paroled prisoner of war on furlough.

**Sterrett, David T., Henry Co.** Enl. Oct. 28, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Stockton, Erasmus D., Elkader.** Enl. Oct. 23, 1861. Disch. Jan. 29, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, for disability.

**Stroage, William, Independence.** Enl. Oct. 30, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Sylvester, Jehu, Leon.** Enl. Aug. 4, 1863, in B; transferred to G.

**Tracy, Alfred A., Black Hawk Co.** Enl. Oct. 1, 1863. Captured in action June 11, 1864, Ripley, Miss.; in prison till Nov. 20, 1864, when paroled and sent to Annapolis, Md., where he died Dec. 2, 1864, of chronic diarrhoea. Buried in Nat. Cem., Annapolis, Md.

**True, George, Clayton Co.** Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Turner, Edmund, Delhi.** Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. Disch. June 30, 1862, Batesville, Ark., "by order of General Carr," cause not reported.

**Van Cleve, James H., Delhi.** Enl. Oct. 1, 1863, in B; transferred to I, Dec. 1, 1863.

**Vanderpool, Gillham, Leon.** Enl. Sep. 20, 1863, in B; transferred to G.

**Walker, Meli, Delaware Co.** Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn.

**Wallace, Worthy S.** Enl. at Dubuque, Nov. 10, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Warford, Albert R., Leon.** Enl. Aug. 17, 1863, in B; transferred to G.

**Warner, Hiram, Mt. Pleasant.** Enl. Feb. 28, 1862. Died May 17, 1863, Grand Gulf, Miss., of disease. Buried in Nat. Cem., Vicksburg, Miss., Sec. O, Grave 162.

- Warner, John Adam**, *Waterloo*. Enl. Dec. 26, 1863, in B; transferred to A, March 18, 1864.
- Washburn, Cyrus**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861, in G; transferred to B, Feb. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss. Returned, exchanged, Nov. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Washburn, Lewis**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1864. Mustered out May 29, 1865, Louisville, Ky., under G. O. 27 of 1865, Dep. of Ky., as convalescent in hospital.
- Washburn, Ralph T.**, *Alamakee Co.* Enl. March 10, 1864. Captured in action Dec. 14, 1864, White's Station, Tenn. Mustered out June 5, 1865, at Clinton, under telegraphic order War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 12, 1865, as paroled prisoner of war on furlough.
- Wells, Frederick L.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1862. Mustered out Jan. 23, 1865, Louisville, Ky., term of enlistment expired. Wounded in action, slight, Nov. 8, 1862, Marianna, Ark. Orderly at regtl. hdqrs. 1863 to 1865.
- Witter, David F.**, *Leon*. Enl. Aug. 4, 1863, in B; transferred to G.
- Witter, William L.**, *Leon*. Enl. Aug. 4, 1863, in B; transferred to G.
- Young, Jacob C.**, *Black Hawk* (or *Buchanan*) *Co.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Young, William W.**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Feb. 24, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

## COMPANY C

was the first of the companies which were raised directly for the Fourth Cavalry. As soon as Colonel Porter received authority to form the regiment, and partly under his influence, enlistments were made for this company at Mt. Pleasant. A large majority of its members lived in that town and the surrounding country. Simeon D. Swan (Major) and Orrin Miller (Captain) are credited with the greater part of the enlistments.

The company entered Camp Harlan Nov. 1, 1861, under Captain Miller, was mustered in November 25, 1861, and upon organization was assigned to the Second Battalion, first company, so becoming the "Color Company."

It had 3 captains, 3 first and 4 second lieutenants, 42 non-commissioned officers, and 105 privates; or, deducting for repetitions by promotion in the company and transfer to another company, it had 8 officers and 146 enlisted men, 154 in all. Of these 92 composed the original company and 62 were recruits.

Losses from all causes were 78, leaving 76 to be mustered out at the last. Among the losses were 3 killed in action, 2 by accident, 9 died of disease, and 24 discharged or transferred to Invalid Corps and Veteran Reserve Corps for disability caused by disease or wounds. There were 10 wounded, 2 captured, and 2 both wounded and captured, in action.

Of the original company 49 became Veterans, and in addition to its original 3 officers, 11 of its enlisted men were promoted to commissions, 5 in succession in the company, 5 elsewhere in the regiment, and 1 in another command. It also furnished 6 others to the Non-commissioned Staff.

From Aug. 1, 1864, to Dec. 20, 1864, this company was detached for service in the Provost-Guard at Memphis, Tenn.

**Captain Orrin Miller, *Mt. Pleasant.*** Enl. Sep. 19, 1861; elected Capt. Oct. 15, 1861, com. to date Nov. 25, 1861. Went

into the field, but resigned at Springfield, Mo., April 7, 1862; resignation accepted (authority not found) April 14, 1862, cause care of family.

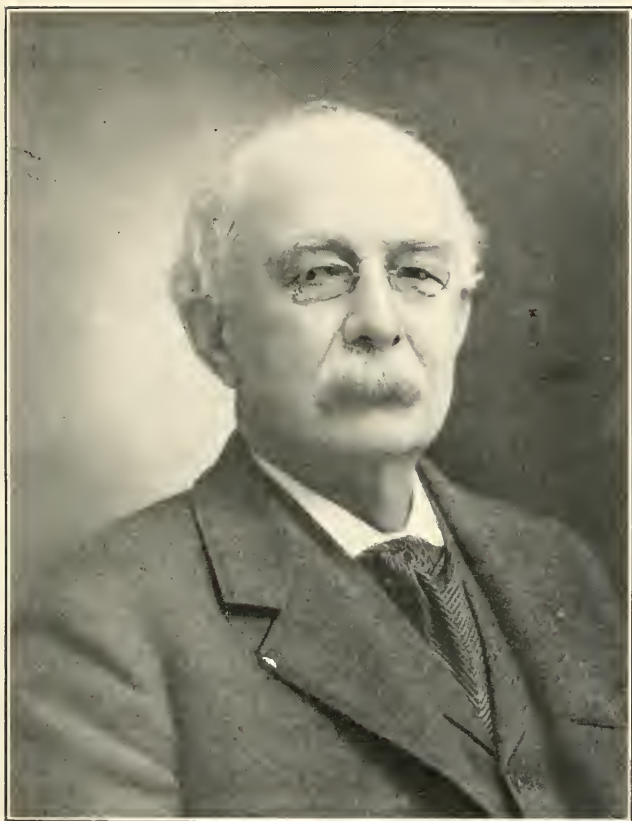
**Captain Watson B. Porter**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 19, 1861; elected 1st Lieut. Oct. 16, 1861; com. to date Nov. 25, 1861; prom. Adj. 2d Batt. Dec. 25, 1861; Capt. April 15, 1862. Served in the field through first campaign, Mo. and Ark.; resigned Dec. 29, 1862, resignation accepted by S. O. 94 of 1862, Dep. of the Miss., St. Louis, Mo. Was in Co. F, 1st Iowa Inf., enl. April 23, 1861; prom. Color-Serg., and served in that regt. through its term.

**Captain William T. Allen**, *Oxford*. Com. Jan. 1, 1863, but declined. (See F. and S.—Commissary.)

**Captain Warren Beckwith**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 21, 1861; prom. Adj. 1st Batt. Dec. 25, 1861; ceased to act (apparently not mustered out) on discontinuance of battalion organization in Sep., 1862; served as "Acting Adj." of the regt. July to Oct., 1862, and as "Acting Qrmr." from Oct. 1862, to March, 1863. Com. Capt. of C to date Jan. 1, 1863, and mustered in as Capt. May 20, 1863. Remained with the Co. upon Vet. reënlistment, and served in the field to the end of the war. Mustered out with the Co. Wounded in action Nov. 8, 1862, Marianna, Ark. Aide-de-camp on staff of Gen. William Vandever, commanding brigade, July and Aug., 1862. In command of the cavalry of the Provost-Guard at Memphis, Tenn., from Aug. 1 to Dec. 20, 1864; of an expedition to Bankston, Miss., in Grierson's raid from Memphis to Vicksburg, Dec. 1864; and of the 4th Iowa Cav. detachment on expedition to Lake St. Francis, Ark., from Memphis, Tenn., early in Dec., 1864. Sometimes in command of 2d Batt.

**First Lieutenant Charles M. Robinson**, *Marengo*. Enl. Sep. 9 (also reported Oct. 7), 1861; prom. 1st Serg. Dec. 19, 1861; 1st Lieut. April 15, 1862; served in the field through first campaign; resigned for disability, and resignation accepted by S. O. 15, Dep. of the Mo., dated Jan. 16, 1863.

**First Lieutenant Losson P. Baker**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; app. 3d Serg. on muster-in; prom. 2d Serg. July 23, 1862; 2d Lieut. Dec. 1, 1862; 1st Lieut. Feb. 1, 1863; remained with the Co. on Vet. reënlistment, and served to the end of the war. Wounded in action at Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 21, 1864, severely, in hip. Served on General Court-Martial at Memphis, from Jan. 31, 1865, till mustered out. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent." This absence was due to disability from his wound, from



CAPTAIN WARREN BECKWITH  
Vice-President Fourth Iowa Cavalry Association

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATION

B

L



the effects of which he died some years later. Disch. given Oct. 1, 1865, at Davenport.

**Second Lieutenant Henry E. Winslow**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 19, 1861; com. to date Nov. 25, 1861. Disch. Feb. 28, 1862, by order of Gen. Halleck (commanding Dep. of the Mo.), cause not found, but as the last preceding muster-roll reports him "absent sick," it was probably disability.

**Second Lieutenant Loyd H. Dillon**, *Iowa City*. Enl. Jan. 1, 1862; prom. Com.-Serg. of regt. Sep. 15, 1862; 2d Lieut. of C, Feb. 1, 1863. Remained with Co. on Vet. reënlistment. Prom. Capt. of I, May 15, 1865. (See Co. I.)

**Second Lieutenant Charles H. Smith**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 1, 1862; prom. 6th Serg. May 15, 1864. Ordered mustered out under G. O. 83, War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 8, 1865, term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1, but com. 2d Lieut. to date May 19, 1865, and mustered in to that place. Mustered out with Co. Captured Aug. 18, 1863, at Grenada, Miss.; escaped and rejoined Aug. 29, 1863, at Memphis, Tenn., after a ride of 200 miles, mostly by night, through the enemy's country, on a horse taken from the Captain commanding his guard.

**First Sergeant James H. Patterson**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 24, 1861; app. 1st Serg. on muster-in. Reported "Acting 2d Lieut. since Dec. 19, 1861," but was not commissioned to that place. Prom. Qrmr. 2d Batt. June 15, 1862. (See F. and S.—Batt. Staff.)

**First Sergeant Alexander C. Virgin (or Virgen)**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 1, 1861; prom. 1st Serg. June 21, 1862. Disch. June 10, 1863, for disability. Was in Co. F, 1st Iowa Inf., enl. April 23, 1861, and served through the term of that regt.

**First Sergeant Charles B. Rukgaber**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 18, 1861; prom. 6th Serg. Jan. 1, 1863; 1st Serg. June 10, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; reapp. 1st Serg. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Quartermaster-Sergeant John A. Dawson**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 15, 1861; app. Qrmr.-Serg. on muster-in; reduced to ranks Nov. 26, 1862, cause not reported. Transferred to Invalid Corps Feb. 15, 1864, under G. O. 52 of 1864, War Dep. A. G. O. Disch. Oct. 5, 1864, St. Louis, Mo., cause not found.

**Quartermaster-Sergeant Smith W. Crane**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 15, 1861; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. Nov. 26, 1862. Reën.

Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; reapp. Qrmr.-Serg. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Wounded by accidental shot, March, 1862, at Rolla, Mo.

**Commissary-Sergeant Darwin E. Perry**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 21, 1861; app. 2d Corp. on muster-in; prom. 1st Corp. Feb. 1, 1862; Com.-Serg. Sep. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; reapp. Com.-Serg. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Second Sergeant George W. Smith**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 25, 1861; app. 2d Serg. on muster-in. Disch. by S. O. 280, Dep. of Mo., Oct. 13, 1863, for prom. to Adj. 4th Ark. Cav.; prom. to Capt. in that regt., and resigned Oct. 11, 1864. Was in Co. F, 1st Iowa Inf., enl. April 23, 1861, and served through the term of that regt.

**Second Sergeant Jonathan Ayers**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 24, 1861; app. 6th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 5th Corp. Feb. 1, 1862; 4th Corp. Feb. 25, 1862; 5th Serg. July 23, 1862; 4th Serg. Dec. 1, 1862; 3d Serg. Dec. 19, 1862; 2d Serg. Dec. 27, 1862; reduced to ranks in 1863, date and cause not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 27, 1863; prom. 6th Serg. Jan. 1, 1864; 5th Serg. Feb. 9, 1864. Died May 8, 1864, at Mt. Pleasant, of consumption.

**Second Sergeant Gustaf Cassell**, *Lockridge*. Enl. Oct. 5, 1861; app. 4th Serg. on muster-in; prom. 3d Serg. July 23, 1862; 2d Serg. Dec. 1, 1862. Died Dec. 27, 1862, Helena, Ark., of a fever. Buried in Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 3, Grave 659.

**Second Sergeant Thomas B. Dunn**, *Clark Co.* Enl. Oct. 15, 1861; prom. 5th Serg. Dec. 1, 1862; 4th Serg. Dec. 19, 1862; 3d Serg. Dec. 27, 1862; 2d Serg. Dec. 11, 1863. Died of consumption Feb. 9, 1864, at Sidney, while on recruiting service for the regt.

**Second Sergeant Isaac H. Botkin**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 15, 1861; app. 4th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 3d Corp. Feb. 1, 1862; 2d Corp. Feb. 25, 1862; 1st Corp. Sep. 1, 1862; 6th Serg. June 10, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 2d Serg. Feb. 9, 1864; 1st Lieut. of I, Feb. 18, 1865. (See Co. I.)

**Second Sergeant George Agnew**, *Iowa City*. Enl. Oct. 21, 1861; prom. 5th Serg. Dec. 19, 1862; 4th Serg. Dec. 27, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 3d Serg. Jan. 1, 1864; 2d Serg. May 18, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Third Sergeant Lyman L. Fluke**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; app. 5th Serg. on muster-in; prom. 4th Serg. July



LIEUTENANT CHARLES H. SMITH  
Secretary Fourth Iowa Cavalry Association

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

R

L

23, 1862; 3d Serg. Dec. 1, 1862. Died Dec. 19, 1862, in camp hospital, of gunshot wound received by accident while on duty on picket-post. Buried in Nat. Cem., Helena, Ark.; reburied in Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 3, Grave 677. Was a private in Co. F, 1st Iowa Inf., enl. April 23, 1861, and served through the term of that regt.

**Third Sergeant Charles E. Vantress**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 28, 1861; prom. 5th Serg. Dec. 27, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 4th Serg. Jan. 1, 1864; 3d Serg. May 18, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fourth Sergeant William H. Chandler**, *New London*. Enl. Sep. 28, 1861; prom. 7th Corp. Dec. 27, 1862; 6th Corp. Jan. 1, 1863; 5th Corp. June 10, 1863; 4th Corp. Sep. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 3d Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 6th Serg. Feb. 9, 1864; 5th Serg. May 15, 1864; 4th Serg. May 18, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fifth Sergeant Lewis D. Garrison**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 11, 1861; prom. 7th Corp. Sep. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 6th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 5th Corp. Feb. 9, 1864; 4th Corp. Oct. 22, 1864; 5th Serg. May 18, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Sixth Sergeant John N. Corey**, *Lockridge*. Enl. Oct. 5, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. Sep. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 6th Corp. Feb. 9, 1864; 5th Corp. Oct. 22, 1864; 4th Corp. May 18, 1865; 6th Serg. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**First Corporal Edward D. Ketcham**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 16, 1861; app. 1st Corp. on muster-in; prom. Serg.-Maj. of the regt., Feb. 1, 1862. (See Non-com. Staff; and see F. and S.—Adjt.)

**First Corporal George W. Saint**, *Salem*. Enl. Oct. 5, 1861; app. 5th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 4th Corp. Feb. 1, 1862; 3d Corp. Feb. 25, 1862; 2d Corp. Sep. 1, 1862; 1st Corp. June 10, 1863; reduced to ranks Dec. 11, 1863, at his own request. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 1st Corp. Jan. 1, 1864. Wounded in action, right arm, severe, June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss. Disch. for disability caused by the wound Oct. 22, 1864, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

**First Corporal George W. Stickel** (also *Stickle*), *Grinnell*. Enl. Sep. 15, 1862; prom. 5th Corp. Nov. 21, 1862; 4th Corp. Jan. 1, 1863; 3d Corp. June 10, 1863; 1st Corp. Dec. 11, 1863; reduced and app. 8th Corp. Feb. 9, 1864; prom. 7th

Corp. Oct. 22, 1864; 6th Corp. May 18, 1865. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.

**First Corporal Charles Butcher**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 12, 1861; app. 8th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 7th Corp. Feb. 1, 1862; 6th Corp. Feb. 25, 1862; 5th Corp. July 23, 1862; 4th Corp. Sep. 1, 1862; 3d Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; 2d Corp. June 10, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; reapp. 2d Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; prom. 1st Corp. Oct. 22, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Wounded and captured in action at Brown's Ford, Little Red River, Ark., June 3, 1862; exchanged and returned to service Aug. 8, 1862.

**Second Corporal Cornelius B. Morehouse**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 29, 1861; app. 3d Corp. on muster-in; prom. 2d Corp. Feb. 1, 1862. Disch. for disability Feb. 25, 1862, place not reported. Was a private of Co. E, 2d Iowa Inf., enl. May 6, 1861, and disch. for disability Oct. 20, 1861. Was also a private in Co. B, 45th Iowa Inf. (raised for 100 days) from May 4, 1864, till the end of its term.

**Second Corporal James H. Davidson**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Feb. 22, 1862; prom. 8th Corp. March 1, 1863; 7th Corp. June 10, 1863; 5th Corp. Sep. 1, 1863; 2d Corp. Dec. 11, 1863; reduced and app. 3d Corp. Feb. 9, 1864. Captured Aug. 18, 1863, near Grenada, Miss., on Winslow's raid from Vicksburg to Memphis. In prison at Libby, Belle Isle, and Castle Thunder at Richmond, and at Andersonville and other places, until paroled, Nov.—, 1864, and sent to camp of paroled prisoners at Columbus, O., where mustered out March 6, 1865, term of enlistment expired. Escaped twice from prison-pen at Andersonville, but each time captured by aid of bloodhounds and returned.

**Third Corporal Newton S. Pepper**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 24, 1861; app. 7th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 6th Corp. Feb. 1, 1862; 5th Corp. Feb. 25, 1862; 4th Corp. July 23, 1862; 3d Corp. Sep. 1, 1862; transferred to Saddler Nov. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; reapp. Saddler Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Third Corporal Charles Rollins**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 2, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. June 10, 1863; 6th Corp. Sep. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 5th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 4th Corp. Feb. 9, 1864; 3d Corp. Oct. 22, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Fourth Corporal Benjamin F. Browning**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Dec. 11, 1861, in G; transferred to C, Feb. 1, 1862; prom. 8th





FIRST SERGEANT CHARLES B. RUKGABER  
Assistant Secretary Fourth Iowa Cavalry Association

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

R

L

Corp. Feb. 1, 1862; 7th Corp. Feb. 25, 1862; 6th Corp. July 23, 1862; 5th Corp. Sep. 1, 1862; 4th Corp. Nov. 1, 1862. Disch. Jan. 1, 1863, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., for disability. Wounded and captured in action June 3, 1862, Brown's Ford, Little Red River, Ark.; exchanged in August, 1862, but never returned to service in the Co.

**Fourth Corporal Richard T. Brown**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 1, 1862; prom. 6th Corp. Nov. 21, 1862; 5th Corp. Jan. 1, 1863; 4th Corp. June 10, 1863; reduced to ranks Sep. 1, 1863, cause not reported; prom. 8th Corp. Oct. 22, 1864; 7th Corp. May 18, 1865. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.

**Fourth Corporal Philip McCully**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. Feb. 9, 1864; 6th Corp. Oct. 22, 1864; 5th Corp. May 15, 1865; 4th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fifth Corporal John M. Andrews**, *Grinnell*. Enl. Oct. 27, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864; prom. 8th Corp. May 18, 1865; 5th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Sixth Corporal Joseph W. McMillen**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. Dec. 20, 1862; 7th Corp. Jan. 1, 1863; 6th Corp. June 10, 1863; reduced to ranks Sep. 1, 1863, cause not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Was in Co. F, 1st Iowa Inf., enl. April 23, 1861, and disch. Aug. 20, 1861, on muster-out of that regt.

**Sixth Corporal Abram Steadwell**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Feb. 27, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864; prom. 6th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Seventh Corporal Charles Save**, *Lockridge*. Enl. Oct. 15, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Eighth Corporal Cyril Templin**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 2, 1864; prom. 8th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Bugler Carroll H. Bartruff**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 15, 1861; app. Bugler on muster-in; prom. Chief Bugler of regt. Sep. 5, 1862. (See Non-com. Staff.)

**Bugler George W. Marsh**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; app. Bugler on muster-in; prom. Chief Bugler of regt. May 23, 1862. (See Non-com. Staff.)

**Bugler George W. Miller**, *Marengo*. Enl. Sep. 18, 1861; prom. Bugler, date not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

- Bugler Harvey Buck**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Feb. 6, 1862; prom. Bugler, date not reported; prom. Chief Trump. of regt. July 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864; reapp. Chief Trump.; reduced to ranks at his own request and returned to Co., Sep. 10, 1864. Thereupon detailed as Trump. to the brigade commander, and served so till end of the war. (See Non-com. Staff.)
- Trumpeter John B. Leclerc**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Feb. 3, 1864; prom. Trump., date not reported; reduced to ranks, date and cause not reported. Mustered out with Co.
- Trumpeter John C. Irwin**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 20, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. Trump. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out on Co. rolls, Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick at Cairo, Ill., since March 12, 1865." Discharge given Oct. 1, 1865, at Davenport.
- First Farrier Cornelius D. Tomey**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 5, 1861; app. Farrier on muster-in; reduced to ranks, date and cause not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; reapp. Farrier Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick in hospital at Nashville since March 19, 1865."
- Second Farrier Samuel J. Condit**, *Marengo*. Enl. Sep. 9, 1861; app. Farrier on muster-in; returned to ranks as "sick," date not reported. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, term of enlistment expired.
- Second Farrier Levi Higgins**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 2, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. Farrier Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Saddler Newton S. Pepper**. (See Third Corporal.)
- Anderson, David**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 15, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Andrews, Dennis H.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 1, 1861. App. Musician and assigned to the regtl. Band. Mustered out Oct. 20, 1862, under orders of the War Dep. discontinuing regimental bands.
- Ayers, Estep**, *Des Moines Co.* Enl. Feb. 27, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Bartlett, Charles M.**, *Cedar Co.* Enl. Sep. 20, 1862. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.
- Bessy, Charles**, *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

- Boham, Edwin L.,** *Clarke Co.* Enl. Oct. 15, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, term of enlistment expired. Wounded in action, right arm, Aug. 21, 1864, Memphis, Tenn.
- Brazelton, William P.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Oct. 18, 1861; prom. Qrmr. 2d Batt. Dec. 25, 1861. (See F. and S.,—Qrmr. and Adj. 2d Batt.)
- Brier, Harrison,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Feb. 23, 1862. Died of typhoid fever May 19, 1862, at Dota Creek, near Batesville, Ark.
- Brown, Joseph,** *Iowa Co.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Transferred to Invalid Corps March 15, 1864, under G. O. 9 of 1864, Hdqrs. 17th A. C.
- Cassad, Isaac,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Oct. 11, 1861. Disch. June 14, 1862, Batesville, Ark., for disability.
- Caulk, Asbury P.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Sep. 28, 1861. Disch. July 30, 1863, for disability.
- Cole, Moses,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Sep. 19, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Collier, John W.,** *Winnebago Co.* Enl. March 18, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Cummings, Samuel R.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1861. App. Musician and assigned to the regtl. Band. Mustered out Oct. 20, 1862, under orders of the War Dep. discontinuing regimental bands.
- Danelson, John F.** ("Danielson" and "Donelson" on some rolls), *Jefferson Co.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Davis, Edwin A.,** *Iowa Co.* Enl. Oct. 19, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Dawson, Elias,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Oct. 15, 1861. App. Musician and assigned to regtl. Band. Mustered out Oct. 20, 1862, under orders of the War Dep. discontinuing regimental bands.
- Decker, Amos C.,** *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Delap, William G.,** *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Feb. 24, 1864. Mustered out June 26, 1865, Louisville, Ky., under G. O. 27 of 1865, Dep. of Ky., as convalescent in hospital.
- Drake, James,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Evans, Moses,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

- Ferrell, Peter**, *Johnson Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. Died of camp fever May 20, 1862, Batesville, Ark.
- Forbes, Ira W.**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Feb. 27, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Fritz, John**, *Henry Co.* Enl. March 31, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Gans, Levi**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Nov. 16, 1861; prom. Veterinary Serg. 2d Batt. July 1, 1862. (See Batt. Non-com. Staff.)
- Gates, Andon**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Nov. 10, 1861. Deserted May 15, 1862; returned from desertion voluntarily and restored to duty March 6, 1863. Missing from picket-post near La Grange, Tenn., supposed to be a prisoner, June 12, 1864. Mustered out April 26, 1865, at Davenport, term of enlistment expired.
- Gentry, Julius** (or **Jules**), *Adams Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Recommended for Invalid Corps and sent to hospital, Louisville, Ky., Jan. 23, 1865. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick," no report having been received upon the recommendation. Report of discharge not found.
- Gerard, Arsene** (or **Orson**), *Adams Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, face, slight, June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss.
- Graham, Charles**, *Des Moines.* Enl. Dec. 20, 1861, in G; transferred to C, Feb. 24, 1862; prom. Saddler-Serg. 2d Batt. April 12, 1862. (See Batt. Non-com. Staff.)
- Griffee, William**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Dec. 30, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Hamilton, William L.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Hartman, John C.**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Feb. 22, 1864. Wounded in action, left shoulder, severe, June 11, 1864, Ripley, Miss. Died of his wound June 24, 1864, Memphis, Tenn. Buried in Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 2, Grave 441.
- Heiler, William J. J.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Higby, Reuben H.**, *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out June 6, 1865, at Davenport, under special order of the War Dep. dated May 3, 1865, as convalescent from hospital.
- Hilgrin, Charles**, *Lockridge.* Enl. Oct. 22, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in



action, right arm, severe, June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss.

**Hoakinson, John V.,** *Lockridge.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Wounded in action, severe, left wrist, June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss. Disch. Dec. 17, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., for disability caused by the wound.

**Houghton, Edward F.,** *Dubuque Co.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1862, in H; transferred to C, Jan. 1, 1862; prom. Serg.-Maj. 2d Batt. Jan. 15, 1862. (See Batt. Non-com. Staff.)

**Housel, Charles C.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Sep. 10, 1861. App. Musician and assigned to regtl. Band. Mustered out Oct. 20, 1862, under orders of the War Dep. discontinuing regimental bands.

**Johnson, Matthew,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Sep. 13, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Kingsbury, Alonzo D.,** *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Koolbeck, John,** *Pella.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1862, in C; transferred to F, Feb. 24, 1862.

**Kyle, Edwin P.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Oct. 12, 1861. Reported "discharged for disability Feb. 26, 1862;" but he was transferred to the Invalid Corps March 15, 1864, under G. O. 9 of 1864, Hdqrs. 17th A. C., and was discharged from Co. 228, Veteran Reserve Corps, June 26, 1864, for disability. Not in service from Feb., 1862 to Dec., 1863.

**Lambert, Jacob R.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Feb. 27, 1862. Disch. May 16 (or June 24), 1862, Batesville, Ark., for disability.

**Lewis, William L.,** *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Lundquist, John E.,** *Lockridge.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1861. Reported April 30, 1863, "absent sick since July 20, 1862, supposed to be discharged." Also reported "Discharged at Keokuk," but date and cause not found. No further record.

**Mason, Andrew J.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Oct. 2, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Mason, Arch M.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Oct. 2, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**McCully, James,** *Madison Co.* Enl. April 12, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**McCully, John,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Sep. 29, 1862. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.

- McCully, Robert F.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 28, 1861. Reported on Co. rolls as "sick in hospital at Keokuk since April 22, 1862," and "died," but date, place, and cause of death not given. Also reported, April 30, 1863, "Supposed to have died on or about July 25, 1862, on hospital boat between Helena and St. Louis."
- McGill, Patrick**, *Marengo*. Enl. Oct. 15, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Miller, Christian**, *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Miller, Horace B.**, *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Mitchell, James**, *Johnson Co.* Enl. Nov. 20, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Moore, Thomas E.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 12, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Moran, William C.**, *Adams Co.* Enl. Jan. 25, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Murdock, Andrew J.**, *Iowa Co.* Enl. Sep. 18, 1861. Captured in action June 3, 1862, Brown's Ford, Little Red River, Ark.; exchanged and returned to service Aug. 8, 1862. Died of chronic diarrhœa Oct. 29, 1863, in hospital at Keokuk. Buried in Oakland Cem., Keokuk.
- Pensyl, John R.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Peterson, Alfred A.**, *Lockridge*. Enl. Jan. 8, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, right leg, severe, June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss.
- Phillips, Ira F.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 21, 1861; prom. Qrmr. 3d Batt. Dec. 25, 1861. (See F. and S.)
- Pilgrim, Gerhard** (or **Garrett**), *Winterset*. Enl. Sep. 27, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864. Killed in action June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss.
- Pingree, Don F.**, *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Punteney, Parker T.**, *Carroll Co.* Enl. Dec. 28, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Quinn, John**, *Iowa Co.* Enl. Oct. 13, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Rhodes, Harrison J.**, *Brighton*. Enl. Sep. 10, 1861. Reported disch. Jan. 1, 1862, for disability, but this cannot be veri-

fied; also reported "Promoted to Musician" (no date). Was in (or supposed to be in) the regtl. Band, but there is no certain record of him after enlistment.

**Ridenour, Benjamin D.** (known as "Arkansaw"), credited to Ottumwa. Enl. Aug. 26, 1862. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.

**Rinard, Church B.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Feb. 26, 1862. Disch. July 15, 1862, for disability. Enlisted again in K. (See that Co.)

**Rogers, Francis M.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. April 7, 1864. Disch. April 29, 1865, dishonorably and to be confined in Military Prison, Jefferson, Mo., for three years, by sentence of Court-Martial, under S. O. 194 of 1865, War Dep., A. G. O., offence not found. Also reported "discharge given Dec. 31, 1865," at Davenport; also "ordered released by S. O. 2 (War Dep., A. G. O.), dated Jan. 3, 1866."

**Rogers, Thomas E.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 12, 1861, in H; transferred to C, Feb. 1, 1862. Died of typhoid fever, July 23, 1863, Memphis, Tenn. Buried in Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 2, Grave 449.

**Rukgaber, David**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 18, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, term of enlistment expired.

**Schloeder, Adolph**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Wounded in action, right arm, severe, June 10, 1864, Brice's Crossroads, Miss. Transferred, as disabled by wound, to Veteran Reserve Corps, 172d Co., 2d Batt., date not found.

**Schmitz** (or **Smith**), **Martin**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Shane, John T.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Nov. 10, 1861. Reported "disch. May 29, 1862, Batesville, Ark., for disability caused by disease," and "reënlisted in the company," but date of second enlistment not found. But he was reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863, and disch. for chronic hepatitis July 15, 1864, from hospital at Keokuk. Probably first report of discharge incorrect, the fact being assumed on prolonged absence after being sent to general hospital.

**Sheber** (or **Schueber**), **Batenhart**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 27, 1861. Disch. Feb. 21, 1863, at Keokuk, for disability.

**Sheldon, Josiah**, *Wisconsin*. Enl. Oct. 18, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 5 (or 7), 1864, term of enlistment expired.

- Sleifer, Henry**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Dec. 20, 1861, in G; transferred to C, Feb. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Smith, John B.**, *Buchanan Co.* Enl. March 9, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Smith, Martin**. (See **Schmitz**.)  $\frac{3}{4}$
- Stall, Milton W.**, *Iowa Co.* Enl. Oct. 7, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Killed in action June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss.
- Stickel** (also **Stickle**), **Emanuel**, *Grinnell*. Enl. Sep. 15, 1862. Disch. July 5, 1864, at Keokuk, for disability caused by disease.
- Stough, Omar V.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 10, 1861. App. Musician and assigned to Band. Mustered out Oct. 20, 1862, under orders of the War Dep. discontinuing regimental bands.
- Straw, John**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 20, 1861; disch. March 19, 1863, at Keokuk, for disability caused by disease (chronic diarrhœa). Enlisted again in the Co. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out Aug. 17, 1865, Springfield, Ill., cause not found, but he was in hospital (from his wound) from June 12, 1864, chiefly at Keokuk. Wounded in action, left breast, severe, June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss.
- Sutherland, John**, *Council Bluffs*. Enl. Sep. 11, 1862. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term to expire before Oct. 1. Wounded in action June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss.
- Swan, Charles G.**, *Lockridge*. Enl. Oct. 5, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Tedrow, Walter**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 12, 1861. Disch. for disability Jan. 23, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant.
- Thornton, John H.**, *Marengo*. Enl. Oct. 12, 1861. Disch. for disability June 21, 1862, at Rolla, Mo.
- Trimble, Henry B.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 14, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Tucker, Jackson P.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Tucker, Martin L.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 24, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Tucker, William H.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

- Tuttle, John**, *Adams Co.* Enl. Jan. 27, 1864. Mustered out June 6, 1865, Louisville, Ky., under G. O. 27 of 1865, Dep. of Ky., as convalescent in hospital.
- Vanderanda, Albert**, *Clayton Co.* Enl. Feb. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Vaneman, George H.**, *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Viney, C. A. (Charles A. or T.)**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Reported "mustered into Company May 18, 1862, joined from 1st Iowa Battery," but there is no further record of him in this regt. He was a private in the 1st Battery, Iowa Light Artillery, in which he is reported as mustered in Aug. 17, 1861, and discharged for disability Aug. 9, 1862.
- Viriden, Jerome**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 8, 1861. Detailed as "Battalion Wagon-master." Reported "disch. by order" of War Dep., May 3, 1863, as battalion officer under "G. O. War Dep. No. —." This is supposed to refer to G. O. 126 of Sep. 6, 1862, which abolished the battalion staff in cavalry.
- Virgin (or Virgen), Thomas E.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1862. Disch. June 14, 1862, Batesville, Ark., for disability.
- Virgin (or Virgen), William T.**, *Des Moines Co.* Enl. Oct. 1, 1861. Disch. June 14, 1862, Batesville, Ark., for disability. Was in Co. F, 1st Iowa Inf., enl. April 23, 1861, and served through the term of that regt.
- Ward, Cassius**, *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Watson, James**, *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent in hospital at Louisville, Ky., since Jan. 23, 1865." Discharge given Oct. 1, 1865, at Davenport.
- Welch, Joseph**, *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- White, Edwin (also Edward) R.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Dec. 29, 1863. Died of chronic diarrhoea April 27, 1865, Jeffersonville, Ind. Buried in "soldiers' burial lot" at Jeffersonville, Sec. 3, Grave 395; reburied in Nat. Cem., New Albany, Ind., Sec. B, Grave 395.
- White, John E.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Wilson, Cassius M.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Feb. 24, 1862. Reenl. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

- Wilson, John C.,** *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. Reported "deserted April 9, 1862, Springfield, Mo.;" also reported "discharged Dec. 2, 1862," but place and cause not stated. No other record found.
- Wilson, Willis N.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. March 23, 1864. Killed accidentally June 3 (erroneously June 31), 1865, at Atlanta, Ga., by discharge of a gun in the hands of a comrade. Buried in Nat. Cem., Marietta, Ga., Sec. G, Grave 921.
- Winemiller, Joseph,** *Adams Co.* Enl. Oct. 1, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.



## COMPANY D

grew out of a body of "Home Guards" organized at Liberty, in the southeast part of Henry county, early in the summer of 1861, for the defense of the Missouri border. That body was raised chiefly by Cornelius F. Spearman and Lot Abraham, who went with it and other volunteers on an expedition into Missouri, at Athens on the Des Moines river, in August, 1861, to counteract a threatened invasion of Iowa by "Secessionists."

When the Fourth Cavalry was authorized the most of these men, with a party from Marshall, in the same county, led by John T. Tucker, organized a company for it. They chose Spearman for Captain and Coiner and Tucker as Lieutenants, and entered Camp Harlan October 21, 1861.

The company was mustered in November 25, 1861, and assigned to the First Battalion as the third company.

It had 2 captains, 4 first and 4 second lieutenants, 40 non-commissioned officers and 113 privates; or, deducting for repetitions by promotion in the company and transfer to other companies, it had 8 officers and 135 enlisted men, 143 in all. The original company numbered 82, 1 officer came from another company, and there were 60 recruits.

The losses from all causes were 69, leaving 74 to be mustered out on the last roll. Among the losses were 1 killed in action, 11 died of disease, and 22 discharged or transferred to the Invalid Corps and Veteran Reserve Corps for disability caused by disease or wounds. It had 17 wounded, 4 captured, and 1 both wounded and captured, in action.

Of the original company 49 became Veterans in December, 1863; and, in addition to the original 3 officers, 4 of its men became officers in the company and 3 in other commands.

**Captain Cornelius F. Spearman**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. with the Co. Sep. 17, 1861; com. Capt. to date Nov. 25, 1861. Prom. Maj. Jan. 22, 1863. (See F. and S.—Major.)

**Captain Lot Abraham, *Mt. Pleasant.*** Enl. Sep. 28, 1861; app. 1st Serg. on muster-in; prom. 1st Lieut. July 1, 1862; Capt. Jan. 23, 1863. Remained with the Co. on Vet. reënlistment. Mustered out with Co. Served in the field with the Co. throughout the war. Frequently in command of 1st Batt. and sometimes of the regt. Recommended, May, 1865, by generals commanding brigade, division and corps, for promotion to Bvt. Maj. "for gallantry at Selma and Columbus."

**First Lieutenant Erasmus T. Coiner, *Mt. Pleasant.*** Com. Nov. 25, 1861. Died June 28, 1862, at Jacksonport, Ark., of camp fever. Served in the field with the Co. until his death.

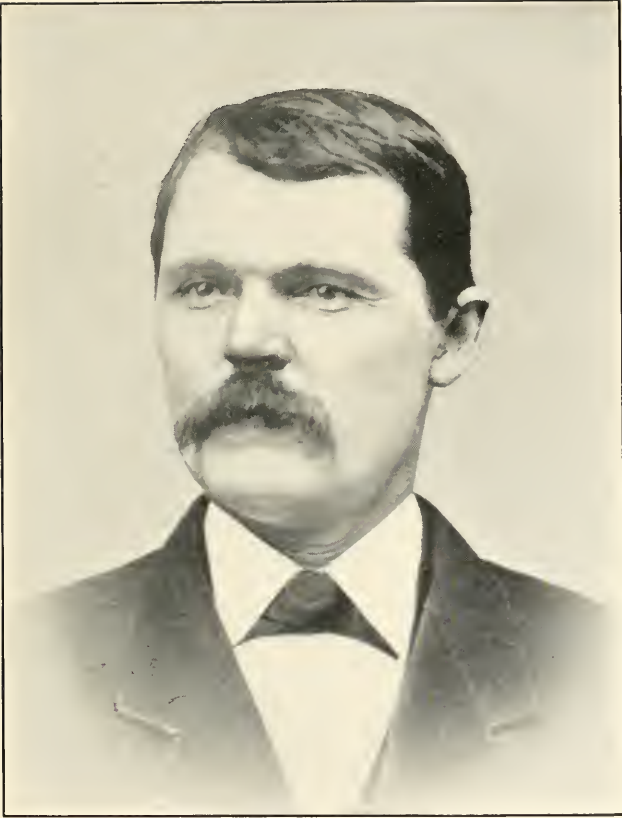
**First Lieutenant John T. Tucker, *Marshall.*** Com. 2d Lieut. Nov. 25, 1861; prom. 1st Lieut. Jan. 23, 1863. Died July 19, 1863, at Milldale (near Vicksburg), Miss., of congestive chill. Wounded in action, right thigh, severe, Nov. 8, 1862, Marianna, Ark.

**First Lieutenant Hugh M. Pickel, *Mt. Pleasant.*** Enl. Oct. 2, 1861; prom. 1st Lieut. July 20, 1863. Remained with the Co. on Vet. reënlistment. Mustered out with the Co. Served in the field throughout the war, partly with the Co. and partly as Aide-de-camp to Gen. Winslow, commanding brigade and division.

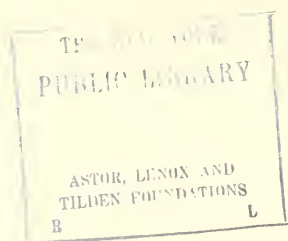
**Second Lieutenant George J. Sharp, *Mt. Pleasant.*** Enl. Sep. 28, 1861; app. 7th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 5th Serg. Jan. 15, 1862; Qrmr.-Serg. June 1, 1862; 2d Lieut. Jan. 23, 1863. Resigned July 23, 1863, for ill health. Resignation accepted by S. O. 199 of 1863, Dep. of the Tenn. Died at Mt. Pleasant the same year. Served in the field with the Co. until his resignation.

**Second Lieutenant James A. Albertson, *Chickasaw Co.* (2d Corp. in H.)** Disch. from H for prom. to 2d Lieut. of D, Dec. 11, 1863, for services in recruiting in Iowa in the autumn of 1863. Brought 16 recruits to the regt. in Jan. 1864, all of whom were sent to H. Did not serve as Lieut. in D. Resigned Feb. 1, 1864, cause not reported officially, but it was in fact the dissatisfaction in D with the selection of an officer from another company.

**Second Lieutenant Amon L. Ogg, *Mt. Pleasant.*** Enl. Oct. 1, 1861; prom. 1st Serg. July 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 2d Lieut. Feb. 2, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action Nov. 8, 1862, Marianna, Ark. Served in the field with the Co. throughout the war, in



CAPTAIN LOT ABRAHAM  
Treasurer Fourth Iowa Cavalry Association



command of it much of the time in 1864 and 1865. On special service, with detachment of Co. D at Abbeville, S. C., in July, 1865, administering the "amnesty" oath to citizens and aiding in the establishment of civil government in that State.

**First Sergeant Evan E. Bebb**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 18, 1861; app. 4th Serg. on muster-in; prom. 3d Serg. Dec. 1, 1862; Qrmr.-Serg. March 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. March 14, 1864; prom. 1st Serg. May 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Quartermaster-Sergeant James M. Housel**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; app. Qrmr.-Serg. on muster-in; transferred to 5th Serg. June 1, 1862; prom. 4th Serg. Dec. 1, 1862; 3d Serg. March 1, 1863; 2d Serg. Jan. 19, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Quartermaster-Sergeant Horton M. Detrick**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861; app. 5th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 4th Corp. June 30, 1862; 3d Corp. Dec. 19, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 21, 1863; prom. Com.-Serg. Jan. 21, 1864; Qrmr.-Serg. May 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action April 16, 1865, Columbus, Ga.

**Commissary-Sergeant George Westfall**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861; app. 2d Serg. on muster-in; prom. Com.-Serg., date not reported. Sent to hospital at Keokuk Aug. 22, 1863. Transferred to Invalid Corps Jan. or Feb., 1864. No later record found.

**Commissary-Sergeant Jonathan Jessup**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 28, 1861; prom. Com.-Serg. March 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 15, 1863; reduced to ranks, date and cause not reported. Disch. Feb. 4, 1865, for appointment as Com.-Serg. of 68th U. S. Col. Inf., (4th Mo., A. D.). Later com. 1st Lieut. in that regt.

**Commissary-Sergeant John Porter**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Oct. 30, 1861; prom. 6th Serg. Dec. 1, 1862; 5th Serg. March 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 15, 1863; prom. 4th Serg. Jan. 19, 1864; Com.-Serg. May 1, 1864. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent under arrest," cause of arrest and place of detention not reported. Honorably discharged Oct. 1, 1865, at Davenport.

**Second Sergeant Martin L. Rice**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Oct. 1, 1861; app. 3d Serg. on muster-in; prom. 2d Serg. Dec. 1, 1862. Disch. Feb. 10, 1863, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.

**Second Sergeant Enoch A. Sexson**, *Burlington*. Enl. Sep. 25, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. Jan. 15, 1862; 7th Corp. June 30, 1862; 6th Corp. Dec. 19, 1862; 6th Serg. March 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 20, 1863; prom. 5th Serg. Jan. 19, 1864; 4th Serg. May 1, 1864; 2d Serg. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Third Sergeant James P. Rumble**, *Marshall*. Enl. Oct. 4, 1861; prom. 5th Serg. Dec. 1, 1862; 4th Serg. March 1, 1863; 3d Serg. Jan. 19, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Third Sergeant Robert K. (or R.) Miller**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 17, 1861; app. 1st Corp. on muster-in. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 6th Serg. Jan. 19, 1864; 5th Serg. May 1, 1864; 3d Serg. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fourth Sergeant Jacob M. Munger**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 20, 1861; app. 8th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 7th Corp. Jan. 15, 1862; 6th Corp. June 30, 1862; 5th Corp. Dec. 19, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 21, 1863; prom. 3d Corp. Jan. 21, 1864; 6th Serg. May 1, 1864; 4th Serg. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Was in Co. F, 1st Iowa Inf., enl. April 23, 1861, and served through the term of that regt.

**Fifth Sergeant Benjamin F. Housel**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 5, 1861; app. 5th Serg. on muster-in; prom. Com.-Serg. 1st Batt. Jan. 15, 1862; reduced and returned to Co. as private June 9, 1862, cause not reported. Appointed Lieut. in Mississippi Marine Brigade March 14, 1863.

**Fifth Sergeant John W. Andrews** (appears on first printed roll as **George W. Andrews**), *Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 19, 1861; prom. 7th Corp. March 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 21, 1863; prom. 5th Corp. Jan. 21, 1864; 4th Corp. May 1, 1864; 3d Corp. July 1, 1864; 5th Serg. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Sixth Sergeant George Cure**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Nov. 20, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. March 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 6th Corp. Jan. 19, 1864; 5th Corp. May 1, 1864; 4th Corp. July 1, 1864; 6th Serg. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**First Corporal William H. Smith**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 2, 1861; app. 3d Corp. on muster-in; prom. 2d Corp. Dec. 19, 1862; 1st Corp. Jan. 19, 1864. Reported "discharged Aug. 6, 1864," at Keokuk, for "almost total blindness;" also reported "mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired;" also reported on all rolls from Oct., 1863, to June 30, 1865, as "sick in hospital,



Keokuk, since Sep. 7, 1863." The report of muster-out Dec. 5, 1864, is probably correct.

**Second Corporal Stephen McBarnes**, *Marshall*. Enl. Sep. 28, 1861; app. 2d Corp. on muster-in. Disch. Dec. 19, 1862, at Keokuk, for disability.

**Second Corporal Asa E. Andrews**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 25 (or Oct. 1), 1861; app. 6th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 5th Corp. June 30, 1862; 4th Corp. Dec. 19, 1862; 2d Corp. Jan. 19, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired. Wounded in action May 12, 1863, Fourteen-mile Creek, Miss.

**Second Corporal Hiram Davis**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 21, 1863; prom. 6th Corp. May 1, 1864; 5th Corp. July 1, 1864; 2d Corp. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Third Corporal Jefferson Henthorn**, *Trenton*. Enl. Oct. 20, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. Sep. 1, 1862; 7th Corp. Dec. 19, 1862; 6th Corp. March 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 4th Corp. Jan. 19, 1864; 3d Corp. May 1, 1864; reduced to ranks June 10, 1864, cause not reported. Mustered out with Co.

**Third Corporal Cyrus Yokum**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 30, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 21, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. May 1, 1864; 6th Corp. July 1, 1864; 3d Corp. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fourth Corporal Gabriel J. Coble**, *Marshall*. Enl. Oct. 5, 1861; app. 4th Corp. on muster-in. Disch. June 30, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.

**Fourth Corporal Joseph C. McCoy**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 2, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. May 1, 1864; 7th Corp. July 1, 1864; 4th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action April 16, 1865, Columbus, Ga.

**Fifth Corporal John M. Wilson**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 27, 1861. Reën. Vet. Feb. 26, 1864; prom. 8th Corp. July 1, 1864; 5th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, head, Nov. 8, 1862, Marianna, Ark.

**Sixth Corporal Daniel W. Arnold**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 2, 1861; prom. Bugler, date not reported; reduced to ranks, date and cause not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. Trump. June 29, 1864; 6th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Seventh Corporal Michael Clark**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. in this Co. Oct. 18, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom.

7th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Reported as having enlisted Sep. 17, 1861, "in the Sappers and Miners," but it does not appear what particular body of Sappers and Miners is referred to, nor that Clark was discharged or transferred from it.

**Eighth Corporal Jonathan F. Haynes** (or **Haines**), *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 18, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**First Bugler Andrew J. Nelson**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 2, 1861; app. Bugler on muster-in. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Second Bugler John A. Rumble**, *Marshall*. Enl. Oct. 6, 1861; app. Bugler on muster-in; reduced to ranks, date and cause not found. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Trumpeter George S. Allen**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861; prom. Trump. Dec. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; reapp. Trump. Mustered out with Co.

**Trumpeter Elias F. Ogg**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 26, 1863; prom. Trump. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action April 16, 1865, Columbus, Ga.

**Farrier Joseph Ennis**, *Jefferson Co.* Enl. Nov. 2, 1861; prom. Farrier, March —, 1862. (See Non-com. Staff—Chief Farrier.)

**Farrier Alpheus Cornwell**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 2, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. Farrier Jan. 1, 1864; reduced to ranks Nov. 1, 1864, cause not found. Mustered out with Co. Was in Co. F, 1st Iowa Inf., enl. April 23, 1861, and served through the term of that regt.

**Farrier William A. Johnson**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864; prom. Farrier Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Farrier John A. Acker**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864; prom. Farrier May 12, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Saddler James W. Lease**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 4, 1861; prom. Saddler Sep. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 22, 1863. Disch. July 21, 1865, under S. O. 387 of 1865, War Dep., A. G. O. Also reported "discharged Aug. 7, 1865, Atlanta, Ga.," but cause not stated.

**Saddler George Foster**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Feb. 23, 1862; prom. Saddler-Serg. 1st Batt. April 1, 1862. (See Batt. and Regtl. Non.-com. Staffs—Saddler-Serg.)

- Wagoner Jonathan H. Nicholson** (or **Nickelson**), *Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 28, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. Wagoner July 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Allen, Orson F.**, *New London.* Enl. Dec. 11, 1861, in G; transferred to D, Feb. 1, 1862. Disch. Aug. 14, 1862, for disability.
- Anderson, Alexander**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1862. Mustered out Jan. 21, 1865, Louisville, Ky., term of enlistment expired.
- Barton, John**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 4, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Barton, Joseph W.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 20, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 15, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, leg, slight, July 15, 1864, Old-Town Creek, Miss.
- Batchelder, George H.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 2, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Captured June 7, 1864, when recruiting near Columbia, La.; imprisoned at Tyler, Tex. Mustered out June 26, 1865, at Clinton, as paroled prisoner of war, under telegraphic order War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 12, 1865.
- Bebb, Edward J.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Decorated with Medal of Honor for capture of flag in action April 16, 1865, Columbus, Ga.
- Bebb, John**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 2, 1862. Reën. Vet. Jan. 2, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Bebb, Sylvester E.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Dec. 25, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Benson, John W.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 2, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action April 2, 1865, Selma, Ala.
- Billings, John**, *Niles.* Enl. Oct. 19, 1863, in D; transferred to H.
- Billings, Timothy**, *Niles.* Enl. Oct. 19, 1863, in D; transferred to H.
- Bodkins, Joseph**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Feb. 9, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Bowen, Lewis R.**, *Chickasaw.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1863. Died Dec. 21, 1863, Memphis, Tenn., cause not found. Buried in Miss. River Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 1, Grave 205.
- Bowman, Elisha J.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Reported "Released from confinement in prison at Jefferson City, Mo., and dishonorably discharged Sep. 4, 1865, by S. O.

474, War Dep., A. G. O., of 1865." Cause of punishment not on the rolls, but stated to the writer by authority as desertion and theft.

- Bradford, Eli W.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Brown, Henry,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 30, 1861. Disch. July 11, 1863, Cincinnati, O., for disability.
- Burt, Nathaniel,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Dec. 8, 1863. Mustered out Aug. 1, 1865, at Davenport, by telegraphic order from War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, as convalescent from hospital.
- Butler, Edward O.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 22, 1861, in G; transferred to D, Feb. 1, 1862. Disch. July 28, 1863, for disability.
- Clifton, Elisha P.,** *Marshall.* Enl. Oct. 2, 1861. Died June 5, 1862, at West Plains, Mo., of camp fever.
- Clouse, George N.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Cooper, William W.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Dec. 8, 1863. Disch. April 5, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., for disability.
- Coppock, William,** *Washington.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Sent to hospital at Helena, Ark., April 28, 1863, and later to hospital at Keokuk. Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps, 169th Co., 2d Batt., April 29, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, at Davenport, term of enlistment expired.
- Crabtree, Thomas B.,** *Black Hawk Co.* Enl. Oct. 18, 1863, in D; transferred to H.
- Cramer, Densmore,** *New London.* Enl. Sep. 18, 1861, in the Lancers (see prefatory note to Co. I), and joined this Co. when Lancers disbanded. Prom. Qrmr.-Serg. 1st Batt. Jan. 15, 1862. (See Batt. Non-com. Staff.) Reported "returned to Co. as private," Oct. 5, 1862; also reported "Deserted and dropped from the roll Aug. 31, 1863." Other members of the Batt. Non-com. Staff, however, were mustered out about the time he was "returned to Co.," upon the reorganization of the cavalry under G. O. 126, War Dep., A. G. O., of 1862, and it does not appear why he remained with the regt. Was on detached service in Q. M. Dep., Hdqrs. Army of the Southwest, from June 15, 1862, to Oct., 1862.
- Cure, Jasper,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 20, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as

"absent sick at Keokuk since March 21, 1865." Discharge given Oct. 1, 1865, at Davenport.

**Davis, John E.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 2, 1861. Absent sick from Nov., 1862, and disch. at Keokuk in 1863 (date not reported), for disability.

**Davis, Samuel E.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Also appears enl. Nov., 10, 1862, but no authority found for this report. Mustered out with Co.

**Day, Charles,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Nov. 10, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 26, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

[NOTE.—The Adjt.-Gen. of Iowa, in 1864, reports another enlistment of "Charles Day" in this Co., with a different description, but there was no such man. The error is now inexplicable.]

**Degenhard, Herman,** *Bradford.* Enl. Sep. 26, 1863, in D; transferred to H.

**Fishburn, Houston D.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 2, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Forbes, F. Albert,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Disch. March 12, 1863, at Keokuk, for disability caused by chronic diarrhoea.

**Frank, Joseph W.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 21, 1863. Disch. June 3, 1865, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.

**Frie, Jacob,** *Burlington.* Enl. Dec. 22, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Fritcher, Edward L.,** *Bradford.* Enl. Oct. 11, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported.

**Fuller, Edward B.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. March 14, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Gregory, Horatio N.,** *Niles.* Enl. Nov. 5, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported.

**Haines, Job A.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. March 22, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Missing in action June 11, 1864, Ripley, Miss., but escaped capture and returned to camp at Memphis, Tenn., a few days later.

**Harmon, Thomas,** *Marshall.* Enl. Oct. 2, 1861. Died May 9, 1862, West Plains, Mo., of camp fever.

**Hathaway, Charles O.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 1, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Hathaway, Murray,** *New London.* Enl. Oct. 1, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.



- Hayden, William E.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Dec. 18, 1861, in G; transferred to D, Feb. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 21, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Heater, John,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Dec. 25, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Heft, Ezra,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 15, 1863. Died June 30, 1865, Memphis, Tenn., of congestion of the bowels. Buried in Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 3, Grave 699. Detailed as teamster at regtl. hdqrs. through all his service.
- Hinkson, John W.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 15, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action Sep. 20, 1862, near Helena, Ark.; exchanged and returned to service Nov. 20, 1862.
- Hole, John M.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Holloway, Erastus F.,** *Iowa City.* Enl. Sep. 8, 1864, for one year. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1. Formerly in 48th Iowa Inf., a 100-days' regt.
- Horsey, Lewis S.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 18, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Houseman, John F.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. March 23, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Jenkins, Archibald H.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Disch. June 29, 1865, at Keokuk, for disability.
- Johnson, John,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Dec. 8, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Johnson, John R.,** *Des Moines Co.* Enl. Jan. 13, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Johnson Thomas H.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Jolliff, William,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 28, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Lamb, Benjamin F.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 15, 1864. Arrested May 12, 1864, as "deserted from First Engineer Regiment of the West, Missouri Vols." No further record.
- Leroy, John,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Aug. 19, 1864. Deserted Oct. 19, 1864, White's Station, Tenn. No later record.
- Linn, Sylvania J.,** *New London.* Enl. Sep. 17, 1861. Disch. Feb. 26, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, for disability.



- Loomis, William**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action April 16, 1865, Columbus, Ga.
- Loyd, Joseph W.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 7, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Lynch (or Linch), William A.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Maulding, John**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Aug. 2, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Maulding, Keeling F.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Feb. 24, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 26, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Maulding, Laban**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Feb. 25, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 26, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Maulding, William**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 28, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Maynard, Merwin**, *New London.* Enl. Sep. 18, 1861, in the Lancers, Capt. Harris's Co. (see prefatory note to Co. L.), and joined this Co. when the Lancers disbanded. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- McCollow, Patrick**, *Chickasaw.* Enl. Oct. 8, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported.
- Messer, Josephus**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 7, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Miller, James P.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Decorated with Medal of Honor for capture of flag and bearer (of 12th Miss. Confed. Cav.) in action, April 2, 1865, Selma, Ala. Detached for service with Colored troops May, 1865, and com. 1st Lieut. in 138th U. S. Col. Inf., July 15, 1865.
- Monroe, Daniel**, *Chickasaw.* Enl. Nov. 9, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported.
- Moreton, Benjamin**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Sep. 17, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Morgan, Benjamin F.**, *Marshall.* Enl. Oct. 2, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 21, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action Nov. 8, 1862, Marianna, Ark.
- Mosher, David**, *Marshall.* Enl. Oct. 2, 1861. Killed in action Sep. 20, 1862, at Polk's plantation, near Helena, Ark. Buried in Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 3, Grave 689.
- Nott, Henry**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 2, 1861. Disch. Feb. 26, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, for disability.

- Ogden, Burzin, *Fairfield*. Enl. Jan. 8, 1864. Died May 11, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., of typhoid fever. Buried in Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 1, Grave 274.
- Patterson, William J., *Rome*. Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Peckover, Edward A., *Marshall*. Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Pelton, Ansel, *Chickasaw*. Enl. Oct. 10, 1863, in D; transferred to H., date not reported.
- Pickel, Samuel L., *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 2, 1861. Disch. May 31, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability. Afterward 1st Lieut. Co. A, 45th Iowa Inf., com. May 25, 1864.
- Ramsey, Thomas B., *Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Ray, William L., *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 2, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired. Wounded in action May 12, 1863, Fourteen-mile Creek, Miss.
- Reed, Jesse P., *New London*. Enl. Nov. 5, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Refsnider, John H., *Chickasaw*. Enl. Oct. 4, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported.
- Riley, Jackson, *Jefferson Co.* Enl. Feb. 27, 1864. Disch. June 2, 1862, Jeffersonville, Ind., for disability.
- Roberts, Richard P., *New London*. Enl. Nov. 5, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Ross, William, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Rowley, George M., *Chickasaw*. Enl. Sep. 24, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported.
- Rowley, James W., *Niles*. Enl. Oct. 19, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported.
- Rowley, Volney S., *Chickasaw*. Enl. Sep. 24, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported.
- Russell, Christopher A., *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 3, 1861. Died Aug. 11 (or 12), 1862, Paducah, Ky., cause not reported. Buried in Nat. Cem., Mound City, Ill., Sec. D, Grave 3836.
- Saunders, Worthy S., *Henry Co.* Enl. Dec. 30, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, arm, slight, July 15, 1864, Old-Town Creek, Miss.

- Saxton, Daniel**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action June 11, 1864, Ripley, Miss.; exchanged and returned to Annapolis, Md., Nov. 1, 1864; remained in hospital at Annapolis, Md., till after April, 1865; and returned to duty with the Co. at Atlanta, Ga., in May or June, 1865.
- Shaffer, Thomas**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Sep. 28, 1861. Died Aug. 12, 1862, Memphis, Tenn., of rheumatism. Buried in Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., but reported "Classed with unknown dead."
- Sheets, George W.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 13, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Shidler, Isaac**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 2, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Shields, James R.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Dec. 25, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Shopbell, Henry**, *New London.* Enl. Nov. 4, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired. Captured in action Sep. 20, 1862, near Helena, Ark.; exchanged and returned to service Nov. 20, 1862.
- Smith, William**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 2, 1861. Disch. April 30, 1862, at Mammoth Springs, Ark., for disability.
- Spainhower, Lot L.**, *Marshall.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Died May 13, 1862, Batesville, Ark., of typhoid fever.
- Stansbury, Joseph M.**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Oct. 4, 1861. Died Jan. 5, 1863, Helena, Ark., of pneumonia. Buried in Nat. Cem., Helena, Ark.; reburied in Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 3, Grave 687.
- Stansbury, Thomas J.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 1, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Stewart, John G.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Swift, Charles H.**, *Chickasaw.* Enl. Nov. 7, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported.
- Thomas, George W.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Nov. 8, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Trump, William D.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Warren, George D.**, *Chickasaw.* Enl. Oct. 7, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported.

- Washburn, Samuel M.**, *New London*. Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Disch. Aug. 15, 1862, at Keokuk, cause not reported.
- Wells, Charles J.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Dec. 25, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Westfall, Jacob E.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 18, 1861. Disch. Feb. 14, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, for disability.
- Williams, Edward D.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Dec. 23, 1863; transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps, Co. H, 15th Regt., Oct. 17, 1864. Mustered out Sep. 15, 1865, Springfield, Ill., under G. O. 116 of 1865, War Dep., A. G. O.
- Williford, James H.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Williford, Samuel J.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Disch. Feb. 6, 1863, Helena, Ark., for disability.
- Wurth** (erroneously **Worth**), *Jehoida, Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, head, severe, and captured Sep. 20, 1862, near Helena, Ark.; exchanged and returned to service Nov. 27, 1862. Wounded in action April 16, 1865, Columbus, Ga.
- Wurth** (erroneously **Worth**), *John C., Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Yokum, William T.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 30, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

## COMPANY E

was raised originally for a regiment of "Mounted Rifles" projected by General Frémont, then in command of the department. Alonzo B. Parkell began to enroll such a company in June, 1861, under authority from Governor Kirkwood, and held it until he became its Captain in the Fourth Cavalry. His headquarters were at Grinnell, and the men were found mostly in Poweshiek county. But the idea of "Mounted Rifles" was abandoned, and the company was offered a choice between the Fourth Cavalry and the Fourteenth Infantry. It chose the cavalry, and entered Camp Harlan October 24, 1861.

It is interesting that a considerable number of this company were students, the most of them in Iowa College at Grinnell.

It was mustered in November 23, 1861, and assigned to the Third Battalion as first company.

It had 3 captains, 4 first and 5 second lieutenants, 52 non-commissioned officers and 90 privates; or, deducting for repetitions by promotion in the company, it had 7 officers and 138 enlisted men, 145 in all, there being 95 in the original company and 50 recruits.

The losses from all causes were 76, leaving 69 to be mustered out as a company at the end. Among the losses were 1 killed in action, 12 died of disease (1 a prisoner of war), and 21 discharged or transferred to Invalid Corps and Veteran Reserve Corps for disability caused by disease or wounds. There were 6 wounded in action and 2 captured in action or by the enemy.

Of the original company 52 became Veterans in December, 1863. Besides the original 3 officers, this company furnished 9 others, 4 in succession in the company, 3 to other places in the regiment, and 2 to other commands.

**Captain Alonzo B. Parkell**, *Grinnell*. Enl. Sep. 14, 1861. Com. Capt. to date Nov. 23, 1861. Prom. Maj. Aug. 10, 1862. (See F. and S.—Major.)

**Captain Edward W. Dee**, *Brooklyn*. Enl. Sep. 18, 1861. Com. 2d Lieut. to date Nov. 23, 1861. Prom. 1st Lieut. June 24, 1862; Capt. Aug. 10, 1862; Maj. Nov. 25, 1864. (See F. and S.—Major.)

**Captain Exum R. Saint**, *Springdale*. Enl. Sep. 14, 1861; app. 1st Serg. on muster-in; prom. 2d Lieut. June 24, 1862; 1st Lieut. Aug. 10, 1862; Capt. Nov. 26, 1864. Remained with the Co. on Vet. reënlistment. Mustered out with Co. Served with Co. in the field throughout the war.

**First Lieutenant Orson N. Perkins**, *Grinnell*. Enl. Sep. 18, 1861. Com. 1st Lieut. to date, Nov. 23, 1861. Served in the first campaign of the regt. Resigned for disability, and resignation accepted by S. O. 56 of 1862, Dep. of the Miss., to take effect June 23, 1862.

**First Lieutenant Simon K. Fuller**, *Grinnell*. Enl. Sep. 14, 1861; app. Qrmr.-Serg. on muster-in; prom. 1st Serg. June 12, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 2d Lieut. Aug. 23, 1864; 1st Lieut. Nov. 26, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Served with Co. in the field throughout the war, often in command.

**Second Lieutenant James C. Kelsey**, *Grinnell*. Enl. Sep. 14, 1861; app. 2d Serg. on muster-in; prom. 1st Serg. June 24, 1862; 2d Lieut. Aug. 10, 1862. Remained with the Co. on Vet. reënlistment. Resigned Aug. 10, 1864, on surgeon's certificate of disability, approved by order of Maj.-Gen. O. O. Howard, in S. O. 189 of 1864, Hdqrs. Dep. and Army of the Tenn. Served with Co. in the field until his resignation.

**Second Lieutenant Hiram H. Cardell**, *Grinnell*. Enl. Sep. 16, 1861; app. 5th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 4th Corp. June —, 1862; 3d Corp. Sep. 1, 1862; 2d Corp. Oct. 19, 1862; 6th Serg. Nov. 1, 1862; 5th Serg., date not reported. Reën. Vet. Feb. 28, 1864; prom. 3d Serg. May 1, 1864; 2d Serg. Nov. 1, 1864; 2d Lieut. Nov. 26, 1864. Mustered out with the Co. Served with the Co. in the field throughout the war. Wounded in action Oct. 25, 1864, Charlot Prairie, Kan.

**First Sergeant Hugh H. Ditzler**, *Grinnell*. Enl. Sep. 18, 1861; app. 3d Serg. on muster-in; prom. 2d Serg. June —, 1862; 1st Serg. Sep. 1, 1862; Qrmr.-Serg. June 12, 1863. Transferred to Invalid Corps March 15, 1864, by G. O. 9 of 1864, Hdqrs. 17th A. C.



**First Sergeant John W. Jones**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; app. 2d Corp. on muster-in, prom. 1st Corp. June —, 1862; 5th Serg. Sep. 1, 1862; 4th Serg. Nov. 1, 1862; 3d Serg., date not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; reapp. 3d Serg.; prom. 2d Serg. May 1, 1864; 1st Serg. Nov. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Quartermaster-Sergeant William G. Work**, *Newton.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; prom. 3d Corp. Jan. 15, 1862; 2d Corp. June —, 1862; 1st Corp. Sep. 1, 1862; 5th Serg. Nov. 1, 1862; 4th Serg., date not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. May 1, 1864. Disch. Dec. 22, 1864, for appointment to Qrmr.-Serg. 1st Iowa (60th U. S.) Col. Inf., and prom. to 2d Lieut. Co. E in that regt. July 7, 1865.

**Quartermaster-Sergeant Benjamin F. Harrington**, *Grinnell.* Enl. Feb. 11, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 28, 1864; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. Dec. 24, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Commissary-Sergeant William R. Matthews**, *Lynnville.* Enl. Oct. 1, 1861; app. 5th Serg. on muster-in; prom. 4th Serg. April —, 1862; 3d Serg. June —, 1862; 2d Serg. Sep. 1, 1862; Com.-Serg. Nov. 1, 1862. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Commissary-Sergeant John P. Park**, *Grinnell.* Enl. Sep. 16, 1861; app. 6th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 5th Corp. June —, 1862; 4th Corp. Sep. 1, 1862; 3d Corp. Oct. —, 1862; 1st Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; 6th Serg. March 21, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 4th Serg. May 1, 1864; Com.-Serg. Dec. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Second Sergeant J. Walter Dolby**, *Montezuma.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1861; prom. 5th Serg. April —, 1862; 4th Serg. June —, 1862; 3d Serg. Sep. 1, 1862; 2d Serg. Nov. 1, 1862; reduced to ranks at his own request May 1, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Second Sergeant Charles F. Craver**, *Grinnell.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1861. (See Regtl. Non-com. Staff—Serg.-Maj.)

**Second Sergeant Walter P. Blanchard**, *Grinnell.* Enl. Sep. 24, 1861; prom. 7th Corp. July 1, 1862; 6th Corp. Sep. 1, 1862; 5th Corp. Oct. —, 1862; 3d Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; 2d Corp. March 21, 1863. Reën. Vet. Jan. 1, 1864; prom. 1st Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 5th Serg. May 1, 1864; 3d Serg. Nov. 1, 1864; 2d Serg. June 11, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

- Third Sergeant William K. Short**, *Forest Home*. Enl. Oct. 5, 1861; app. 1st Corp. on muster-in; prom. 5th Serg. June —, 1862; 4th Serg. Sep. 1, 1862; 3d Serg. Nov. 1, 1862. Disch. Jan. 29, 1863, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
- Third Sergeant Andrew W. Conner**, *Brooklyn*. Enl. Sep. 24, 1861; prom. 7th Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; 6th Corp. March 21, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 4th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 6th Serg. May 1, 1864; 4th Serg. Dec. 5, 1864; 3d Serg. June 11, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Fourth Sergeant Samuel F. Cooper**, *Grimmell*. Enl. Sep. 18, 1861. (See F. and S.—Adj. 3d Batt.)
- Fourth Sergeant Jacob Hoyt**, *Iowa Co*. Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 5th Corp. May 1, 1864; 5th Serg. Dec. 5, 1864; 4th Serg. June 11, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Fifth Sergeant Norman F. Bates**, *Malcolm*. Enl. Sep. 16, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. Oct. 19, 1862; 6th Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; 5th Corp. March 21, 1863; reduced to ranks, date and cause not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 6th Serg. Dec. 5, 1864; 5th Serg. June 11, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Decorated with Medal of Honor for capture of flag and bearer in action, Columbus, Ga., April 16, 1865.
- Sixth Sergeant William M. Hays**, *Poweshiek Co*. Enl. Sep. 28, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. May 1, 1864; 7th Corp. July 1, 1864; 3d Corp. Dec. 5, 1864; 2d Corp. Dec. 24, 1864; 6th Serg. June 11, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- First Corporal Christian Musser**, *Iowa City*. Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. (See Regtl. Non-com. Staff—Qrmr.-Serg., and F. and S.—Qrmr.)
- First Corporal William B. Brown**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Nov. 22, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. June —, 1862; 7th Corp. Sep. 1, 1862; 6th Corp. Oct. —, 1862; 4th Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; 3d Corp. March 21, 1863; 2d Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 1st Corp. May 1, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired. Erroneously reported mustered out with Co.
- First Corporal Charles Totten**, *Poweshiek Co*. Enl. Oct. 1, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. May 1, 1864; 6th Corp. July 1, 1864; 2d Corp. Dec. 5, 1864; 1st Corp. Dec. 24, 1864. Wounded in action, right arm, Oct. 25, 1864, Marais des Cygnes ("Osage"), Kan., and disch. June 1, 1865, for disability caused by the wound.

**First Corporal George W. Bollenbaugh, Linn Co.** Enl. Oct. 14, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. July 1, 1864; 4th Corp. Dec. 5, 1864; 3d Corp. Dec. 24, 1864; 1st Corp. June 11, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Second Corporal Joseph Lyman, Pottawatomie Co.** Enl. Nov. 1, 1861; prom. 4th Corp. Feb. 24, 1862; 3d Corp. June —, 1862; 2d Corp. Sep. 1, 1862. Disch. Oct. 19, 1862, for appointment to Adj. 29th Iowa Inf. Promoted to Maj. in that regt. and mustered out with it Aug. 10, 1865.

**Second Corporal Nicholas F. Kime, Genoa Bluff.** Enl. Nov. 1, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. Sep. 1, 1862; 7th Corp. Oct. 19, 1862; 5th Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; 4th Corp. March 21, 1863; 3d Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 2d Corp. May 1, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Second Corporal Clinton O. Harrington, Homestead.** Enl. Oct. 19, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 6th Corp. Dec. 5, 1864; 5th Corp. Dec. 24, 1864; 4th Corp. May 1, 1865; 2d Corp. June 11, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Wounded, left hand, severe, Feb. 24, 1863, accidental pistol shot.

**Third Corporal William S. Leisure, Poweshiek Co.** Enl. Sep. 14, 1861; app. 3d Corp. on muster-in; reduced to ranks Jan. 1, 1862, and detailed as nurse in hospital. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired

**Third Corporal James W. Wasson, Malcolm.** Enl. Sep. 16, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; 7th Corp. March 21, 1863; 5th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 3d Corp. May 1, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Third Corporal Henry H. Black, Poweshiek Co.** Enl. Sep. 14, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 6th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 5th Corp. May 1, 1865; 3d Corp. June 11, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fourth Corporal John Blackman, Newton.** Enl. Sep. 30, 1861; app. 4th Corp. on muster-in. Disch. Feb. 24, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, for disability.

**Fourth Corporal Eli E. Carson, Jasper Co.** Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 5th Corp. Dec. 5, 1864; 4th Corp. Dec. 24, 1864; reduced to ranks April 30, 1865, cause not reported. Mustered out with Co.

**Fourth Corporal Joseph A. Craver, Poweshiek Co.** Enl. Oct. 8, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 6th Corp. May 1, 1865; 4th Corp. June 11, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

- Fifth Corporal Adam Spaid**, *Tama Co.* Enl. Sep. 24, 1861. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. May 11, 1865; 5th Corp. June 11, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Sixth Corporal Harvey R. Merriam**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 6th Corp. May 1, 1864. Killed in action June 11, 1864, Ripley, Miss.
- Sixth Corporal Eli Allen**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 28, 1861. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. May 1, 1865; 6th Corp. June 11, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Seventh Corporal Charles G. Penfield**, *Grinnell*. Enl. Sep. 25, 1861; app. 7th Corp. on muster-in. Disch. June 30, 1862, Batesville, Ark., for disability.
- Seventh Corporal James D. Starr**, *Jasper Co.* Enl. Oct. 22, 1861. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. June 11, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Eighth Corporal Joseph Shaffer**, *Forest Home*. Enl. Sep. 18, 1861. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; reduced to ranks April 11, 1865, cause not reported. Mustered out with Co. Reported "Discharged for disability Oct. 18, 1862, at Helena, Ark.," but appears afterward on the Co. rolls without report of second enlistment.
- Eighth Corporal Alexander C. Morrison**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. June 11, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- First Bugler Levi W. Little**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 14, 1861; app. Bugler on muster-in. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; reduced to ranks, date and cause not reported. Was afterward Leader of the volunteer regimental brass band until muster-out. Mustered out with Co.
- Second Bugler Charles M. Black**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 16, 1861; app. Bugler on muster-in. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; reduced to ranks, date and cause not reported. Disch. June 28, 1865, Louisville, Ky., under G. O. 27 of 1865, Dep. of Ky., as convalescent in hospital.
- Trumpeter John Q. Riley**, *Iowa City*. Enl. Jan. 5, 1864; prom. Trump. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent in hospital, at Selma, Ala., since April 10, 1865." Wounded in action March 31, 1865, Six-mile Creek, Ala. No record of discharge found.
- First Farrier Ephraim T. Palmer**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 18, 1861; app. Farrier on muster-in. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 14,

1863; reduced to ranks and detailed as Armorer to the regt., date not reported. Mustered out with Co.

**Second Farrier Daniel M. Savage**, *Lynnville*. Enl. Sep. 28, 1861; app. Farrier on muster-in. Died of measles Jan. 21, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant.

**Farrier Henry D. Arnold**, *Malcolm*. Enl. Oct. 14, 1861; app. Farrier Feb. 21, 1862. Disch. Nov. 29, 1862, at Keokuk, for disability.

**Farrier David S. Spicer**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 18, 1861; app. Farrier Oct. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Saddler Uriah C. Jones**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861; app. Saddler on muster-in. Disch. June 21, 1862, at West Plains, Mo., for disability.

**Saddler Fenton Barnett**, *Grinnell*. Enl. Sep. 16, 1861; app. Saddler July 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Wagoner Ithamer C. Kellogg**, *Grinnell*. Enl. Sep. 25, 1861; app. Wagoner on muster-in; reduced to ranks, date and cause not reported. Detached as Wagon-master of 3d Batt. Jan. 1, 1862. No later record. Dropped from all rolls after June 30, 1862, possibly mustered out under G. O. 126, War Dep., A. G. O., dated Sep. 6, 1862, as a Batt. Non-com. officer.

**Teamster James H. Stewart**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 18, 1861; prom. Teamster on reorganization, Oct. 18, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Wagoner Fayette Smeed**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; prom. Wagoner Oct. 1, 1863; reduced to ranks, date and cause not reported. Transferred to Invalid Corps, March 15, 1864, by S. O. 9 of 1864, Hdqrs. 17th A. C.

**Wagoner John N. Norris**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. Wagoner Jan. —, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Adams, James**, *Iowa City*. Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Died March 16, 1864, Vicksburg, Miss., of pneumonia. Once referred to in the records as "Saddler," but no evidence of such appointment found.

**Bagsley, Jeremiah J.**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Barnes, George S.**, *Black Hawk Co.* Enl. Dec. 4, 1863. Mustered out with Co.



- Boyd, Sebastian O.**, *Iowa City*. Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Disch. Sep. 17, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., for disability.
- Canby, William H.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Dec. 30, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Carney, John**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 14, 1861. Prom. Com.-Serg. of the regt. March 19, 1863. (See Regtl. Non-com. Staff.)
- Carter, Samuel C.**, *Iowa Co.* Enl. Sep. 1, 1864, for one year. Mustered out July 11, 1865, at Clinton, term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1. Was on detachment muster-out roll of June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., for same cause, but was then in fact absent sick in hospital.
- Chapman, William A.**, *Malcolm*. Enl. Sep. 30, 1861. Disch. Sep. 19, 1862, near Helena, Ark., for disability.
- Cox, David M. S.**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Craver, George W.**, *Iowa City*. Enl. Dec. 30, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Craver, Henry**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Oct. 8, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Craver, Theophilus**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Craver, Thomas H.**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Died May 17, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., of typhoid fever. Buried in Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 1, Grave 238.
- Cunning, Michael S.**, *Iowa City*. Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action Oct. 23, 1864, Big Blue, Mo.
- Daggett, Landon H.**, *Grinnell*. Enl. Sep. 20, 1862, "for unexpired term of regiment." Mustered out July 11, 1865, at Clinton, term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1. Was on detachment muster-out roll of June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., for same cause, but was then on special service as guard of State prisoners taken from Atlanta to New York, May 24, 1865.
- Davidson, William**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 30, 1861. Died Dec. 30, 1861, at Mt. Pleasant, of typhoid fever.
- Davis, Allen**, *Jasper Co.* Enl. Oct. 22, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Dow, Isaac N.**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 27, 1861. Disch. July 23, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., for disability.



- Ela, Roger J.,** *Iowa City.* Enl. Dec. 21, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Farnham, George W.,** *Iowa City.* Enl. Dec. 21, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Fisher, Edward,** *Grinnell.* Enl. Sep. 24, 1861. Disch. Aug. 27, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
- Frazer, Donald,** *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Feb. 20, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Gazaway, Robert J.,** *Jasper Co.* Enl. Sep. 18, 1861. Reën. Vet. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Griffith, Benjamin F.,** *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 27, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Captured Feb. 18, 1864, on duty at Marion, Miss. Died, prisoner of war, Feb. 25, 1865, Florence, S. C.
- Griffith, John A. (or W.),** *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Feb. 15, 1864. Mustered out May 17, 1865, at Cincinnati, O., under a special order of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, cause not stated, but probably as convalescent in hospital.
- Griswold, Albert,** *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 30, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Griswold, Edward D.,** *Iowa City.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Hamilton, Charles L.,** *Grinnell.* Enl. Sep. 3, 1862. Disch. Feb. 8, 1863, Helena, Ark., for disability.
- Harrington, John,** *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Disch. Feb. 23, 1864, for disability.
- Harmon, Henry,** *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Hays, Daniel F.,** *Grinnell.* Enl. Sep. 22, 1862. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.
- Heckman, Henry L.,** *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Holt, Philip,** *Iowa City.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out May 30, 1865, St. Louis, Mo., under a special order of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, cause not stated, but probably as convalescent in hospital.
- Horn, Martin L.,** *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

- Jenkins, Lewis R.,** *Iowa Co.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Jennings, John,** *Jasper Co.* Enl. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out June 5, 1865, at Clinton, under telegraphic order of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 12, 1865, as paroled prisoner of war on furlough. Captured Jan. 4, 1865, with his horse and arms, near Vicksburg, Miss., on raid from Memphis, Tenn., to Vicksburg, Miss.
- Johnson, Garland G.,** *Montezuma.* Enl. Oct. 22, 1861. Disch. Oct. 14, 1862, at Keokuk, for disability from chronic diarrhœa.
- Johnson, John I.,** *Montezuma.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1861. Died May 10, 1862, West Plains, Mo., of dysentery.
- Jones, Eugene Russell,** *Vinton.* Enl. Sep. 14, 1861; prom. Serg.-Maj. of regt. Sep. 15, 1862. (See also Capt. of I.)
- Jones, Robert S.,** *Lynnville.* Enl. Oct. 22, 1861. Deserted near Red River May 22, 1862. Returned from desertion and restored to duty Aug. 18, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Kime, Jarvis M.,** *Genoa Bluff.* Enl. Sep. 18, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Latimer, Nathaniel T.,** *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Lyon, John,** *Grinnell.* Enl. Sep. 16, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Macy, John W.,** *Iowa City.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Mahler, Ernest,** *Lynnville.* Enl. Sep. 18, 1861. Died Nov. 2, 1862, Helena, Ark., of lung fever.
- Manfull, Arthur,** *Iowa City.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Mattison, Thomas,** *Iowa City.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- McBroom, John G.,** *Plymouth.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861; prom. Veterinary-Serg. 3d Batt. Jan. 15, 1862. (See Batt. Non-com. Staff.)
- McCallister, Eli,** *Iowa City.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Disch. Jan. 24, 1865, Memphis, Tenn., for disability.
- McDaniel, John F.,** *Sulphur Rock, Ark.* Enl. July 2, 1862. Reported "Never mustered into service," but he was mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.

- McKinsey, Daniel**, *Iowa City*. Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- McVey, Edward A.**, *Iowa City*. Enl. Dec. 30, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- McVey, Stephen H.**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Meigs, John**, *Iowa City*. Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Meigs, Simeon P.**, *Iowa City*. Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out May 19, 1865, Davenport, Iowa, under special order of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, cause not stated, but probably as convalescent from hospital.
- Meigs, Sylvanus R.**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 16, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Was detailed as Teamster of his Co., and afterward Wagon-master of the regt., and so served until mustered out.
- Mitchell, John**, *Oskaloosa*. Enl. Jan. 3, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Montgomery, John**, *Oskaloosa*. Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Morgan, Albert L.**, *Iowa City*. Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out June 2, 1865, at Davenport, under special order of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, cause not stated, but probably as convalescent from hospital.
- Morrison, Frederick P. T.**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Oct. 8, 1862, "for unexpired term of regiment." Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Morrison, Jesse P.**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 30, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Morrison, William S.**, *Cedar Co.* Enl. Sep. 14, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Neal (erroneously Neil), Barnett**, *Iowa City*. Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out July 3, 1865, at Davenport, under special order of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, cause not stated, but probably as convalescent from hospital.
- O'Connor, Martin**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Jan. 15, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Palmer, States D.**, *Grinnell*. Enl. Sep. 12, 1862. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.
- Parks, Henry F.**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 14, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Wounded

in action, slight, May 29, 1863, Mechanicsburg, Miss. Also reported "Wounded by the enemy July 3, 1863, left hip, when on duty near Yazoo river, Miss."

**Pendlam, Charles**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Died June 21, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., of typhoid fever. Buried in Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 2, Grave 332.

**Price, William H.**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 16, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Pruyn, Charles T.**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. Died Sep. 12, 1863, at Bridgeport, Miss., of brain fever. Buried in Nat. Cem., Vicksburg, Miss., Sec. F, Grave 588.

**Rafferty, John W.**, *Jasper Co.* Enl. Oct. 22, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Disch. March 16, 1865, Leavenworth, Kan., for disability. Wounded in action Oct. 23, 1864, Big Blue, Mo.

**Rakestraw, Benton**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Was in Co. F, 10th Iowa Inf., enl. Aug. 22, 1861, and disch. Sep. 24, 1862, cause not reported.

**Robinson, William**, *Grinnell*. Enl. Sep. 27, 1861. (See Batt. Non-com. Staff—Hosp.-Stwd., and F. and S.—Surgeon.)

**Sanders, William H.**, *Iowa City*. Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Shaw, Charles H.**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Shimer, Allen M.**, *Black Hawk Co.* Enl. Dec. 21, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Shroyer, Lewis**, *Black Hawk Co.* Enl. Dec. 16, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Simpson, Thomas J.**, *Grinnell*. Enl. March 31, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Smith, Cortland V.**, *Grinnell*. Enl. Sep. 2, 1862. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.

**Snyder, Israel G.**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 25, 1861. Disch. Dec. 18, 1862, Helena, Ark., for disability.

**Soper, Charles**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. Died May 1, 1862, Springfield, Mo., of typhoid fever.

**Sparks, Jeremiah J.**, *Jasper Co.* Enl. Oct. 22, 1861. Transferred to Invalid Corps June 28, 1863. Date of return to regt. not found. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

- Sterling, Martin**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, term of enlistment expired.
- Toland, James J.**, *Columbia.* Enl. Oct. 1, 1861. Died May 22, 1862, West Plains, Mo., of typhoid fever.
- Turck, Andes**, *Jasper Co.* Enl. March 26, 1864. Mustered out May 27, 1865, at Davenport, under special order of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, cause not stated, but probably as convalescent from hospital.
- Wallace, John.** Enl. at Malcolm Dec. 24, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Wallace, Warren P.**, *Grinnell.* Enl. Sep. 18, 1861. Disch. Oct. 15, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
- Wasson, Joseph**, *Iowa City.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Wilmoth, Hamilton**, *Hamilton Co.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1864. Died July 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., of typhoid fever.
- Wilmoth, Leonard C.**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Oct. 1, 1861. Disch. Nov. 20, 1862, Helena, Ark., for disability. Enl. again in the Co. Jan. 19, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Yaple, Emory**, *Poweshiek Co.* Enl. Sep. 16, 1861. Disch. Feb. 5, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, for disability.

## COMPANY F

was raised in Wapello, Mahaska, and Marion counties, with a few men from Henry and other counties. The work was done by Edward F. Winslow, Thomas J. Zollars, and William A. Heacock, who became the first officers, and three others who became Sergeants and later officers—Elias B. Woodruff, Albert W. Chaney, and John T. Reynolds.

It was raised directly for this regiment, reached Camp Harlan about October 25, 1861, and was among the first to be ready for muster. It was mustered in November 23, 1861, and assigned to the Second Battalion, second company.

It had 3 captains, 3 first and 5 second lieutenants, 48 non-commissioned officers, and 98 privates; or, deducting for repetitions by promotion in the company, it had 8 officers, 43 non-commissioned officers, and 98 privates, 149 in all, of whom 95 were original members and 54 recruits.

Its losses from all causes were 80, leaving 69 to be disbanded on the last roll. Among the losses were 5 killed in action, 12 died of disease, and 20 discharged or transferred to the Invalid Corps and Veteran Reserve Corps for disability caused by disease or wounds. It had 9 wounded, 10 captured, and 6 both wounded and captured in action.

Of the original company 43 became Veterans in December, 1863; and, in addition to the original 3 officers, 13 men were promoted to commissions, 5 in the company and 8 in other commands.

**Captain Edward F. Winslow**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 14, 1861; com. Capt. to date Nov. 23, 1861; prom. Maj., Col., Bvt. Brig.-Gen. (See F. and S.)

**Captain Thomas J. Zollars**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 14, 1861; com. 1st Lieut. to date Nov. 23, 1861; prom. Capt. Jan. 27, 1863; resigned Feb. 1, 1864, cause and acceptance not found. Served in the field until his resignation. Was a



private in Co. F, 1st Iowa Inf., enl. April 23, 1861; date of discharge not found.

**Captain Newell B. Dana, Kirkville.** Enl. Oct. 17, 1861; prom. 7th Corp. Dec. 1, 1861; 4th Corp. May 1, 1862; 3d Corp. Aug. 1, 1862; 5th Serg. Sep. 1, 1862; 4th Serg. Oct. 1, 1862; 1st Serg. March 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. Capt. Feb. 2, 1864. Mustered out with the Co. Served in the field with the Co. throughout the war, sometimes in command of 2d Batt.

**First Lieutenant Boyd P. Brim, Wapello Co.** Enl. Oct. 14, 1861; app. 3d Serg. on muster-in; prom. 2d Lieut. April 20, 1862; 1st Lieut., Feb. 6, 1863; resigned April 2 (also reported May 13), 1864, on surgeon's certificate of disability. Served with the Co. in the field until resignation.

**First Lieutenant Elias B. Woodruff, Wapello Co.** Enl. Oct. 14, 1861; app. 1st Serg. on muster-in; prom. 2d Lieut. Feb. 6, 1863; 1st Lieut. May 14, 1864. Mustered out with the Co. Remained with the Co. on Vet. reënlistment, and served in the field throughout the war; acting Adj. of the regt. during part of 1863 and 1864.

**Second Lieutenant William A. Heacock, Wapello Co.** Enl. Oct. 14, 1861; com. 2d Lieut. to date Nov. 23, 1861. Killed in action, Talbot's Ferry, Ark., April 19, 1862. Buried at Vera Cruz, Mo., but afterward removed to his home in Iowa. Was in Co. F, 1st Iowa Inf., enl. April 23, 1861, and served through the term of that regt.

**Second Lieutenant Hira W. Curtiss, Mahaska Co.** Enl. Oct. 17, 1861; app. 2d Serg. on muster-in. Reën. Vet. March 31, 1864, and reapp. 2d Serg.; prom. 2d Lieut. May 14, 1864. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged Sep. 6, and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863. Killed in action Oct. 25, 1864, Marais des Cygnes ("Osage"), Kan. Buried in Mound City Cemetery, Linn Co., Kan., Range 2, Grave 5. Served with the Co. in the field until his death, sometimes in command of it.

**Second Lieutenant John Tyler Reynolds, Agency City.** Enl. Oct. 14, 1861; app. 5th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 4th Corp. Aug. 1, 1862; 3d Corp. Sep. 1, 1862; Com.-Serg. Oct. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 1st Serg. May 1, 1864; 2d Lieut. Oct. 26, 1864. Mustered out with the Co. Served with the Co. in the field throughout the war, often in command of it.

**First Sergeant George A. Burnham, Pella.** Enl. Nov. 11, 1861; prom. Bugler Dec. 15, 1861; reduced to ranks at his

own request May 1, 1862; prom. 8th Corp. March 1, 1863; 6th Serg. Sep. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863, and reapp. 6th Serg.; prom. 5th Serg. Jan. 1, 1864; Com.-Serg. May 1, 1864; 1st Serg. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Quartermaster-Sergeant Albert W. Chaney, Wapello Co.** Enl. Oct. 14, 1861; app. Qrmr.-Serg. on muster-in. Disch. Aug. 5, 1863, for prom. to 1st Lieut. in 56th U. S. Colored Inf. (3d Ark. Inf., A.D.). Became Qrmr. of that regt.

**Quartermaster-Sergeant George W. Creath, Agency City.** Enl. Oct. 14, 1861; app. 8th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 7th Corp. May 1, 1862; 6th Corp. Aug. 1, 1862; 5th Corp. Sep. 1, 1862; 3d Corp. Oct. 1, 1862; 4th Serg. March 1, 1863; Qrmr.-Serg. Sep. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863, and reapp. Qrmr.-Serg. Mustered out with Co.

**Commissary-Sergeant Elijah Busby, Oskaloosa.** Enl. Oct. 17, 1861; prom. 6th Corp. Oct. 1, 1862; 3d Corp. March 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863, and reapp. 3d Corp.; prom. 2d Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 6th Serg. May 1, 1864; 5th Serg. July 1, 1864; Com.-Serg. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged Sep. 6 and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863.

**Second Sergeant Joseph Glasgow, Mahaska Co.** Enl. Oct. 29, 1861; app. 2d Corp. on muster-in; prom. 1st Corp. Oct. 1, 1862; 5th Serg. March 1, 1863; 4th Serg. Sep. 1, 1863; 2d Serg. July 1, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, at Davenport, term of enlistment expired. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged Sep. 6 and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863.

**Second Sergeant Levi Smith, Oskaloosa.** Enl. Oct. 17, 1861; prom. 5th Serg. Dec. 1, 1861; 4th Serg. Sep. 1, 1862; 3d Serg. Oct. 11, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863, and reapp. 3d Serg.; prom. 2d Serg. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Third Sergeant William H. Heacock, Wapello Co.** Enl. Oct. 14, 1861; app. 4th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 3d Serg. May 1, 1862. Died Oct. 11, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., of consumption.

**Third Sergeant Albert Loughridge, Oskaloosa.** Enl. Oct. 17, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. May 1, 1862; 7th Corp. Aug. 1, 1862; 6th Corp. Sep. 1, 1862; 4th Corp. Oct. 1, 1862; 2d Corp. March 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863, and reapp. Corp.; prom. 6th Serg. Jan. 1, 1864; 5th Serg. May

1, 1864; 4th Serg. July 1, 1864; 3d Serg. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fourth Sergeant William Glasgow**, *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Oct. 29, 1861; app. 5th Serg. on muster-in; prom. 4th Serg. Dec. 1, 1861. Disch. Aug. 3, 1862, Helena, Ark., for disability.

**Fourth Sergeant Newton J. Earp**, *Marion Co.* Enl. Nov. 11, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. Sep. 1, 1863; 7th Corp., date not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863, and reapp. 7th Corp.; prom. 6th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 4th Corp. May 1, 1864; 6th Serg. July 1, 1864; 4th Serg. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out June 26, 1865, Louisville, Ky., under G. O. 27 of 1865, Dep. of Ky., and telegram from Paymaster-Gen.'s office dated June 9, 1865, as convalescent in hospital.

**Fourth Sergeant Harlan Carnahan**, *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. May 1, 1864; 6th Corp. July 1, 1864; 5th Serg. Jan. 1, 1865; 4th Serg. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fifth Sergeant Thomas A. Cramer**, *Agency City.* Enl. Nov. 15, 1861; prom. 1st Corp. March 15, 1862; 5th Serg. Oct. 1, 1862. Died Jan. 24, 1863, at Keokuk, of congestive chills.

**Fifth Sergeant William J. McFall**, *Oskaloosa.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. Sep. 1, 1862; 6th Serg. Oct. 1, 1862; 5th Serg. Sep. 1, 1863; reduced to ranks Oct. 31, 1863, "by order of the Colonel," cause not found. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, at Davenport, term of enlistment expired.

**Fifth Sergeant Samuel G. Peterson**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. May 1, 1864; 7th Corp. July 1, 1864; 6th Serg. Jan. 1, 1865; 5th Serg. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Sixth Sergeant George D. Smith.** Enl. at Oskaloosa, Jan. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Jan. 1, 1864; prom. Wagoner Jan. 1, 1865; 8th Corp. Feb. 1, 1865; 6th Serg. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**First Corporal Joseph Cline**, *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861; app. 1st Corp. on muster-in; reduced to ranks March 15, 1862, at his own request. Wounded and captured in action July 14, 1862, Gist's Plantation, Ark., paroled, sent to St. Louis, Mo., and there exchanged, date not reported. Transferred to Invalid Corps at St. Louis, Feb. 15, 1864, or "to date Sep. 1, 1863." No later record found.

- First Corporal Simon Smith, *Mt. Pleasant.*** Enl. Nov. 16, 1861; app. 6th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 5th Corp. Aug. 1, 1862; 4th Corp. Sep. 1, 1862; 2d Corp. Oct. 1, 1862; 1st Corp. March 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863, and reapp. 1st Corp. Captured June 18, 1863, on duty near Big Black River, Miss.; exchanged and returned to service, date not reported. Wounded in action, ankle, severe, June 11, 1864, Ripley, Miss. Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps, 172d Co., 2d Batt., April 28, 1865. No later record found.
- First Corporal John M. Ryan, *Monroe Co.*** Enl. Oct. 19, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 5th Corp. May 1, 1864; 4th Corp. July 1, 1864; 2d Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 1st Corp. July 1, 1865. Detached for service with 138th U. S. Colored Inf., and com. 1st Lieut. Co. I in that regt. July 15, 1865.
- Second Corporal Cornelius Carter, *Pella.*** Enl. Oct. 17, 1861; prom. 7th Corp. Oct. 1, 1862; 4th Corp. March 1, 1863; 3d Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 2d Corp. May 1, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired. Wounded and captured in action, June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged Sep. 6 and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863.
- Second Corporal Solomon A. Terrell (or Terrill), *Wapello Co.*** Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Reën. Vet. Jan. 1, 1864; prom. 8th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 6th Corp. May 1, 1864; 5th Corp. July 1, 1864; 4th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 3d Corp. Feb. 1, 1865; 2d Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Third Corporal Jonathan Anthony, *Marion Co.*** Enl. Oct. 14, 1861; app. 3d Corp. on muster-in; reduced to ranks at his own request Jan. 15, 1862; prom. 6th Corp. March 1, 1863. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged Sep. 6 and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863. Disch. Nov. 6, 1863, for prom. to 1st Lieut. in Co. E, 1st Iowa (60th U. S.) Colored Inf.
- Third Corporal John G. Carson, *Pella.*** Enl. Oct. 14, 1861, in G; transferred to F, Jan. 1, 1862; prom. 3d Corp. Feb. 1, 1862. Killed in action near Mt. Olive, White River, Ark., June 7, 1862.
- Third Corporal William Bartlett, *Mahaska Co.*** Enl. Jan. 1, 1862; prom. 7th Corp. March 1, 1863; 6th Corp., date not reported; 5th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 3d Corp. May 1, 1864. Mustered out Jan. 24, 1865, Louisville, Ky., term of enlistment expired.

- Third Corporal James Andrews, Clinton Co.** Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. July 1, 1864; 5th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 4th Corp. Feb. 1, 1865; 3d Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged Sep. 6 and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863.
- Fourth Corporal Silas S. Woods, Kirkville.** Enl. Oct. 14, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. Oct. 1, 1862; 5th Corp. March 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863, and reapp. 5th Corp.; prom. 4th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; transferred to Saddler May 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Fourth Corporal Jesse K. Hilton, Wapello Co.** Enl. Oct. 14, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 6th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 5th Corp. Feb. 1, 1865; 4th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Fifth Corporal Edward D. Bratton, Oskaloosa.** Enl. Oct. 17, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. Aug. 1, 1862; 7th Corp. Sep. 1, 1862; 5th Corp. Oct. 1, 1862; reduced to ranks at his own request Jan. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Fifth Corporal Thomas R. Dumont, Oskaloosa.** Enl. Nov. 17, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 6th Corp. Feb. 1, 1865; 5th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Sixth Corporal Edward Jones, Mahaska Co.** Enl. Jan. 4, 1864; prom. 8th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 7th Corp. Feb. 1, 1865; 6th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Seventh Corporal Jeremiah F. Everett, Mahaska Co.** Enl. Oct. 17, 1861; app. 7th Corp. on muster-in; reduced to ranks at his own request Dec. 1, 1861. Disch. Nov. 7, 1862, Helena, Ark., for disability.
- Seventh Corporal William M. Harsin, Wapello Co.** Enl. Oct. 14, 1861; prom. 7th Corp. March 1, 1863. Died April 29, 1863, St. Louis, Mo., of catarrh. Buried in Nat. Cem., Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sec. 2, Grave 92.
- Seventh Corporal Nathaniel D. Walton, Oskaloosa.** Enl. Sep. 2, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864; prom. 7th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- First Bugler James G. Henshaw, Wapello Co.** Enl. Oct. 17, 1861; app. Bugler on muster-in; reduced to ranks, date and cause not reported. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired. Wounded and captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged Sep. 6 and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863.



- Second Bugler William Carter, Pella.** Enl. Oct. 17, 1861; prom. Bugler Oct. 1, 1862. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Trumpeter Henry M. Sparks, Eddyville.** Enl. Sep. 4, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864; prom. Trump. May 1, 1864; reduced to ranks Jan. 25, 1865, cause not reported. Mustered out with Co.
- Trumpeter James Harris, Mahaska Co.** Enl. Jan. 5, 1864; prom. Trump. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Trumpeter James B. Kernihan, Mahaska Co.** Enl. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. Trump. Jan. 25, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- First Farrier John Dwire, Wapello Co.** Enl. Oct. 14, 1861; app. Farrier on muster-in; reduced to ranks at his own request Sep. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; reapp. Farrier May 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action July 14, 1862, Gist's Plantation, near Helena, Ark.
- Second Farrier John Pickup, Dubuque Co.** Enl. Oct. 17, 1861; app. Farrier on muster-in; reduced to ranks at his own request Sep. 1, 1862. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Farrier William Scott, Mahaska Co.** Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. Farrier Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Saddler Hugh D. Enyart, Wapello Co.** Enl. Oct. 14, 1861; app. Saddler on muster-in. Absent sick at general hospital at Keokuk from April 29, 1863. Transferred to Invalid Corps, Nov. —, 1863, at St. Louis, Mo. No later record found.
- Saddler Silas S. Woods.** (See Woods, 4th Corp.)
- Wagoner Daniel Henshaw, Chillicothe.** Enl. Oct. 17, 1861; app. Wagoner on muster-in. Disch. May 18, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability. Was afterward 2d Lieut. in Co. K, 18th Iowa Inf., com. Aug. 6, 1862, and resigned March 25, 1863; and 2d Lieut. in Co. B, 8th Iowa Cav., com. Sep. 30, 1863, and resigned April 1, 1864.
- Wagoner Charles Gibbs, Chillicothe.** Enl. Dec. 10, 1861, in L; transferred to F, Jan. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863; prom. Wagoner July 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Allen, John M., Marshall Co.** Enl. April 16, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Allison, Charles R., Mahaska Co.** Enl. Oct. 14, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.



- Ashworth, Richard**, *Polk Co.* Enl. Nov. 11, 1861. Died Jan. 19, 1863, St. Louis, Mo., of chronic dysentery. Buried in Nat. Cem., Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sec. 51, Grave 7.
- Barnes, Albert N.**, *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Jan. 12, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Formerly 1st Serg. of Co. B, 36th Iowa Inf., enl. Aug. 4, 1862, and disch. May 7, 1863, Helena, Ark., for disability.
- Barnes, Benjamin B.**, *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Feb. 2, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Blattner, Jacob**, *Marion Co.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1862. Mustered out Jan. 24, 1865, Louisville, Ky., term of enlistment expired.
- Boswell, Francis M.**, *Oskaloosa.* Enl. Nov. 9, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action March 30, 1865, Montevallo, Ala.
- Bremen, Solomon**, *Marion Co.* Enl. Nov. 11, 1861. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged Sep. 6 and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863. Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps, at Vicksburg, Miss., March 26, 1864. No later record found.
- Bristol, Melancthon B.**, *Oskaloosa.* Enl. Feb. 19, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Detached as clerk with Regtl. Commissary.
- Brown, Thomas**, *Wapello Co.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Browning, William D.** Enl. in Dubuque Co. Oct. 8, 1864, for one year. Mustered out July 29, 1865, at Davenport, under telegraphic order of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, as convalescent from hospital.
- Brumbarger, Enoch**, *Marshall Co.* Enl. April 16, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Buck, George**, *Dubuque.* Enl. Sep. 30, 1864, for one year. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1, but not present when so mustered out, being then sick in general hospital, Atlanta, Ga.; finally discharged July 11, 1865, at Clinton.
- Butler, James W.**, *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861. Died March 4, 1863, Helena, Ark., of congestion of the brain. Wounded in action July 14, 1862, Gist's Plantation, near Helena, Ark.
- Byers, James W.**, *Oskaloosa.* Enl. Nov. 21, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Catlin, Harrison M.**, *Cass Co.* Enl. March 30, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

- Chapin, John W.,** *Dubuque.* Enl. Sep. 29, 1864, for one year. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1, but when so mustered out was absent sick in general hospital at Atlanta, Ga., since May 20, 1865. Record of final discharge not found.
- Clark, James,** *Wapello Co.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861. Disch. June 20, 1862, for disability, place not reported. Enl. again Aug. 15, 1862, in Co. E, 22d Iowa Inf., and rejected for physical disability.
- Cole, Henry A.,** *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Conerly, William.** Native of Miss. Enl. at Vicksburg, Miss., Nov. 26, 1863. Disappeared, supposed to have deserted, June 30, 1864, at Saulsbury, Tenn.; replaced on rolls, June 20, 1865, from "deserted," but no explanation found. Mustered out with Co.
- Conwell, Lot,** *Chillicothe.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Disch. Feb. 21, 1862, for disability, place not reported, but must have been Mt. Pleasant.
- Crane, Hiram T.,** *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Reported "Dropped as a deserter to date Oct. 3, 1863." No later record.
- Cremer, Harrison W.,** *Wapello Co.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Disch. Dec. 22, 1862, by S. O. 407 of 1862, War Dep., A. G. O., for prom. in 43d Iowa Inf. This regt. was never fully organized, and Cremer was com. 1st Lieut. Co. C, 7th Iowa Cav., Apr. 28, 1863, and prom. Capt. Aug. 20, 1864. Mustered out with that Co. May 17, 1866, Leavenworth, Kan.
- Dana, Daniel G.,** *Wapello Co.* Enl. Feb. 13, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Davis, Caleb,** *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Died June 23, 1862, Batesville, Ark., of disease.
- Deal, George,** *Gentry Co., Mo.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Disch. April 23, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, for disability.
- Ferris, George E.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Nov. 16, 1861. Reën. Vet. March 15, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Frazier, Thomas B.,** *Marion Co.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Gates, James O.,** *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Giger, Benjamin F.,** *Wapello Co.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861. App. Musician and assigned to the regtl. Band. Disch.

July 22, 1862, on discontinuance of regtl. bands. Enl. afterward in Co. E, 7th Iowa Cav. and prom. Commissary of that regt. July 23, 1863. Mustered out with that regt. May 17, 1866, Leavenworth, Kan.

**Good, Jacob.** Enl. at Mt. Pleasant, March 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Good, Samuel,** *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861. Disch. March 13, 1863, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.

**Good, William,** *Oskaloosa.* Enl. Oct. 3, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Griffith, John P.,** *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Oct. 29, 1861. Sent to general hospital at Keokuk Sep. 18, 1862. Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps, 169th Co., 2d Batt., April 29, 1864. Disch. Nov. 22, 1864, at Davenport, cause not found, probably expiration of term of enlistment.

**Hale, Judge Scott,** *Lucas Co.* Enl. Nov. 22, 1861, in L; transferred to F, Jan. 1, 1862. Transferred to Mississippi Marine Brigade April 2, 1863.

**Hanks, Peter,** *Agency City.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861. Disch. Feb. 1, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, for disability.

**Harrison, Richard,** *Wapello Co.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861, in G; transferred to F, Jan. 1, 1862. Killed in action July 14, 1862, Gist's Plantation, near Helena, Ark.

**Hayes, John H.,** *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Jan. 11, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Decorated with Medal of Honor for capture of flag and bearer in action April 16, 1865, Columbus, Ga.

**Hazen, John S.,** *Wapello Co.* Enl. Dec. 15, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Hazen, William,** *Wapello Co.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Hill, Radford,** *Wapello Co.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861. Died Oct. 10, 1863, at Agency City, of chronic diarrhœa.

**Hulse, Alanson,** *Decorah.* Enl. Oct. 26, 1864, for one year. Mustered out with Co.

**Hume, James L.,** *Prairie City.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Died Sep. 29, 1862, Columbus, Ky., on hospital boat *D. A. January*, of fever.

**Jones, Nathan B.,** *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out May 17, 1865, at Davenport, under telegraphic order War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, as convalescent from hospital.

- Kazebeer, David J.,** *Wapello Co.* Enl. Nov. 11, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Kenworthy, Henry A.,** *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Kinkade, David W.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Feb. 24, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Koolbeck, John,** *Pella.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1862, in C; transferred to F, Feb. 24, 1862. Reën. Vet. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Served as orderly to Gen. Winslow, 1864 and 1865. Wounded in action Oct. 22, 1864, near Independence, Mo.
- Langrak, William,** *Marion Co.* Enl. Nov. 11, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Lee, Charles H.,** *Oskaloosa.* Enl. Jan. 11, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Lewis, Samuel,** *Oskaloosa.* Enl. Sep. 3, 1864, for one year. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1; but when so mustered out was absent sick in general hospital at Atlanta, Ga., since May 20, 1865. Record of final discharge not found.
- Manor, Samuel,** *Dallas Co.* Enl. Dec. 1, 1861, in G; transferred to F, Jan. 11, 1862. Mustered out Jan. 21, 1865, Louisville, Ky., term of enlistment expired.
- McCabe, William,** *Marion Co.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired. Captured in action July 14, 1862, Gist's Plantation, near Helena, Ark.; paroled and returned immediately and later exchanged.
- McElhany, Jacob A.,** *Wapello Co.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, at Davenport, term of enlistment expired.
- McGee, William T.,** *Oskaloosa.* Enl. Nov. 13, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- McNair, James M.,** *Wapello Co.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861. Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps, 169th Co., 2d Batt., April 29, 1864. Disch. Nov. 22, 1864, at Davenport, cause not found, probably expiration of term of enlistment. Wounded by enemy, shot June 28, 1863, when on picket duty near Bear Creek, Miss.
- McWhorten, William A.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired. Captured in action July 14, 1862, Gist's Planta-

tion, near Helena, Ark.; paroled and returned immediately and later exchanged.

**Miles, Elisha**, *Oskaloosa*. Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Miller, Robert P.**, *Wapello Co.* Enl. Oct. 29, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Minshall, William F.**, *Jasper Co.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Disch. July 20, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., under S. O. 282 of 1865, War Dep., A. G. O., cause not stated.

**Moore, John**, *Bremer Co.* Enl. Jan. 16, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Morgan, Clinton C.**, *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Jan. 2, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Myers, George M. B.**, *Wapello Co.* Enl. Oct. 19, 1861. App. Musician and assigned to the regtl. Band. Disch. July 22, 1862, on discontinuance of regtl. bands.

**Newell, Wickliffe**. Enl. in Dubuque Co., Oct. 18, 1864, for one year. Mustered out with Co.

**Noble, Francis M.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Feb. 24, 1862. Mustered out March 8, 1865, Gravelly Springs, Ala., term of enlistment expired. Wounded in action, shoulder, severe, June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss.

**O'Conner, John P.**, *Warren Co.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Pearson, James B.**, *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Jan. 12, 1864. Wounded in action, shoulder, severe, June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss. Disch. Sep. 15, 1864, for disability from the wound.

**Pelham, Abraham**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Feb. 22, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged Sep. 6 and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863.

**Pelham, Asbury**, *Wapello Co.* Enl. Jan. 25, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Pickens, Alpheus**, *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent, detached in 138th U. S. Colored Inf." Com. 2d Lieut. in that regt. July 15, 1865.

**Pike, John B.**, *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Transferred to Mississippi Marine Brigade April 7, 1863.



- Posegate, Francis**, *Oskaloosa*. Enl. Dec. 25, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Pugh, William H.**, *Oskaloosa*. Enl. Feb. 19, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Riggs, Franklin**, *Oskaloosa*. Enl. Nov. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Rose, Enos**, *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861. Died Nov. 7, 1862, at Keokuk, of chronic diarrhoea. Buried in Oakland Cemetery, Keokuk.
- Royce, James T.**, *Floyd Co., Ind.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Sadler, Henry R.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired. Wounded in five places and captured in action July 14, 1862, Gist's Plantation, near Helena, Ark.; paroled and returned immediately and later exchanged. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged Sep. 6 and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863.
- Scott, Lewis N.**, *Oskaloosa*. Enl. Feb. 13, 1864. Disch. Dec. 22, 1864, at Keokuk, for disability.
- Sibley, Jabez**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Wounded in three places and captured in action July 14, 1862, Gist's Plantation, near Helena, Ark.; paroled and returned within a few days and later exchanged. Killed in action May 12, 1863, Fourteen-mile Creek ("Dillon's Plantation"), Miss.
- Snyder, Nicholas**, *New York, N. Y.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Spencer, John**, *Davenport*. Enl. Jan. 21, 1863. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out June 2, 1865, Memphis, Tenn., as convalescent in hospital.
- Stewart, Amos**, *Marshall Co.* Enl. April 16, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Stone, Daniel**, *Dubuque*. Enl. Sep. 9, 1864, for one year. Mustered out with Co.
- Tarleton, Charles**, *Dubuque*. Enl. Sep. 29, 1864, for one year. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1; but when so mustered out was absent sick in general hospital at Atlanta, Ga., since May 20, 1865. Record of final discharge not found.



- Thomas, Courtland M.,** *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Feb. 2, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Thomas, Sylvester W.,** *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Feb. 8, 1864. Died May 2, 1864, Vicksburg, Miss., of disease. Buried in Nat. Cem., Vicksburg, Sec. L, Grave 5.
- Thompson, Andrew T.,** *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out May 15, 1865, at Davenport, under special order of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, as convalescent from hospital.
- Thompson, John,** *Jasper Co.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Disch. Feb. 1, 1862, Mt. Pleasant, for disability. Reported "since dead" in report of Adj.-Gen. of Iowa for 1862.
- Van Rooyen, Peter,** *Pella.* Enl. Nov. 13, 1863. Disch. Jan. 26, 1865, St. Louis, Mo., cause not found.
- Volk, Balthas,** *Jasper Co.* Enl. Nov. 11, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Wagers, Henry B.,** *Wapello Co.* Enl. Oct. 26, 1861. Wounded and captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged Sep. 6 and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863. Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps, 169th Co., 2d Batt., April 29, 1864. Disch. Nov. 22, 1864, Davenport, cause not found, probably term of enlistment expired.
- Walker, Francis R.,** *Wapello Co.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired. Wounded in action May 24, 1863, Mechanicsburg, Miss.
- Weaver, Solomon,** *Marion Co.* Enl. Dec. 17, 1861, in G; transferred to F, Jan. 1, 1862; prom. Veterinary-Serg. 2d Batt. Jan. 15, 1862; returned to Co. as private July 1, 1862. Reenl. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Wheeler, William,** *Wapello Co.* Enl. Nov. 15, 1861. Died May 5, 1862, West Plains, Mo., cause not reported.
- Wilber, Alfred,** *Clinton Co.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Reported "disch. July 6, 1863, for promotion." Com. 2d Lieut. Co. G, 11th Mo. Cav., to date June 26, 1863. Disch. from this service Dec. 4, 1863, by S. O. 331 of 1863, Dep. of the Mo.
- Wilson, Thomas J. G.,** *Clinton Co.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Disch. Feb. 21, 1862, Mt. Pleasant, for disability. Afterward enl. in Co. D, 26th Iowa Inf., Aug. 9, 1862, and killed in action at Resaca, Ga., May 14, 1864. Buried in Nat. Cem., Chattanooga, Tenn., Sec. L, Grave 111.

**Wright, John, *Decorah*.** Enl. Oct. 26, 1864, for one year. Mustered out with Co.

**Young, William Andrew.** Enl. at Oskaloosa Feb. 27, 1864. Died Feb. 10, 1865, Evansville, Ind., of pneumonia. Buried in Nat. Cem., Evansville, Ind.

## COMPANY G

was raised chiefly in Lee county, though many of its men came from Henry. Some had been in the "Lancers" referred to under Companies I and L. The work was done by Tullis and Brown, who became the first officers, aided by Davis and Rodgers, who later became Captains, and Levee, who became First Sergeant. It was organized directly for the Fourth Cavalry, and appeared in Camp Harlan about the middle of November, 1861. It was mustered in November 27, and assigned to the First Battalion as second company.

In the Vicksburg campaign, at Milliken's Bend, La., May 1, 1863, it was detached for courier service along the lines in Louisiana, and was kept in that service until the fall of Vicksburg. When the regiment joined Wilson's Cavalry Corps, in February, 1865, it was again detached, as escort to Brevet Major-General Upton, commanding division, and so continued till the end of the war, while both its lieutenants were placed on General Upton's staff.

Company G had 3 captains, 3 first and 4 second lieutenants, 43 non-commissioned officers, and 126 privates; or, deducting for repetitions by promotion in the company and transfer to other companies, it had 8 officers and 141 enlisted men, 149 in all, there being 76 in the original company and 73 recruits.

The losses from all causes were 78, leaving 71 to be mustered out at the end. Among the losses were 4 killed in action, 15 died of disease (1 a prisoner of war), and 21 discharged or transferred to the Invalid Corps and Veteran Reserve Corps for disability caused by disease or wounds. There were 5 wounded, 8 captured, and 2 both wounded and captured in action.

Of the original company 35 became Veterans in De-

cember, 1863; and in addition to its original 3 officers, it furnished 8 others—5 to the succession in the company and 3 to places outside.

**Captain Thomas C. Tullis**, *West Point*. Enl. Oct. 2, 1861; com. Capt. to date Dec. 24, 1861. Died Feb. 8, 1863, Helena, Ark., of congestion of the bowels. Served with the Co. in the field, Mo. and Ark., until his death.

**Captain Francis M. Davis**, *West Point*. Enl. Oct. 4, 1861, in H; transferred to G, date not reported; prom. Veterinary-Serg. 1st Batt. Jan. 15, 1862; 2d Lieut. of G, Sep. 4, 1862; Capt. Feb. 25, 1863. Resigned June 24, 1863, cause not reported; accepted by S. O. 172, Dep. of the Tenn., dated June 26, 1863. Served with the Co. in the field until resignation.

**Captain Alexander Rodgers**, *West Point*. Enl. Oct. 16, 1861; app. 2d Serg. on muster-in; prom. 1st Serg. June 19, 1862; 1st Lieut. Aug. 1, 1862; Capt. June 25, 1863. Remained with the Co. on Vet. reënlistment. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark.; returned, paroled, Nov. 18, and exchanged Dec. 1, 1862. Served with the Co. in the field throughout the war; on special service with his Co. with Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Upton, 4th Div. Cav. Corps, M.D.M., March to May, 1865.

**First Lieutenant James J. Brown**, *Ft. Madison*. Enl. Nov. 20, 1861; com. to date Dec. 24, 1861. Resigned in July, 1862, and resignation accepted to take effect July 30, 1862, by S. O. 312, Hdqrs. Dep. of the Miss., dated Aug. 31, 1862; cause of resignation not reported. Served with the Co. in the field, Mo. and Ark., until resignation. Was a veteran of the regular army.

**First Lieutenant John Sloan Keck**, *Bentonsport*. Enl. Oct. 6, 1861; app. 3d Serg. on muster-in; prom. 2d Serg., date not reported; 1st Lieut. June 25, 1863. Remained with the Co. on Vet. reënlistment. Mustered out with Co. Served in the field throughout the war, often in command of the Co.; detached as Aide-de-camp to Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Upton, 4th Div. Cav. Corps, M.D.M., from about March 15 to May, 1865. Recommended for promotion to Capt. by brevet, by brigade, division, and corps commanders, "for gallant conduct at Columbus, April 16, 1865."

**Second Lieutenant Simon Hooper, Fremont Co.** Enl. with "Sears Rangers" (later Co. A, as above), Aug. 10, 1861, but not mustered in with that Co. Com. 2d Lieut. in G, Dec. 24, 1861; resigned for ill health; resignation accepted Sep. 3, 1862, by S. O. 317 of 1862, Dep. of the Miss. Served with the Co. in the field, Mo. and Ark., until his resignation. A veteran of the Mexican war.

**Second Lieutenant Robert P. Gilmer, Lee Co.** Enl. Nov. 16, 1861; app. 3d Corp. on muster-in; prom. 2d Corp. Sep. 1, 1862; 2d Lieut. Feb. 25, 1863. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, on expiration of term of service. Served with the Co. in the field until mustered out.

**Second Lieutenant Peter R. Keck, Bentonsport.** Enl. Oct. 6, 1861; prom. Com.-Serg. Oct. 1, 1862; Qrmr.-Serg. May 1, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired. Thereupon enlisted again in this Co. for 3 years; com. 2d Lieut. to date Dec. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Served with the Co. in the field throughout the war, detached as Aide-de-camp and Acting Ordnance-Officer on staff of Bvt. Maj.-Gen. Upton, 4th Div. Cav. Corps, M.D.M., from about Feb. 1 to May, 1865. Recommended by Gens. Upton and Wilson for promotion to Brevet Captain, "for habitual good conduct on the field, and especially for gallantry in a charge near Montevallo, March 31, 1865."

**First Sergeant Ancil Beach Conner, Henry Co.** Enl. Sep. 25, 1861; app. 1st Serg. on muster-in; reduced to ranks June 19, 1862, by order of the Colonel, cause not reported. Disch. April 5, 1863, for disability, rupture. Reported "Joined Marine Brigade April 6, 1863." Was a private in Co. F, 1st Iowa Inf.; enl. April 23, 1861, and served through the term of that regt.

**First Sergeant Hugh Valiant, West Point.** Enl. Oct. 16, 1861; app. 1st Corp. on muster-in; prom. 1st Serg. Sep. 1, 1862. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**First Sergeant George L. Levee, Lee Co.** Enl. Oct. 25, 1861; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. Jan. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; transferred to 2d Serg. May 1, 1864; prom. 1st Serg. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Appears in reports of A. G. of Iowa as "Discharged Nov. 20, 1862," but no authority found for the report; in fact he was never discharged or off duty, but his

service was continuous to the last day of the Co. and highly meritorious.

**Quartermaster-Sergeant John Ingersoll, Lee Co.** Enl. Oct. 6, 1861; app. 5th Serg. on muster-in; prom. 4th Serg., date not reported; 3d Serg., date not reported; 2d Serg. Nov. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. Com.-Serg. May 1, 1864; Qrmmr.-Serg. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Commissary-Sergeant Charles A. Gillham, Franklin.** Enl. Aug. 13, 1863, in B; transferred to G, date not reported; prom. Com.-Serg. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Was a member of Co. D, 4th Iowa Inf.; enl. July 6, 1861; prom. 1st Corp. and 5th Serg.; wounded in action March 7, 1862, at Pea Ridge, Ark., severely, and disch. Aug. 21, 1862, for disability resulting from the wound.

**Second Sergeant Polk Tibbetts (now Polk E.), Ft. Madison.** Enl. Dec. 2, 1861; prom. 6th Corp. Nov. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 3d Serg. May 1, 1864; 2d Serg. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, right thigh, severe, near Tupelo, Miss., July 15, 1864.

**Third Sergeant Thomas W. Hanks, Henry Co.** Enl. Sep. 6, 1861; app. 4th Serg. on muster-in; prom. 3d Serg., date not reported. Wounded in action Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark., right arm and abdomen, right arm amputated. Died of his wounds Nov. 28, 1862, in hospital at Keokuk.

**Third Sergeant William H. Billingsly, Henry Co.** Enl. Feb. 25, 1862; prom. 3d Serg. Nov. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Feb. 26, 1864; reduced to 4th Serg. May 1, 1864, cause not reported; reduced to ranks Dec. 31, 1864, cause not reported. Mustered out with Co.

**Third Sergeant William Hardy, Lee Co.** Enl. Oct. 18, 1861; app. 5th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 4th Corp. Sep. 1, 1862; 3d Corp. March 4, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 5th Serg. May 1, 1864; 3d Serg. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fourth Sergeant Thomas A. Mann, Henry Co.** Enl. Jan. 29, 1862; app. Wagoner on muster-in; relieved and detailed as postmaster for the regt. in 1862; prom. 4th Serg. Nov. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Feb. 1, 1864. Reduced to private to make room for an active ser-



geant, Mann preferring to continue as postmaster. Mustered out with Co.

**Fourth Sergeant David Laird**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Oct. 11, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 6th Serg. May 1, 1864; 4th Serg. Jan. 1, 1865; reduced to ranks March 1, 1865, cause not reported. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "left in hospital at Cavalry Depot, Edgefield, Tenn., July 5, 1865." Disch. Oct. 1, 1865, at Davenport.

**Fourth Sergeant Dewilda C. Jackson**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1862, in H; transferred to G, Feb. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Jan. 2, 1864; prom. 7th Corp. May 1, 1864; 6th Corp. July 1, 1864; 5th Serg. Jan. 1, 1865; 4th Serg. March 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fifth Sergeant Robert Skiles**, *Ft. Madison.* Enl. Jan. 16, 1862. Reën. Vet. Jan. 17, 1864; prom. 8th Corp. May 1, 1864; 7th Corp. July 1, 1864; 6th Serg. Jan. 1, 1865; 5th Serg. March 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Decorated with Medal of Honor for "great personal bravery" in action at Columbus, Ga., April 16, 1865, as observed by Gen. Upton, whose orderly he then was.

**Sixth Sergeant William C. Barnes**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Oct. 16, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 5th Corp. May 1, 1864; 4th Corp. July 1, 1864; 3d Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 6th Serg. March 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**First Corporal William C. Mason**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Oct. 16, 1861; app. 2d Corp. on muster-in; prom. 1st Corp. Sep. 1, 1862. Wounded in left knee, accidentally shot by a comrade in "the Nitre Cave" on White River, near Little North Fork, in Ark., April 18, 1862. Transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps April 29, 1864. No later report found.

**First Corporal Delarma Douglas**, *Keokuk.* Enl. Aug. 30, 1862; prom. 4th Corp. March 4, 1863; 2d Corp. May 1, 1864; 1st Corp. July 1, 1864. Mustered out June 7, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.

**First Corporal George Hobson**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Nov. 21, 1861; prom. 7th Corp. Nov. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 4th Corp. May 1, 1864; 3d Corp. July 1, 1864; 2d Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 1st Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Second Corporal Thompson Jones, *Henry Co.*** Enl. Oct. 16, 1861, in H; transferred to G, Feb. 1, 1862; prom. 4th Corp. Feb. 1, 1862; 3d Corp. Sep. 1, 1862; 2d Corp. March 4, 1863. Wounded in action May —, 1863, near Young's Point, La., and transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps because of wound, March 15, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 31, 1864, at Davenport, term of enlistment expired.

**Second Corporal John Steele, *Mt. Pleasant.*** Enl. Oct. 1, 1861, in H; transferred to G, Feb. 1, 1862; prom. 5th Corp. March 4, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 3d Corp. May 1, 1864; 2d Corp. July 1, 1864. Disch. Sep. 9, 1864, by S. O. 292, War Dep., A. G. O., dated Sep. 3, 1864, for disability. Also reported disch. Dec. 1, 1864, for disability, place not reported.

**Second Corporal Louis Burke, *Lee Co.*** Enl. Oct. 16, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 6th Corp. May 1, 1864; 5th Corp. July 1, 1864; 4th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 3d Corp. March 1, 1865; 2d Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Third Corporal John E. Marshall, *Henry Co.*** Enl. Nov. 23, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. July 1, 1864; 5th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 4th Corp. March 1, 1865; 3d Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fourth Corporal Theodore H. Jennings, *Lee Co.*** Enl. Oct. 24, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 6th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 5th Corp. March 1, 1865; 4th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fifth Corporal William J. Ives, *Lee Co.*** Enl. Oct. 19, 1861; app. 6th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 5th Corp. Sep. 1, 1862. Disch. Aug. 2, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.

**Fifth Corporal Thompson Armor, *Lee Co.*** Enl. Oct. 22, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 6th Corp. March 1, 1865; 5th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Sixth Corporal Alexander Riddle, *Ft. Madison.*** Enl. Jan. 16, 1862. Reën. Vet. Jan. 17, 1864; prom. 8th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 7th Corp. March 1, 1865; 6th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark.; paroled and returned Nov. 18, and exchanged Dec. 1, 1862.

**Seventh Corporal James E. Cowles**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. March 1, 1865; 7th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Eighth Corporal John A. Gardiner**, *Leon.* Enl. Aug. 4, 1863, in B; transferred to G, date not reported; prom. 8th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**First Bugler Horace McDannell**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Oct. 19, 1861; prom. 1st Bugler March 1, 1862. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Second Bugler Thomas C. Fletcher**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Oct. 25, 1861; app. 2d Bugler on muster-in. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Trumpeter Thomas E. Arnold**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 3, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 1, 1864; prom. Trump. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark.; paroled and returned Nov. 18, and exchanged Dec. 1, 1862.

**Trumpeter George W. Welch**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Oct. 11, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. Trump. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick, Edgefield, Tenn., since July 3, 1865." Discharge given at Davenport Oct. 1, 1865.

**First Farrier Evan Jones**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Oct. 11, 1861; prom. 1st Farrier Oct. 31, 1863. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**First Farrier Almon M.** (incorrectly "**Addison**") **Levee**, *Ft. Madison.* Enl. Aug. 31, 1862; prom. 1st Farrier Jan. 1, 1865; reduced to ranks March 31, 1865, cause not reported. Mustered out June 7, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.

**First Farrier Alexander J. Johnson**, *Winneshiek Co.* Enl. Feb. 29, 1864; prom. 1st Farrier July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Second Farrier Edwin Sigmon**, *Ft. Madison.* Enl. Sep. 27, 1862; prom. 2d Farrier July 1, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Second Farrier Samuel W. Mills**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 11, 1864; prom. 2d Farrier, Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Saddler Daniel Hines**, *Gardengrove.* Enl. Nov. 28, 1863, in B; transferred to G, date not reported; prom. Saddler May 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Was member (Saddler)

of Co. L, 3d Iowa Cav. Enl. Aug. 15, 1861, from Garden-grove, and disch. March 19, 1863, at Ironton, Mo., for disability.

**Wagoner Ezra C. Conner**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 16, 1861; app. Wagoner on muster-in. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Wagoner George B. Crossley**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Oct. 4, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. Wagoner July 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Allen, Orson F.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Dec. 11, 1861, in G; transferred to D, Feb. 1, 1862.

**Allen, William T.**, *Oxford.* Enl. Sep. 11, 1861; prom. Regtl. Com.-Serg. Jan. 1, 1862. (See F. and S.—Commissary.)

**Ayres, Francis H.**, *Ft. Madison.* Enl. Nov. 16, 1861. Sent home on sick furlough June 14, 1862, discharge recommended. Disch. July 16, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability. Also reported disch. Nov. 21, 1862, but no authority found for this date.

**Ayres, Lycurgus E.**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Nov. 16, 1861. Disch. Oct. 10, 1862, from Good Samaritan Hospital, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.

**Bagley, Orlando**, *Floyd Co.* Enl. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Barnes, George M.**, *Ft. Madison.* Enl. Feb. 28, 1862. Died of fever May 14, 1862, West Plains, Mo.

**Barton, James S.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 15, 1861. Renl. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; left sick in hospital, St. Louis, Mo., April 16, 1864, and disch. June 17, 1864, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.

**Berry, James F.**, *Lee Co.* Enl. at West Point, Oct. 19, 1861. Died of fever July 24, 1863, in hospital at Milldale (near Vicksburg), Miss.

**Betts, Charles**, *Mitchell Co.* Enl. March 31, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Brott, Philip E.**, *Mitchell Co.* Enl. Feb. 17, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Brown, William L.**, *Franklin.* Enl. Aug. 13, 1863, in B; transferred to G, date not reported. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick at Nashville, Tenn., since May 27, 1865." Discharge given Oct. 1, 1865, at Davenport.

- Browning, Benjamin F.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Dec. 11, 1861, in G; transferred to C, Feb. 1, 1862.
- Bullard, Albert D.,** *Davenport.* Enl. Sep. 12, 1864, for one year. Mustered out June 7, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.
- Butler, Edward O.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 22, 1861, in G; transferred to D, Feb. 1, 1862.
- Cale, Arestes M.,** *Lee Co.* Enl. Oct. 24, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; wounded Dec. 30, 1864, place and cause not reported, and transferred to Veteran Reserve Corps, date not found. Mustered out July 27, 1865, Springfield, Ill., under G. O. 116, War Dep., A. G. O., dated June 17, 1865, cause not reported.
- Cale, William,** *Lee Co.* Enl. Oct. 24, 1861. Died Aug. 2, 1863, at West Point, of chronic diarrhœa.
- Campbell, Matthew A.,** *Fremont Co.* Enl. Dec. 23, 1861, in G; transferred to A, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Carson, John G.,** *Pella.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861, in G; transferred to F, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Chappell, Andrew,** *Taylor Co.* Enl. Dec. 23, 1861, in G; transferred to A, Jan. 1, 1862, as Andrew J. Chappell of *Page Co.*
- Clark, George W.** Enl. in Lee Co., Jan. 1, 1862. Died of pneumonia, Feb. 18, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant. [Not mustered in.]
- Clark, John H.,** *Davenport.* Enl. Sep. 12, 1864, for one year. Mustered out July 10, 1865, Louisville, Ky., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.
- Corbin, John,** *Jefferson Co.* Enl. Dec. 14, 1861. Captured in action Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark.; paroled and returned Nov. 18, and exchanged Dec. 1, 1862. Died July 22, 1863, at Milldale (near Vicksburg), Miss., of disease, but nature of disease not reported.
- Cowles, Henry,** *West Point.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861. Disch. Oct. 9, 1862, Memphis, Tenn., for disability.
- Crossley, Lawrence,** *Lee Co.* Enl. Oct. 4, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Cunningham, Alonzo.** Enl. at West Point, Oct. 11, 1864, for one year. Mustered out with Co.
- Deskins, Washington,** *Leon.* Enl. Oct. 12, 1863, in B; transferred to G, date not reported. Died at Eagleville, Mo., Aug. 4, 1864, of chronic diarrhœa.



**Ehart, Philip**, *West Point*. Reported enl. Dec. 28, 1861, but also reported mustered in Dec. 24, 1861. App. Musician and assigned to the Regtl. Band. Disch. July 23, 1862, as member of the Band.

**Endersby, Wykoff W.**, *Lee Co.* Enl. March 16, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Entler, William H.** Enl. at West Point, Oct. 28, 1864, for one year. Mustered out with Co.

**Ezell, Solomon**, *Ft. Madison*. Enl. Nov. 27, 1861. Died of typhoid fever, West Plains, Mo., May 12, 1862.

**Fagers, Charles H.**, *Ft. Madison*. Enl. Sep. 8, 1862. Mustered out with Co.

[NOTE.—Was entitled to muster-out with the "1862 recruits" under G. O. 83, War Dep., A. G. O., of May 8, 1865; it does not appear why he remained to the end.]

**Frame, Watson**, *Salem*. Enl. Feb. 25, 1862. Killed in action Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark. Buried in Nat. Cem., Helena, Ark. Reburied in Miss. River Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 3, Grave 672.

**Frazier, James**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Jan. 16, 1862. Mustered out March 2, 1865, term of enlistment expired.

**Frazier, John**, *Lee Co.* Enl. March 28, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Fruin, Joseph**. Enl. at Helena, Ark., Aug. 1, 1862. Mustered out at Helena, Ark., under telegraphic order of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, to take effect June 16, 1865; cause not found, but probably as convalescent in hospital.

**Fugate, Josiah**, *Leon*. Enl. Aug. 7, 1863, in B; transferred to G, date not reported. Mustered out with Co.

**Gard, Wasson**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Dec. 20, 1861, in H; transferred to G, Feb. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 20, 1863; missing April 10, 1865, near Selma, Ala.; supposed to have been killed by the enemy while acting as safeguard.

**Graham, Charles**, *Des Moines*. Enl. Dec. 20, 1861, in G; transferred to C, Feb. 24, 1862.

**Groesbeck, Franklin**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Feb. 28, 1862. Died of heart disease, Young's Point, La., Aug. 6, 1863.

**Gutsch, Franz**, *Clayton Co.* Enl. Sep. 12, 1864, for one year. Mustered out June 7, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.

**Hammer, Sylvester**, *Floyd Co.* Enl. Feb. 27, 1864. Mustered out June 5, 1865, at Davenport, under telegraphic order



of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, as convalescent from hospital.

**Harris, Matthew**, *Libertyville*. Enl. Dec. 14, 1861, in G; transferred to M, Feb. 1, 1862.

**Harrison, Richard**, *Wapello Co.* Enl. in G, Oct. 14, 1861; transferred to F, Jan. 1, 1862.

**Hayden, William E.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Dec. 18, 1861, in G; transferred to D, Feb. 1, 1862.

**Haynes, Thomas J.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 9, 1861, in K; transferred to G, Jan. 1, 1862. Transferred to "Mounted Rangers" (a Missouri organization) April 11, 1862, at Springfield, Mo.

**Hennessy, Michael**, *Des Moines Co.* Enl. Feb. 20, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action Oct. 25, 1864, Marais des Cygnes ("Osage"), Kan.

**Hewitt, Darius**, *Fairfield*. Enl. Dec. 19, 1861, in G; transferred to M, Feb. 1, 1862.

**Hilt, John**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 1, 1862. Mustered out May 15, 1865, at St. Louis, Mo., under telegraphic order of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, as convalescent in hospital.

**Hobson, Calvin**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 11, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Hobson, George** (second), *Des Moines*. Enl. Feb. 27, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Hockett, Henry**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 25, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Hockett, Thomas**, *Jefferson Co.* Enl. Jan. 3, 1865, for one year. Accidentally wounded by gunshot July 2, 1865, Atlanta, Ga., and sent to hospital. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent in hospital at Edgefield, Tenn." Discharge given Oct. 1, 1865, at Davenport.

**Hoss, Aaron**, *Ft. Madison*. Enl. Oct. 19, 1861. Disch. Feb. 18, 1862, for disability.

**Hoyt, Henry**, *Sidney*. Enl. Nov. 13, 1861, in G; transferred to A, Feb. 5, 1862.

**Hunt, Wilson S.**, *Fremont Co.* Enl. Aug. 10, 1861, in A; rejected as under age; enl. in G on reaching 18 years of age, Dec. 1, 1861; transferred to A, Jan. 1, 1862.

**Huntington, Edwin**, *Mitchell Co.* Enl. Feb. 22, 1864. Wounded and captured in action June 11, 1864, Ripley, Miss.; erroneously reported "killed," same date. Died Sep. 25,

1864, while a prisoner of war at Cahaba, Ala., of disease (chronic diarrhœa). Buried in Nat. Cem., Marietta, Ga., Sec. L, Grave 437.

**Ingersoll, Wilson W.**, *Franklin*. Enl. Oct. 6, 1861. Died May 9, 1862, West Plains, Mo., of typhoid fever.

**Jackson, Cornelius W.**, *West Point*. Enl. Oct. 26, 1861. Killed in action Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark. Buried in Nat. Cem., Helena, Ark.; reburied in Miss. River Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 3, Grave 680.

**Jackson, Theodore S.**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Jan. 21, 1862. Reported "deserted," but no date given (probably a technical absence without leave, when sick). Transferred to Invalid Corps April 28, 1863, but returned to Co. Nov. 18, 1863. Reën. Vet. Feb. 1, 1864. Wounded in action, shoulder, slight, Old-Town Creek, Miss., July 15, 1864. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick in Post Hospital (St. Louis), Mo., since Oct. 10, 1864." Discharge given at Davenport Oct. 1, 1865.

**Jennings, William P.**, *Ft. Madison*. Enl. Oct. 2, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Johnson, Daniel**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Oct. 19, 1861. Disch. April 5, 1863, for disability, place not reported.

**Johnson, Lewis**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Jan. 21, 1862. Died May 16, 1863, Helena, Ark., of disease, character of disease not reported. Buried in Nat. Cem., Helena, Ark.

**Jones, Gillard H.**, *Clayton Co.* Enl. Sep. 12, 1864, for one year. Mustered out June 7, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term to expire before Oct. 1.

**Kenyon, James B.**, *Davenport*. Enl. Sep. 17, 1864, for one year. Mustered out June 7, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.

**Laird, Levi**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Jan. 2, 1864. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "left in hospital at Cavalry Depot, Edgefield, Tenn., July 7, 1865." Discharge given at Davenport Oct. 1, 1865.

**Lillie, Rufus P.**, *Leon*. Enl. Aug. 7, 1863, in B; transferred to G, date not reported. Mustered out with Co.

**Litzenberg, Charles**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 24, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Detached as Wagon-master 1st Batt. Jan. 1 to June 30, 1862, and afterward as regimental and as brigade Wagon-master till mustered out.

- Lockhart, William**, *Alamakee Co.* Enl. Oct. 12, 1861. Disch. July 24, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
- Malone, Reson**, *Union*. Enl. Aug. 2, 1863, in B; transferred to G, date not reported. Mustered out with Co.
- Mann, Samuel B.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Dec. 7, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Disch. to date Jan. 23, 1865, to receive commission as 1st Lieut. in 48th U. S. Colored Inf., by S. O. 64 of 1865, Dep. of the Miss., Memphis, Tenn. Captured in action, Jones's Lane, Ark., Oct. 11, 1862; returned, paroled, Nov. 18, and exchanged Dec. 1, 1862.
- Manor, Samuel**, *Dallas Co.* Enl. Dec. 1, 1861, in G; transferred to F, Jan. 11, 1862.
- Mason, James S.**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Oct. 16, 1861. Disch. Nov. 21, 1862, Helena, Ark., for disability.
- Mason, Samuel J.**, *Ft. Madison*. Enl. Oct. 16, 1861. Disch. Oct. 11, 1862, Helena, Ark., for disability.
- McAuley, Robert Presley**, *Pontoosuc, Ill.* Enl. Jan. 9, 1862. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired. Captured in action Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark.; paroled and returned Nov. 18, and exchanged Dec. 1, 1862. Wounded in action, thigh, slight, July 15, 1864, Old-Town Creek, Miss.
- McCarthy, Charles B.**, *Lee Co.* Enl. March 28, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- McCartney, Josiah**, *Helena, Ark.* Enl. Aug. 1, 1862. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick since July 4, 1865, at Nashville, Tenn." Discharge given at Davenport Oct. 1, 1865.
- McDonald, George**, *Leon*. Enl. Aug. 21, 1863, in B; transferred to G, date not reported. Mustered out with Co. Wounded and captured by guerrillas Nov. 12, 1864, Cane Hill, Ark., on "Price campaign," but returned to the Co., date and means not reported.
- McIntosh, James M.**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Jan. 19, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- McLean, Samuel W.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Nov. 9, 1861, in G; transferred to K, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Miller, Frederick (or Muller, Fritz)**, *Clayton Co.* Enl. Sep. 12, 1864, for one year. Mustered out June 7, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.
- Mills, Aaron S.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 11, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

- Moore, William**, *Davenport*. Enl. Sep. 12, 1864, for one year. Mustered out June 7, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.
- Moss, James M.**, *Davenport*. Enl. Sep. 17, 1864, for one year. Mustered out June 7, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.
- Murray, William**, *West Point*. Enl. Oct. 16, 1861. Deserted at Mt. Pleasant Dec. 22, 1861.
- Murray, Zephaniah**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Needham, William B.**, *Leon*. Enl. Aug. 2, 1863, in B; transferred to G, date not reported. Mustered out with Co.
- Nichols, Elias**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Feb. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Noble, Jacob B.**, *Bremer Co.* Enl. Feb. 1, 1864, in G; transferred to H, June 1, 1864.
- Norman, Benjamin A.**, *Leon*. Enl. Aug. 8, 1863, in B; transferred to G, date not reported. Mustered out with Co.
- Odell, Jeremiah**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Feb. 25, 1862. Reported "captured at Helena, Ark., Nov. 22, 1862, and returned to duty from paroled prisoner Sep. 3, 1863." Out of the lines without leave when captured. Reën. Vet. Feb. 26, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Osborn, William**, *West Point*. Enl. Oct. 28, 1864, for one year. Mustered out with Co.
- Peck, Samuel E.**, *Mitchell Co.* Enl. March 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Perkins, William**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Dec. 9, 1861. Disch. July 10, 1863, Vicksburg, Miss., for disability.
- Phelps, Robert F.** Enl. in Jackson Co., Ark., March 1, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Pickett, John H.**, *Leon*. Enl. Aug. 28, 1863, in B; transferred to G, date not reported. Disch. March 28, 1864, to be commissioned in 47th U. S. (8th La.) Colored Inf.; later 1st. Lieut. in that regt. Was member of Co. D, 4th Iowa Inf., enl. July 1, 1861; wounded in action, Pea Ridge, Ark., March 7, 1862, and disch. Dec. 8, 1862, at Rolla, Mo., cause not found.
- Pitman, William**, *West Point*. Enl. Oct. 22, 1861. Reported "wounded in left arm," cause, date, and place omitted. Furloughed sick July 17, 1862, and reported Aug. 31, 1862, as in general hospital at Keokuk, cause not found. Disch. Sep. 4, 1862, at Keokuk, for disability.

- Quinlin, Michael, *Mitchell Co.* Enl. Feb. 11, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Ray, Robert E., *Fremont Co.* Reported enl. in G, Dec. 23, 1861, and transferred to A, Feb. 6, 1862; but first enl. in A, Aug. 26, 1861. (See A.)
- Reeves, John, *Henry Co.* Enl. Nov. 25, 1861. Disch. Nov. 11, 1863, for disability, place not reported.
- Robinson, John W., *Leon.* Enl. Aug. 4, 1863, in B; transferred to G, date not reported. Mustered out with Co. Was a member of Co. K, 1st Iowa Inf., enl. April 24, 1861. Enl. again in Co. F, 24th Iowa Inf., Aug. 11, 1862; was 1st Serg. in that company, and disch. therefrom Jan. 14, 1863, at St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
- Rodgers (or Rogers), John T., *Leon.* Enl. Aug. 16, 1863, in B; transferred to G, date not reported. Drowned April 28, 1864, in Mississippi river, near Helena, Ark., by falling accidentally from a steamboat.
- Scharer, Peter, *Clayton Co.* Enl. Sep. 12, 1864, for one year. Mustered out June 7, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.
- Scovil, George, *Lee Co.* Enl. Oct. 20, 1861. Disch. Nov. 20, 1862, Helena, Ark., for disability.
- Scovil, George S., *State of Illinois.* Enl. at Des Moines July 11, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Sherman, Alexander A., *Mitchell Co.* Enl. Dec. 21, 1863, in G; transferred to H, June 1, 1864.
- Shotta, Amiel, *West Point.* Enl. Dec. 14, 1861. Died June 14, 1862, Batesville, Ark., of typhoid fever.
- Sleifer, Henry, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Dec. 20, 1861, in G; transferred to C, Feb. 1, 1862.
- Smythe (or Smith), Isaac, *Leon.* Enl. Aug. 26, 1863, in B; transferred to G, date not reported. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick in Northwestern Hospital since June 2, 1865." Discharge given at Davenport Oct. 1, 1865. Captured in action June 11, 1864, Ripley, Miss.; exchanged and returned to service, date not found.
- Snider, Nicholas, *Lee Co.* Enl. Jan. 20, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 1, 1864. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick at Keokuk since Jan. 8, 1865."
- Sowell, Thomas B., *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Oct. 19, 1861, in G; transferred to K, Jan. 1, 1862.



- Stubbs, Edward**, *West Point*. Enl. Oct. 16, 1861. Died of pneumonia, in hospital at Mt. Pleasant, Jan. 31, 1862.
- Sylvester, Jehu**, *Leon*. Enl. Aug. 4, 1863, in B; transferred to G, date not reported. Mustered out at Davenport June 12, 1865, under telegraphic order of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, as convalescent from hospital.
- Thatcher, William**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 22, 1862. Disch. Dec. 10, 1862, at Keokuk, for disability.
- Thornton, James**, *Lee Co.* Enl. Oct. 11, 1861. Disch. Jan. 9, 1863, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
- Vanderpool, Gillham**, *Leon*. Enl. Sep. 20, 1863, in B; transferred to G, date not reported. Mustered out with Co.
- Warford, Albert R.**, *Leon*. Enl. Aug. 17, 1863, in B; transferred to G, date not reported. Mustered out July 25, 1865, Louisville, Ky., under G. O. 27 of 1865, Dep. of Ky., as convalescent in hospital.
- Washburn, Cyrus**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861, in G; transferred to B, Feb. 1, 1862.
- Watts, Sensel**, *Ft. Madison*. Enl. Jan. 16, 1862. Died March 10, 1862, of consumption, in hospital at Mt. Pleasant. Reported "not mustered in."
- Weaver, Solomon**, *Marion Co.* Enl. Dec. 17, 1861, in G; transferred to F, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Webb, Stephen M.**, *Stacyville*. Enl. Feb. 19, 1864, in G; transferred to H, June 1, 1864.
- Wheatley, Henry S.** Enl. at Washington, Oct. 28, 1864, for one year. Mustered out with Co.
- Williams, John W.**, *Abingdon*. Enl. Dec. 8, 1861. Wounded in action Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark. Died of his wounds Oct. 13, 1862. Buried in Nat. Cem., Helena, Ark. Reburied in Miss. River Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 3, Grave 657.
- Williams, William H. H.**, *Glasgow*. Enl. Dec. 14, 1861, in G; transferred to M, Feb. 1, 1862.
- Williford, Wiley W.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Sep. 16, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Witter, David F.**, *Leon*. Enl. Aug. 4, 1863, in B; transferred to G, date not reported. Mustered out with Co.
- Witter, William L.**, *Leon*. Enl. Aug. 4, 1863, in B; transferred to G, date not reported. Mustered out with Co.



## COMPANY H

found the greater number of its men in Chickasaw county. Henry supplied about half as many, and Mitchell, Bremer, and Iowa sent each a substantial number. A few of the men enlisted in August and September, 1861, for cavalry service; but when the company was large enough, in the latter part of October, it was determined to organize it for the Fourth Cavalry. It was recruited chiefly by Crawford and Troy, who became Captain and First Lieutenant, aided by Haskell, who became Second Lieutenant, and Tinkham, who became Sergeant-Major of the Third Battalion.

The company entered Camp Harlan early in November, 1861, and was there organized. It was mustered in November 26, 1861, and assigned to the Third Battalion as second company.

It had 3 captains, 4 first and 6 second lieutenants, 43 non-commissioned officers, and 169 privates; or, deducting for repetitions by promotion in the company and transfer to other companies, it had 8 officers and 161 enlisted men, 169 in all, of whom 91 were original members and 78 recruits.

Its losses from all causes were 77, leaving 92 to be mustered out on the last roll. Among its losses were 4 killed in action, 2 by accident, 27 died of disease (1 a prisoner of war), and 16 discharged or transferred to the Invalid Corps for disability caused by disease or wounds. It had 9 wounded in action and 4 captured.

Of the original company 47 became Veterans, being a greater proportion of its eligible men than any other company reënlisted. In reward for this achievement it was assigned to the Colors, carrying from that time the regimental standard and a large silk flag presented by the Loyal Women's League of Iowa to the Fourth Cavalry as the first Iowa regiment to reënlist as "Veterans."

In addition to its original officers, this company supplied 5 to the succession in the company and 4 to service outside.

**Captain DeWitt C. Crawford**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Sep. 28, 1861; com. Capt. to date Jan. 1, 1862; resigned Sep. 28, 1862, cause and acceptance not reported. Served with the Co. in the field, Mo. and Ark., until resignation.

**Captain Samuel S. Troy**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Sep. 28, 1861; com. 1st Lieut. to date Jan. 1, 1862; prom. Capt. Sep. 29, 1862. Dismissed March 9, 1864, by S. O. 112 of 1864, War Dep., A. G. O.; but Capt. Troy says that he resigned, and that his resignation was accepted March 9, 1864. Served with the Co. in the field until about that time.

**Captain Asa B. Fitch**, *Stacyville.* Enl. Oct. 30, 1861; app. 1st Serg. in organization of Co.; prom. 2d Lieut. Sep. 8, 1862; 1st Lieut. Sep. 29, 1862. Remained with Co. on Vet. re-enl. Prom. Capt. March 11, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action Nov. 8, 1862, Marianna, Ark. Served in the field throughout the war, sometimes in command of 3d Batt. In 1864 and 1865 often detached as Aide and as Acting A. Q. M.-Gen. on staff of brigade or division commander. Recommended for promotion to Major by brevet by Gens. Upton and Wilson, commanding Division and Corps, "for great gallantry in repulsing an attack upon the flank of the column near Montevallo" March 31, 1865.

**First Lieutenant Andrew N. Stamm**, *Blakesburg.* Enl. Nov. 14, 1861; prom. 3d Serg. Jan. 1, 1862; 1st Serg. Oct. 1, 1862; 2d Lieut. April 15, 1863; 1st Lieut. March 11, 1864. Mustered out Nov. 25, 1864, term of service expired. Served with the Co. in the field until mustered out, sometimes in command of it.

**First Lieutenant William D. Guernsey**, *Stacyville.* Enl. Oct. 26, 1861, in B; transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862; prom. 2d Serg. Jan. 1, 1862. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 2d Lieut. March 11, 1864; 1st Lieut. Nov. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Second Lieutenant Edwin A. Haskell**, *Bradford.* Enl. July 8, 1861, in B, 7th Iowa Inf.; transferred to H, 4th Iowa Cav. Nov. 18, 1861; prom. 2d Lieut. Jan. 1, 1862; assigned to extra duty, by Colonel's order, as Qrmr. 3d Batt. May 19, 1862. Resigned, date and cause not found; resignation accepted by S. O. 227, War Dep., A. G. O., Sep. 7, 1862.

**Second Lieutenant Stephen W. Groesbeck, Chickasaw Co.** Enl. Oct. 28, 1861; app. Qrmr.-Serg. in organization of Co.; prom. 2d Lieut. Sep. 29, 1862; resigned April 4, 1863, because of wound. Wounded in action, severely, Nov. 8, 1862, at Marianna, Ark. Com. 2d Lieut. in Veteran Reserve Corps, date not found; 2d Lieut. in 42d U. S. Inf. July 28, 1866; transferred to 6th U. S. Inf. April 22, 1869.

**Second Lieutenant Edward Blasier, Iowa Co.** Enl. Aug. 27, 1861; app. 2d Serg. in organization of Co.; reduced to 1st Corp. Jan. 1, 1862, cause not reported; prom. 1st Serg. Aug. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 2d Lieut. Nov. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Served with the Co. in the field throughout the war, often in command of Co. Had command of guard at Augusta, Ga., May, 1865, in charge of Jefferson Davis, then on his way north, a prisoner, the guard being closely pressed by large numbers of paroled Confederate soldiers carrying arms.

**First Sergeant George W. Miller, Chickasaw Co.** Enl. Sep. 23, 1861, in B; transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862; prom. 8th Corp. Sep. 18, 1862; 6th Serg. Nov. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 5th Serg. April 15, 1864; 1st Serg. March 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action Oct. 11, 1862, Jones's Lane, Ark.; paroled and returned Nov. 8 and exchanged Dec. 1, 1862. Captured the flag of 4th Missouri (Confed.) Cav. in action Oct. 25, 1864, Marais des Cygnes, Kan.; and sent, Dec., 1864, to Des Moines as special messenger to deposit it in the office of the Adj.-Gen. of Iowa.

**Quartermaster-Sergeant Seth Martin, Chickasaw Co.** Enl. Nov. 13 (also reported Oct. 9), 1861; app. 2d Bugler in organization of Co.; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. Oct. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Prom. Regtl. Com'y Jan. 31, 1865. (See F. and S.)

**Quartermaster-Sergeant Earl W. Beach, Chickasaw Co.** Enl. Oct. 3, 1861; app. 4th Serg. in organization of Co.; reduced to ranks Jan. 1, 1862, cause not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. Com.-Serg. March 1, 1864; Qrmr.-Serg. March 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Commissary-Sergeant David A. Babcock, Chickasaw Co.** Enl. Nov. 3, 1861; app. 1st Bugler in organization of Co.; prom. Com.-Serg. Oct. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29,

1864; reduced to ranks March 1, 1864, cause not reported. Mustered out with Co.

**Commissary-Sergeant Henry M. Newhall**, *Mitchell Co.* Enl. Nov. 5, 1861; app. 7th Corp. in organization of Co.; prom. 4th Serg. Jan. 1, 1862; 3d Serg. Nov. 1, 1862. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 2d Serg. April 15, 1864; Com.-Serg. March 1, 1865. In the Color-Guard from the reorganization as a Veteran regt. Mustered out with Co.

**Second Sergeant Norman A. Chapell**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Dec. 3, 1861; prom. 5th Serg. Jan. 1, 1862; 4th Serg. Nov. 1, 1862. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 3d Serg. April 15, 1864; 2d Serg. March 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Third Sergeant Charles W. Sisson**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Sep. 28, 1861; app. 3d Serg. in organization of Co.; reduced to 6th Corp. Jan. 1, 1862, cause not found; prom. 5th Corp. Sep. 28, 1862. Wounded in action Nov. 8, 1862, Marianna, Ark., and died of his wound Dec. 3, 1862, Helena, Ark. Buried in Nat. Cem., Helena, Ark.; reburied in Miss. River Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 3, Grave 654.

**Third Sergeant Abraham R. Toms**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Dec. 10, 1861; prom. 4th Corp. Jan. 1, 1862; 3d Corp. May 14, 1862; 2d Corp. Sep. 28, 1862; 5th Serg. Nov. 1, 1862. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 4th Serg. April 15, 1864; 3d Serg. March 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fourth Sergeant Eugene Huntington**, *Mitchell Co.* Enl. Nov. 13, 1861. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 6th Serg. April 15, 1864; 4th Serg. March 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fifth Sergeant Thomas M. Robb**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Oct. 30, 1861; app. 5th Serg. in organization of Co.; reduced to ranks Jan. 1, 1862, cause not found. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. Sep. 1, 1864; 6th Corp. March 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Nurse in hospital of the regt. from 1862 to 1864.

**Fifth Sergeant James H. Stocks**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Oct. 21, 1861; app. 4th Corp. in organization of Co.; reduced to ranks Jan. 1, 1862, cause not reported; prom. 6th Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; 5th Corp. Aug. 1, 1863; 4th Corp. Sep. 10, 1863. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 3d Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 2d Corp. Aug. 1, 1864; 5th Serg. March 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action April 2, 1865,

Selma, Ala. In the Color-Guard from the reorganization as a Veteran regt.

**Sixth Sergeant Charles H. Fitch**, *Mitchell Co.* Enl. Nov. 10, 1861, in B; transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 6th Serg. March 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**First Corporal William Doyle**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Oct. 30, 1861; app. 1st Corp. in organization of Co. Died Dec. 7 (or 9), 1861, at Mt. Pleasant, of quick consumption.

**First Corporal Elijah Raymond**, *Osage*. Enl. Nov. 10 (also reported Oct. 25), 1861, in B; transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862; prom. 7th Corp. Jan. 1, 1862; 5th Corp. May 14, 1862; 4th Corp. June 6, 1862; 3d Corp. Sep. 28, 1862; 2d Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; 1st Corp. Aug. 1, 1863; reduced to ranks Sep. 10, 1863, cause not reported; prom. 2d Trump. Nov. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; reapp. Trump.; reduced to ranks Jan. 1, 1865, at his own request. Mustered out with Co.

**First Corporal Luther P. Chandler**, *Bremer Co.* Enl. Nov. 21, 1861; app. 8th Corp. in organization of Co.; prom. 7th Corp. May 14, 1862; 5th Corp. June 6, 1862; 4th Corp. Sep. 28, 1862; 3d Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; 2d Corp. Aug. 1, 1863; 1st Corp. Sep. 10, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action Feb. 4, 1864, near Bolton, Miss.; exchanged and sent to Annapolis, Md., Nov. or Dec., 1864, and returned to Co., May or June, 1865.

**Second Corporal Orestes Wilcox**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Nov. 6, 1861; app. 2d Corp. in organization of Co.; reduced to 3d Corp. Jan. 1, 1862. Disch. May 14, 1862, Batesville, Ark., for disability.

**Second Corporal Dennis Campbell**, *Bradford*. Enl. July 8, 1861, in Co. B, 7th Iowa Inf.; transferred to H, 4th Iowa Cav., Nov. 18, 1861; prom. 2d Corp. Jan. 1, 1862. Disch. June 6, 1862, Batesville, Ark., for disability. Enl. in H a second time, at Bradford, Dec. 22, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Second Corporal Newton J. Watson**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Sep. 28, 1861; app. 6th Corp. in organization of Co.; prom. 5th Corp. Jan. 1, 1862; 4th Corp. May 14, 1862; 2d Corp. June 6, 1862. Reported "disch. July 16, 1862," at Helena, Ark. Died Sep. 6, 1862, Helena, Ark., of congestion of the lungs. Buried in Miss. River Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 3, Grave 696.



- Second Corporal James A. Albertson**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Nov. 13, 1861; prom. 8th. Corp. May 14, 1862; 7th Corp. Sep. 18, 1862; 6th Corp. Sep. 28, 1862; 4th Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; 3d Corp. Aug. 1, 1863; 2d Corp. Sep. 10, 1863. Disch. for promotion Dec. 11, 1863. (See 2d Lieut. in D.)
- Second Corporal James Rooney**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Oct. 28, 1861; prom. 5th Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; 4th Corp. Aug. 1, 1863; 3d Corp. Sep. 10, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 2d Corp. Jan. 1, 1864. Killed in action July 14, 1864, Tupelo, Miss.
- Second Corporal Eben P. Tufts**, *Millersburg.* Enl. Sep. 10, 1861; app. 5th Corp. in organization of Co.; transferred to Saddler Jan. 1, 1862; prom. 7th Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; 6th Corp. Aug. 1, 1863; 5th Corp. Sep. 10, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 4th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 3d Corp. Aug. 1, 1864; 2d Corp. March 1, 1865. In the Color-Guard from the reorganization as a Veteran regt. Mustered out with Co.
- Third Corporal Thomas Legge**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Nov. 10, 1861, in B; transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862; prom. 8th Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; 7th Corp. Aug. 1, 1863; 6th Corp. Sep. 10, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 5th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 4th Corp. Aug. 1, 1864; 3d Corp. March 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Fourth Corporal William Reardon**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Oct. 30, 1861; app. 3d Corp. in organization of Co.; reduced to ranks Jan. 1, 1862, cause not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 6th Corp. March 1, 1864; 5th Corp. Aug. 1, 1864; 4th Corp. March 1, 1865. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick since March 7, 1865." Discharge given at Davenport Oct. 1, 1865.
- Fifth Corporal Henry S. Florence**, *Cerro Gordo Co.* Enl. Nov. 5, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. March 1, 1864; 6th Corp. Aug. 1, 1864; 5th Corp. March 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Sixth Corporal Amos O. Rowley**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Sep. 28, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 6th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; reduced to ranks March 1, 1864, cause not reported; prom. 8th Corp. March 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. In the Color-Guard from the reorganization as a Veteran regt.
- Seventh Corporal Edwin Spicer**, *Mitchell Co.* Enl. Oct. 22, 1861; prom. 7th Corp. Sep. 28, 1862. Died from accidental



gunshot wound, Helena, Ark., Jan. 10, 1863. Buried in Nat. Cem., Helena, Ark.; reburied in Miss. River Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 3, Grave 671.

**Seventh Corporal Francis C. Coe**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Oct. 3, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864. Killed in action June 11, 1864, Ripley, Miss.

**Seventh Corporal Leman S. Hopkins**, *Bremer Co.* Enl. Nov. 21, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; reduced to ranks March 1, 1864, cause not reported; prom. 8th Corp. Sep. 1, 1864; 7th Corp. March 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**First Trumpeter Harvey W. Case**, *Bremer Co.* Enl. Nov. 21, 1861; prom. 1st Trump. Nov. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; reduced to ranks at his own request Jan. 1, 1865. Died of small-pox March 18, 1865, Eastport, Miss. Captured Aug. 17, 1863, near Grenada, Miss., on Winslow's raid from Vicksburg to Memphis; escaped and returned within a few days by means not now learned.

**First Trumpeter Samuel A. Stradley**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Nov. 13, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 1st Trump. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Second Trumpeter Volney S. Rowley**, *Chickasaw*. Enl. Sep. 24, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported; prom. 2d Trump. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Reported "died of wound Aug. 18, 1865, Nashville, Tenn.," but cause of wound not learned. Must have been on his way to Iowa to be discharged after muster-out. Buried in Nat. Cem., Nashville, Tenn., Sec. E, Grave 2347.

**First Farrier Henry K. Johnson**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Jan. 11, 1862; prom. 1st Farrier Jan. 24, 1862; reduced to ranks, cause and date not found. Disch. Oct. 3, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., cause not found, probably disability.

**First Farrier Harmon Waldo**, *Iowa Co.* Enl. Oct. 28, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 1st Farrier March 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Second Farrier George Patrick**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Nov. 4, 1861; app. 2d Farrier on organization of Co. Disch. Sep. 16, 1863, for disability, place not reported.

**Second Farrier James W. Rowley**, *Niles*. Enl. Oct. 19, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported; prom. 2d Farrier Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Saddler Levi H. Huffman**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Jan. 17, 1862 (but also reported Nov. 13, 1861); prom. Saddler April 1, 1863.

- Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863, and reapp. Saddler. Mustered out with Co.
- Wagoner Oliver Pelton**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Oct. 28, 1861; app. Wagoner Nov. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Wagoner Jared H. Larrabee**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Dec. 4, 1863; app. Wagoner Aug. 1 (or 11), 1864. Mustered out May 11, 1865, Davenport, under telegraphic order War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, as convalescent from hospital.
- Armstrong, Lewis**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Dec. 22, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Armstrong, Lucius D.**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Dec. 22, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Arnott, James**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Nov. 12, 1861. Died Jan. 21, 1863, Helena, Ark., of inflammation of bowels.
- Baker, Joseph L.**, *Floyd Co.* Enl. Jan. 27, 1864. Captured Dec. 26 (erroneously recorded Dec. 16), 1864, Okolona, Miss., on raid from Memphis to Vicksburg. Was a prisoner at Andersonville, Ga. Mustered out June 16, 1865, at Clinton, under telegraphic order of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 12, 1865, as a paroled prisoner of war on furlough.
- Baldwin, Cyrus A.**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Nov. 13, 1861. Absent on sick leave from May 17, 1862; so reported until March, 1863, when reported absent without leave; finally dropped as a deserter Aug. 9, 1863.
- Baliff (or Bailiff), Loran M.**, *Mitchell Co.* Enl. Dec. 30, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Berky, Charles T.**, *St. Louis, Mo.* Enl. Nov. 13, 1861; prom. Qrmmr.-Serg. 3d Batt. July 28, 1862. (See Batt. Non-com. Staff.)
- Bigger, Martin A.**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Dec. 11, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Billings, John**, *Niles*. Enl. Oct. 19, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not given. Absent with sick leave in Iowa since Dec. 16, 1864. Disch. for disability July 25, 1865, place not reported.
- Billings, Timothy**, *Niles*. Enl. Oct. 19, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not given. Mustered out with Co.
- Blake, Jasper M.**, *Mitchell Co.* Enl. Nov. 13, 1861, in B; transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862. Died at Lyon's Mills, Mo., May 27, 1862, of disease.

- Blasier, Henry S.,** *Iowa Co.* Enl. March 31, 1864. Mustered out June 26, 1865, Cincinnati, O., under telegraphic orders of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3 and 6, 1865, cause not learned, probably as convalescent in hospital.
- Bogue, Samuel,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1862, in H; transferred to K, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Bray, Andrew J.,** *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Nov. 10, 1861, in B; transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Byrum, John R. D.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Feb. 20, 1862 (also reported Nov. 13, 1861). Killed by accident, thrown from his horse, near Helena, Ark., Dec. 17, 1862. Buried in Nat. Cem., Helena, Ark.; reburied in Miss. River Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 3, Grave 390.
- Cafferty, George,** *Appanoose Co.* Enl. Nov. 14, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Campbell, Charles P.,** *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Jan. 29, 1864. Died March 20, 1864, Vicksburg, Miss., of pneumonia. Buried in Nat. Cem., Vicksburg, Miss., Sec. I, Grave 539.
- Carson, James M.,** *Appanoose Co.* Enl. Oct. 8, 1861. Captured near Grenada, Miss., Aug. 17, 1863, on Winslow's raid from Vicksburg to Memphis. Died of disease while prisoner of war, at Richmond, Va., March 13, 1864.
- Carson, John,** *Abingdon.* Enl. Dec. 9, 1861, in H; transferred to M, Feb. 1, 1862.
- Chapin, Cyrus K.,** *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Dec. 25, 1863. Died March 11, 1865, at Lena, Ill., of phthisis pulmonalis.
- Choate, Lewis,** *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Sep. 28, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Coe, Franklin R.,** *Lucas Co.* Enl. Sep. 13, 1861. Disch. Feb. 12, 1862 (or 1863), St. Louis, Mo., for disability. Enl. again in the Co., as from Chickasaw Co., June 24, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Cook, Harrison,** *Mitchell Co.* Enl. Dec. 25, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Cormick, Hamilton,** *Mitchell Co.* Enl. Dec. 25, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Cornet, Harry A.,** *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Dec. 10, 1861. Disch. Aug. 31, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., "for inflammation of right lung."

- Crabtree, Thomas B.**, *Black Hawk Co.* Enl. Oct. 18, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported. Mustered out with Co.
- Daniels, Theodore**, *Floyd Co.* Enl. Dec. 16, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Davis, Francis M.**, *West Point.* Enl. Oct. 4, 1861, in H; transferred to G, date not reported.
- Day, Charles W.**, *Osage.* Enl. Dec. 30, 1863. Died Oct. 13, 1864, at Adams Hospital, Memphis, Tenn., cause not found, but probably disease. Buried in Miss. River Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 1, Grave 309.
- Degenhard, Herman**, *Bradford.* Enl. Sep. 26, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported. Disch. July 10, 1865, under S. O. 360 of 1865, War Dep., A. G. O., place and cause not learned.
- Dennison, Marion**, *Iowa Co.* (also *Independence*). Enl. Sep. 28, 1861, in H; transferred to B, date not reported.
- Dewey, Ledrew R.**, *Mitchell Co.* Enl. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Dodge, Henry**, *Bremer Co.* Enl. Dec. 22, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Dodge, John**, *Bradford.* Enl. Dec. 22, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Dotson, John**, *Iowa Co.* Enl. Nov. 14, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Downey, Ezekiel H.**, *Abingdon.* Enl. Dec. 9, 1861, in H; transferred to M, Feb. 1, 1862.
- Eddy, John R.**, *Osage.* Enl. Oct. 22, 1861; prom. Saddler-Serg. 3d Batt. Jan. 15, 1862. (See Batt. Non-com. Staff.)
- Ellis, Thomas**, *Iowa Co.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Ells, William**, *Mitchell Co.* Enl. Dec. 21, 1863. Died March 7, 1865, Gravelly Springs, Ala., of small-pox. Buried in Shiloh Nat. Cem., Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., Sec. P, Grave 21.
- Fairbanks, John**, *Bremer Co.* Enl. Nov. 5, 1861. Disch. June 21, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., cause not reported; probably for disability, as he had been absent sick since April 12, 1862.
- Ferguson, William M.**, *Dayton.* Enl. Nov. 30, 1863. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick since April 29, 1865." Discharge given at Davenport Oct. 1, 1865.

- Fessenden, William H.**, *Osage*. Enl. Dec. 31, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Fish, Ernest C.**, *Bremer Co.* Enl. Dec. 23, 1863. Mustered out at Davenport June 7, 1865, under telegraphic order War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, as convalescent from hospital.
- Fisher, Rufus R.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Dec. 24, 1861, in H; transferred to A, Feb. 6, 1862.
- Fisk, Orrin L.**, *DeKalb, N. Y.* Enl. Jan. 13, 1863. Disch. at Davenport May 25, 1865, for disability.
- Fisk, Theodore**, *Stacyville*. Enl. Feb. 24, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Fitch, John C.**, *Stacyville*. Enl. Feb. 19, 1864. Mustered out June 6, 1865, Louisville, Ky., under G. O. 27 of 1865, Dep. of Ky., as convalescent in hospital.
- Fleming, Orson**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Nov. 25, 1861, in H; transferred to A, Feb. 6, 1862.
- Fox, James H.**, *Bremer Co.* Enl. Nov. 21, 1861. Disch. May 14, 1862, for disability, place not reported, but must have been Batesville, Ark.
- Fritcher, Edward L.**, *Bradford*. Enl. Oct. 11, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported. Died March 4, 1865, Gravelly Springs, Ala., of small-pox. Buried in Shiloh Nat. Cem., Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., Sec. P, Grave 22.
- Fullerton, William**, *Iowa Co.* Enl. Nov. 14, 1861. Reenl. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Died Jan. 16, 1865, Benton Barracks Hospital, St. Louis, Mo., cause not reported, probably disease. Buried in Nat. Cem., Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., Sec. 33, Grave 224.
- Fusby, Charles A.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. March 15, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Gard, Wasson**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Dec. 20, 1861, in H; transferred to G, Feb. 1, 1862.
- Garretson, Joel R.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Jan. 1, 1862; app. Hosp.-Stwd. 1st Batt., Jan. 1, 1862. (See Batt. and Regtl. Non-com. Staffs.)
- Gates, George W.**, *Bremer Co.* Enl. Dec. 2, 1861. Died Oct. 8, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., of disease.
- Gibson, Andrew**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Nov. 13, 1861. Transferred to Invalid Corps Sep. 22, 1863.
- Grant, Thomas W.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Feb. 23, 1862. Disch. June 25, 1863, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.



- Greenland, Aaron, Henry Co.** Enl. Nov. 11, 1861. Died Feb. 17, 1864, Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., of chronic diarrhoea.
- Gregory, Horatio N., Niles.** Enl. Nov. 5, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported. Mustered out June 9, 1865, Louisville, Ky., under G. O. 27 of 1865, Dep. of Ky., as convalescent in hospital.
- Grettenberg, Sylvester E., Mitchell Co.** Enl. Dec. 26, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Hall, John S., Mitchell Co.** Enl. Nov. 13, 1861, in B; transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862. Died Dec. 4, 1862, Helena, Ark., cause not found. Buried in Nat. Cem., Helena, Ark.; reburied in Miss. River Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 3, Grave 674.
- Hampton, James A., Delaware Co.** Enl. Dec. 19, 1861, in H; transferred to B, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Harker, George M., Bremer Co.** Enl. Dec. 26, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Harris, Adin B., Chickasaw Co.** Enl. Nov. 4, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Hastings, George H., Osage Co.** Enl. Dec. 21, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Henry, George T., Stacyville.** Enl. Dec. 23, 1863. Died Nov. 30, 1864, at Dubuque, of typhoid fever.
- Henry, John, Stacyville.** Enl. Dec. 23, 1863. Died Feb. 17, 1865, of typhoid fever, Gravelly Springs, Ala. Buried in Shiloh Nat. Cem., Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., Sec. P, Grave 24.
- Hodge, Ambrose, Henry Co.** Enl. Sep. 18, 1861, in L; transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. 3d Batt. Jan. 15, 1862. (See F. and S.—Adjt., and Capt. Co. K).
- Horton, Jackson L., Bremer Co.** Enl. Dec. 26, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Houghton, Edward F., Dubuque Co.** Enl. Jan. 1, 1862, in H; transferred to C, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Howard, William H., Mt. Pleasant.** Enl. Dec. 29, 1861, in H; transferred to K, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Huddleston, James L., Henry Co.** Enl. Nov. 13, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Deserted May 31, 1865, Atlanta, Ga.
- Hunt, Alfred, Henry Co.** Enl. Jan. 22, 1862. Disch. April 19, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.



- Jackson, Dewilda C.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1862, in H; transferred to G, Feb. 1, 1862.
- Johnson, Lockwood,** *Bremcr Co.* Enl. Nov. 10, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick since March 18, 1865." Discharge given at Davenport Oct. 1, 1865.
- Jones, Thompson,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 16, 1861, in H; transferred to G, Feb. 1, 1862.
- Kent, James K.,** *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick at Louisville, Ky., since Jan. 23, 1865," but was in fact discharged at Davenport June 30, 1865, cause not reported, probably as convalescent from hospital.
- Kenyon, Ralph A.,** *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Nov. 13, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Laird, Andrew,** *Bradford.* Enl. Jan. 29, 1864. Wounded in action June 11, 1864, Ripley, Miss., and died of his wounds June 13, 1864, at Ripley, Miss.
- Laird, Hugh B.,** *Floyd Co.* Enl. Dec. 28, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Laird, John,** *Floyd Co.* Enl. Dec. 23, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Lawrence, Harlow J.,** *Elkader.* Enl. Dec. 13, 1861, in H; transferred to B, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Legge, Samuel M.,** *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Oct. 30, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Died April 29, 1865, at Keokuk, of phthisis pulmonalis. Buried in Oakland Cemetery, Keokuk.
- Logan, Levi T.,** *Benton Co.* Enl. Nov. 13, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Loring, George F.,** *Stacyville.* Enl. Feb. 19, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Was a member of the volunteer Band.
- Lovejoy, Abijah E.,** *Bremer Co.* Enl. Dec. 2, 1861. Disch. June 9, 1863, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
- Lozier, Franklin,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1862. Deserted March 3, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant.
- McBride, James L.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. March 15, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- McCollow, Patrick,** *Chickasaw.* Enl. Oct. 8, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported. Mustered out with Co.

- McDonald, William G.**, *Bradford*. Enl. Nov. 10, 1861, in B; transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862. Died Sep. 12, 1862, Helena, Ark., of intermittent fever.
- McNabb, John R.**, *Floyd Co.* Enl. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Miller, Charles K.**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Nov. 13, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Died of chronic diarrhœa and pneumonia, at Brown Hospital, Louisville, Ky., Jan. 10, 1865. Buried in Cave Hill Cemetery, Louisville, Ky., Sec. C, Range 6, Grave 66.
- Miller, James**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Nov. 4, 1861. Disch. Jan. 22, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, for disability. Enl. again in this Co. April 20, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Monroe, Daniel**, *Chickasaw*. Enl. Nov. 9, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported. Mustered out with Co.
- Morse, George**, *Bremer Co.* Enl. Dec. 26, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Morse, John**, *Bremer Co.* Enl. Dec. 26, 1863. Reported "absent sick in hospital at Keokuk since Aug. 20, 1864." Mustered out Aug. 22, 1865, Springfield, Ill., cause not reported.
- Nash, Cassius M.**, *West Union*. Enl. Jan. 11, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Noble, Jacob B.**, *Bremer Co.* Enl. Feb. 1, 1864, in G; transferred to H, June 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Ogden, Hiram B.**, *Iowa Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Orr, John**, *Mitchell Co.* Enl. Dec. 24, 1863. Died Feb. 26, 1865, Gravelly Springs, Ala., of typhoid pneumonia. Buried in Shiloh Nat. Cem., Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., Sec. P, Grave 23.
- Owen, Charles H.**, *Mitchell Co.* Enl. Dec. 25, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Partlow, William**, *Elkader*. Enl. Dec. 13, 1861, in H; transferred to B, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Patrick, George H.**, *Osage*. Enl. March 30, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Paxton, William**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Nov. 13, 1861. Disch. Oct. 16, 1862, Helena, Ark., for disability.
- Peck, Chauncey J.**, *Mitchell Co.* Enl. Oct. 26, 1861. Died Aug. 12, 1862, at Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., of

disease. Buried in Nat. Cem., St. Louis, Mo.; reburied in Nat. Cem., Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., Sec. 38, Grave 80.

- Peck, Seymour W.,** *Mitchell Co.* Enl. Oct. 26, 1861. Disch. Feb. 5, 1864, Louisville, Ky., for disability. Was a long time on detached service on hospital boat.
- Pelton, Ansel,** *Chickasaw.* Enl. Oct. 10, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick (place not stated) since Jan. 30, 1864." Discharge given at Davenport Oct. 1, 1865.
- Pelton, Milo S.,** *Stacyville.* Enl. Nov. 13, 1861, in B; transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Pettit, Leander C.,** *Bradford.* Enl. Dec. 22, 1863. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick from Jan. 30, 1865," place not stated. Record of discharge not found.
- Pierce, Laban,** *Delaware Co.* Enl. Dec. 19, 1861, in H; transferred to B, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Poppino, Jesse,** *Iowa Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Putnam, John S.,** *Clayton Co.* Enl. Aug. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Was a member of the volunteer Band.
- Ready, Charles,** *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Dec. 10, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Refsnider, John H.,** *Chickasaw.* Enl. Oct. 4, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported. Mustered out with Co.
- Rogers, Thomas E.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Oct. 12, 1861, in H; transferred to C, Feb. 1, 1862.
- Rood, William W.,** *Clayton Co.* Enl. Aug. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Was a member of the volunteer Band.
- Rowley, George M.,** *Chickasaw.* Enl. Sep. 24, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported. Mustered out with Co.
- Rowley, Lyman C.,** *Mt. Vernon.* Enl. Dec. 22, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Rynders, James H.,** *Mitchell Co.* Enl. Nov. 13, 1861. Died Nov. 16, 1863, Vicksburg, Miss., of dysentery. Buried in Nat. Cem., Vicksburg, Miss., Sec. I, Grave 695.
- Sherman, Alexander A.,** *Mitchell Co.* Enl. Dec. 21, 1863, in G; transferred to H, June 1, 1864. Mustered out June 28, 1865, Louisville, Ky., under G. O. 27 of 1865, Dep. of Ky., as convalescent in hospital.

- Shockey, Samuel E.**, *Millersburg*. Enl. Feb. 8, 1864. Mustered out May 29, 1865, Louisville, Ky., under G. O. 27 of 1865, Dep. of Ky., as convalescent in hospital.
- Shreck, James P.**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Dec. 18, 1861, in H; transferred to B, Jan. 10, 1862.
- Shreck, Paul**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Dec. 1, 1861, in H; transferred to B, Jan. 10, 1862.
- Smith, Levi M.**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Nov. 10, 1861, in B; transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862. Reenl. Vet. March 21, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Was detached from Co. as ambulance driver the greater part of his service.
- Spencer, Romanzo D.**, *Bradford*. Enl. Dec. 21, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Steele, John**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 1, 1861, in H; transferred to G, Feb. 1, 1862.
- Stone, George A.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 28, 1861. (See F. and S.—Major.)
- Sutliff, Levi**, *Floyd Co.* Enl. Dec. 4, 1863. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick since April 29, 1865," at Macon, Ga. Discharge given at Davenport Oct. 1, 1865.
- Swaim, William**, *Appanoose Co.* Enl. Nov. 14, 1861. Died Aug. 28, 1863, Bridgeport, Miss., of diarrhoea. Buried in Nat. Cem., Vicksburg, Miss., Sec. F, Grave 586.
- Swift, Charles H.**, *Chickasaw*. Enl. Nov. 7, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported. Mustered out with Co.
- Swift, Edgar W.**, *Bradford*. Enl. Feb. 1, 1864. Died March 8, 1865, Gravelly Springs, Ala., of small-pox. Buried in Nat. Cem., Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., Sec. P, Grave 20.
- Tannahill, John N.**, *Bradford*. Enl. Jan. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Taylor, Silas C.**, *Delaware Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861. Deserted at Jacksonport, Ark., July 1, 1862.
- Thomas, Zenas**, *Chickasaw Co.* Enl. Sep. 28, 1861. Died May 17, 1862, Batesville, Ark., of typhoid fever.
- Thoroman, Napoleon B.**, *East Waterloo*. Enl. Dec. 22, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Tinkham, Henry A.**, *Horton*. Enl. Nov. 9, 1861; prom. Serg.-Maj. 3d Batt. Jan. 15, 1862. (See Batt. Non-com. Staff.)
- Townsend, John R.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1862; prom. Veterinary Surg. July 2, 1863. (See Non-com. Staff.)

- Tyler, Josiah S.,** *Bremer Co.* Enl. Nov. 21, 1861. Disch. Oct. 7, 1862, Memphis, Tenn., for disability.
- Walters, Harvey,** *New Hampton.* Enl. Nov. 28, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Warren, George D.,** *Chickasaw.* Enl. Oct. 7, 1863, in D; transferred to H, date not reported. Disch. Oct. 1, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., for disability.
- Webb, Stephen M.,** *Stacyville.* Enl. Feb. 19, 1864, in G; transferred to H, June 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Wyborne, Charles,** *Osage.* Enl. Dec. 30, 1863. Died March 27, 1864, in camp near Vicksburg, Miss., of typhoid fever.
- Wyborne, John,** *Osage.* Enl. Dec. 30, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

## COMPANY I

was raised by William Pursel at Winterest, in September and October, 1861, chiefly of men of Madison county, though some came from Adair and Guthrie. It was intended for the "First United States Lancers," a regiment proposed or favored by General Frémont, then in command of the department. The Lancers were to be commanded by a "Colonel" Pleyel, and had a camp of rendezvous at Burlington. Pursel's company reached Burlington and went into camp October 24, but the Lancers regiment had little encouragement from the War Department, was never fully organized, and was disbanded or went to pieces November 16, 1861. Thereupon Pursel and his men accepted a proposal to join the Fourth Cavalry, and, with the approval of the Governor, went at once to Camp Harlan, not being deterred by the fact that the day was Sunday. All the men who appear in this roster of Co. I as enlisted in the Lancers were in Pursel's company. When the company came to Camp Harlan it was already organized, Pursel being Captain, Lambert First Lieutenant, and Overmyer Second Lieutenant.

It was mustered in December 5, 1861, and assigned to the Second Battalion as third company.

It had 3 captains, 5 first and 4 second lieutenants, 44 non-commissioned officers, and 102 privates; or, deducting for repetitions by promotion in the company, it had 10 officers and 142 enlisted men, 152 in all, of whom 82 composed the original company, 3 were added from other companies, and 67 were recruits.

The losses from all causes were 69, leaving 83 to be mustered out on the last roll. Of the losses 4 were killed in action, 1 was drowned, 17 died of disease (1 a prisoner of war), and 15 were discharged or transferred to the Invalid Corps for disability caused by disease or wounds. There were 9 wounded, 7 captured, and 4 both wounded and captured in action.



Of the original company 50 became Veterans in December, 1863; and, in addition to its original 3 officers, it had 3 others promoted to commissions in the company and 1 outside.

**Captain William Pursel, *Winterset.*** Enl. June 13 (or July 1), 1861, in Co. D, 1st Iowa Cav.; transferred Oct. 1, 1861, to 1st U. S. Lancers. Joined 4th Iowa Cav. with his Co., on disbandment of the Lancers, Nov. 16, 1861. Com. Capt. to date Nov. 25, 1861; resigned Oct. 26, 1864, on surgeon's certificate of disability; resignation accepted Oct. 27, 1864, by S. O. 242 of 1864, Dep. of the Tenn. Served with the Co. in the field until his resignation.

**Captain Eugene Russell Jones, *Vinton.*** Enl. Sep. 14, 1861, in E; detached as clerk at regtl. hdqrs.; prom. Serg.-Maj. of the regt. Sep. 15, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 14, 1863; reapp. Serg.-Maj.; prom. 1st Lieut. of I, May 31, 1864; Capt. Oct. 27, 1864. Killed in action April 2, 1865, Selma, Ala. Served constantly in the field with the regt.; one of the youngest officers and one of the most efficient.

**Captain Loyd H. Dillon, *Iowa City.*** Enl. Jan. 1, 1862, in C; detached as clerk in regtl. Com. Dep.; prom. Com.-Serg. of the regt. Sep. 15, 1862; 2d Lieut. of C, Feb. 1, 1863. Remained with the Co. on Vet. reënlistment; prom. Capt. of I, May 15, 1865. Mustered out with the Co. Served constantly in the field with the regt. throughout the war. Wounded in action, dangerously, in lungs, June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss. Recommended for promotion by Gens. Upton and Wilson, commanding Division and Corps, "for gallantry at Selma and good conduct and courage during other campaigns." Was private in Co. B, 1st Iowa Inf., enl. April 18, 1861, and served through the term of that regt.; wounded in action Aug. 10, 1861, at Wilson's Creek, Mo.

**First Lieutenant Jesse R. Lambert, *Winterset.*** Enl. June 13, 1861, in Co. D, 1st Iowa Cav., where he was 2d Serg.; transferred to 1st U. S. Lancers Oct. 1, 1861. Joined 4th Iowa Cav. Nov. —, 1861, on disbandment of the Lancers; and com. 1st Lieut. Co. I to date Nov. 25, 1861. Tendered resignation July 19, 1862, for illness; accepted July 28, 1862. Died Aug. 27, 1862, at home in Iowa, of disease contracted in the service.

**First Lieutenant William P. Hastings, *Winterset.*** Enl. Oct. 14, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers, Pursel's Co. Joined 4th Iowa

Cav. with that Co. App. 1st Serg. on muster-in; prom. 1st Lieut. Aug. 1, 1862. Resigned, cause not found; resignation accepted by S. O. 94, Dep. of the Tenn., April 4, 1863. Served in the field with the Co. until resignation.

**First Lieutenant William Early**, *Winterset*. Enl. Nov. 16, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers, Pursel's Co. Joined 4th Iowa Cav. with that Co. App. 6th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 5th Serg. Jan. 1, 1862; 4th Serg. Feb. 28, 1862; 3d Serg. June 1, 1862; 2d Lieut. July 22, 1862; 1st Lieut. April 5, 1863. Resigned on surgeon's certificate of disability, resignation accepted by S. O. 61, Dep. of the Tenn., March 30, 1864.

**First Lieutenant Isaac H. Botkin**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 15, 1861, in C; app. 4th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 3d Corp. Feb. 1, 1862; 2d Corp. Feb. 25, 1862; 1st Corp. Sep. 6, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 6th Serg. June 10, 1863; 2d Serg. Feb. 9, 1864; 1st Lieut. of I, Feb. 18, 1865; mustered in May 16, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Served with Co. C in the field throughout the war.

**Second Lieutenant John R. Overmyer**, *Fontanelle*. Enl. Oct. 11, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers, Pursel's Co. Joined 4th Iowa Cav. with that Co., and com. 2d Lieut. to date Nov. 25, 1861. Died July 21, 1862, Memphis, Tenn., of camp fever. Served with the Co. in the field, Mo. and Ark., until the illness of which he died. Buried in Miss. River Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 3, Grave 698.

**Second Lieutenant William J. McConnell** (or **McConnellee**), *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 26, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers, Pursel's Co. Joined 4th Iowa Cav. with that Co. App. 3d Corp. of this Co. on muster-in; prom. 2d Corp. Feb. 28, 1862; 5th Serg. June 18, 1862; 4th Serg. Oct. 18, 1862; 1st Serg. Nov. 1, 1862; 2d Lieut. April 5, 1863. Wounded and captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss. Released on parole, date not learned. Honorably discharged to date March 15, 1865, by S. O. 155, War Dep., A. G. O., dated April 1, 1865, apparently not yet exchanged.

**Second Lieutenant John S. F. Winkley**, *Fontanelle*. Enl. Oct. 11, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers, Pursel's Co. Joined 4th Iowa Cav. with that Co. App. 2d Serg. of this Co. on muster-in; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. Feb. 28, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863; reapp. Qrmr.-Serg.; prom. 2d Lieut. May 19, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Served with the Co. in the field throughout the war.

**First Sergeant Samuel L. Montgomery**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 25, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. App. 4th Corp. of this Co. on muster-in; prom. 3d Corp. Feb. 28, 1862; 2d Corp. June 18, 1862; 5th Serg. Oct. 18, 1862; 4th Serg. Nov. 1, 1862; 3d Serg. Feb. 1, 1863; 1st Serg. May 1, 1863. Re-enl. Dec. 18, 1863. Died June 15, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., of inflammation of lungs. Buried in Miss. River Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 2, Grave 393.

**First Sergeant William M. Foshier**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 23, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Prom. 7th Corp. of this Co. Oct. 18, 1862; 6th Serg. Nov. 1, 1862; 5th Serg. Feb. 1, 1863; 4th Serg. May 1, 1863; 3d Serg. Nov. 1, 1863. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863; prom. 1st Serg. July 1, 1864. Drowned accidentally in Ohio river, near Elizabethtown, Ill., Feb. 11, 1865.

**First Sergeant Chauncey M. Graham**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 11, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Prom. 6th Serg. of this Co. May 1, 1863; 5th Serg. Nov. 1, 1863. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863; prom. 4th Serg. July 1, 1864; 2d Serg. Jan. 1, 1865; 1st Serg. June 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Quartermaster-Sergeant Absalom K. Pursel**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 24, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. App. Qrmr.-Serg. of this Co. on muster-in; prom. Com.-Serg. 2d Batt. Feb. 9, 1862. (See Batt. Non-com. Staff.)

**Quartermaster-Sergeant Simon M. McClure**, *Fontanelle*. Enl. Oct. 10, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. App. 2d Bugler of this Co. on muster-in; reduced to ranks, date and cause not reported. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. June 1, 1865; Qrmr.-Serg. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Commissary-Sergeant John H. White**, *Fontanelle*. Enl. Oct. 12, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Prom. Com.-Serg. of this Co. Oct. 18, 1862. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Second Sergeant George W. Caskey**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 11, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. App. 3d Serg. of this Co. on muster-in; prom. 2d Serg. Feb. 28, 1862. Wounded and captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863. Killed in action while in command of the Co., near Livingston, Miss., Oct. 17, 1863. His body was left on the field.

**Second Sergeant Andrew M. Hart**, *Winterset*. Enl. Nov. 5, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. App. 7th Corp. of this Co. on muster-in; prom. 6th Corp. Feb. 28, 1862; 4th Corp.

June 18, 1862; 6th Serg. Oct. 18, 1862; 5th Serg. Nov. 1, 1862; 4th Serg. Feb. 1, 1863; 3d Serg. May 1, 1863; 2d Serg. Nov. 1 1863. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Second Sergeant Miles H. Hart**, *Winterset*. Enl. Nov. 5, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Prom. 6th Corp. of this Co. Jan. 1, 1862; 5th Corp. Feb. 28, 1862; 3d Corp. June 18, 1862; 2d Corp. Oct. 18, 1862; 6th Serg. Nov. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863; prom. 5th Serg. July 1, 1864; 3d Serg. Jan. 1, 1865; 2d Serg. June 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Third Sergeant William G. Reynolds**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 11, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. App. 4th Serg. of this Co. on muster-in; prom. 3d Serg. Feb. 28, 1862. Disch. June 18, 1862, Batesville, Ark., for disability.

**Third Sergeant John J. Bell**, *Winterset*. Enl. Nov. 16, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Prom. 2d Corp. of this Co. Jan. 1, 1862; 5th Serg. Feb. 28, 1862; 4th Serg. June 18, 1862; 3d Serg. Oct. 18, 1862. Disch. June 28, 1863, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.

**Third Sergeant Robert E. Ewing**, *Fontanelle*. Enl. Oct. 30, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Prom. 7th Corp. of this Co. June 18, 1862; 5th Corp. Oct. 18, 1862; 6th Serg. Feb. 1, 1863; 5th Serg. May 1, 1863; 4th Serg. Nov. 1, 1863; 3d Serg. July 1, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Third Sergeant J. Lewis Moser**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 10, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Prom. 8th Corp. of this Co. Feb. 28, 1862; 6th Corp. June 18, 1862; 4th Corp. Oct. 18, 1862; 3d Corp. Nov. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863; prom. 6th Serg. July 1, 1864; 4th Serg. Jan. 1, 1865; 3d Serg. June 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fourth Sergeant Samuel M. Kendrick**, *Fontanelle*. Enl. Oct. 10, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Prom. 7th Corp. of this Co. Feb. 1, 1863; 6th Corp. Nov. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863; prom. 4th Corp. July 1, 1864; 2d Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 4th Serg. June 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fifth Sergeant Edward W. Raymond**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 14, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. App. 5th Serg. of this Co. on muster-in; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. of regt. Jan. 1, 1862. (See F. and S.—Qrmr.)

**Fifth Sergeant Levi D. Bailey**, *Panora*. Enl. Oct. 15, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Prom. 8th Corp. in this Co. Feb. 1,

1863; 7th Corp. Nov. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863; prom. 5th Corp. July 1, 1864; 3d Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 5th Serg. June 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Sixth Sergeant Evans Reed**, *Madison Co.* Enl. Jan. 14, 1862; prom. 6th Corp. Oct. 18, 1862; 5th Corp. Feb. 1, 1863; 4th Corp. Nov. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Feb. 28, 1864; prom. 2d Corp. July 1, 1864; 1st Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 6th Serg. June 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**First Corporal Van P. Halferty**, *Panora*. Enl. Oct. 15, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. App. 1st Corp. of this Co. on muster-in; reduced to ranks Jan. 1, 1862, cause not reported. Died May 12, 1862, West Plains, Mo., of camp fever.

**First Corporal Edward Johnson**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 10 (also reported Aug. 10), 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. App. 2d Corp. of this Co. on muster-in; prom. 1st Corp. Jan. 1, 1862. Transferred to Invalid Corps at St. Louis, Mo., March 5, 1864.

**First Corporal Meredith G. Bullock**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 19, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. App. 8th Corp. of this Co. on muster-in; prom. 7th Corp. Feb. 28, 1862; 5th Corp. June 18, 1862; 3d Corp. Oct. 18, 1862; 2d Corp. Nov. 1, 1863; 1st Corp. July 1, 1864. Disch. Sep. 22, 1864, at Keokuk, for chronic inflammation of the liver.

**First Corporal Daniel J. Vermillion**, *Panora*. Enl. Oct. 17, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Prom. 8th Corp. of this Co. Nov. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863; prom. 6th Corp. July 1, 1864; 4th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 1st Corp. June 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Second Corporal Simon P. Duck**, *Panora*. Enl. Oct. 15, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. July 1, 1864; 5th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 2d Corp. June 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Third Corporal John W. Dabney**, *Winterset*. Enl. Nov. 18, 1861; app. Wagoner on muster-in; prom. 8th Corp. Oct. 18, 1862; 7th Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; 6th Corp. Feb. 1, 1863; 5th Corp. Nov. 1, 1863; 3d Corp. July 1, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Third Corporal Thomas Stewart**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 14, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. July 1, 1864; 6th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 3d Corp. June 1, 1865. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick in hospital at Cairo, Ill., since Dec. 17,



1864." Discharge given at Davenport Oct. 1, 1865. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863.

**Fourth Corporal Abram H. Needles**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 16, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Prom. 5th Corp. of this Co. Jan. 1, 1862; 4th Corp. Feb. 28, 1862. Disch. June 18, 1862, at Batesville, Ark., for disability. Enlisted again in this Co. March 31, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action April 2, 1865, Selma, Ala.

**Fourth Corporal Robert W. Foresman**, *Winterset*. Enl. Nov. 21, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863; prom. 4th Corp. June 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fifth Corporal James W. Smalley**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 21, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. App. 5th Corp. of this Co. on muster-in; reduced to ranks Jan. 1, 1862, cause not reported. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Fifth Corporal George W. Hart**, *Winterset*. Enl. Nov. 5, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863; prom. 5th Corp. June 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Sixth Corporal John D. Havner**, *Wayne Co.* Enl. Dec. 29, 1863; prom. 6th Corp. June 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Seventh Corporal John W. Ruby**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 9, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Prom. 2d Bugler of this Co. date not reported; reduced to ranks, date and cause not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863; prom. 2d Trump., date not reported; 8th Corp. June 1, 1865; 7th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Eighth Corporal Thomas Read**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 11, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**First Bugler John Ruby**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 8, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. App. 1st Bugler of this Co. on muster-in; reduced to ranks, date and cause not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 31, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**First Trumpeter Alexander Collins**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 21, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863; prom. 1st Trump. May 14, 1864. Appears on Co. muster-out rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent on detached service with Colored troops since April 8, 1865," but he was com. 1st Lieut. in 138th U. S. Colored Inf. to date July 15, 1865.



- First Farrier John S. Noble**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 11, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. App. 1st Farrier of this Co. on muster-in. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Second Farrier Hiram McClaren**, *Panora*. Enl. Oct. 23, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863; prom. 2d Farrier July 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Saddler Alfred Benge**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 12, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. App. Saddler of this Co. on muster-in. Disch. Jan. 24, 1863, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., for disability.
- Saddler John Mahoney**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 12, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Prom. Saddler of this Co. May 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Wagoner William H. Bressler**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 19, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863; prom. Wagoner Feb. 28, 1864; reduced to ranks, date and cause not reported. Mustered out with Co.
- Wagoner John M. McCully**, *Chariton*. Enl. Dec. 29, 1863; prom. Wagoner March 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Wagoner William Wright**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 23, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863; prom. Wagoner July 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Allen, Hiram**, *Winterset*. Enl. Nov. 21, 1861. Disch. Dec. 10, 1862, at Keokuk, for disability.
- Ammon, Francis M.**, *Cass Co.* Enl. Jan. 14, 1864. Wounded in action, right thigh, severe, Oct. 25, 1864, Marais des Cygnes ("Osage"), Kan. Mustered out May 19, 1865, Davenport, under special telegraphic order of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, as convalescent from hospital. Sent to hospital March 6, 1865, at Gravelly Springs, Ala., and not afterward with the regt.
- Anderson, John B.**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 14, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863.
- Applegate, Allen**, *Madison Co.* Enl. March 31, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Applegate, Andrew**, *Madison Co.* Enl. Jan. 8, 1862. Mustered out Jan. 24, 1865, Louisville, Ky., term of enlistment expired.
- Atkins, George W.**, *Fontanelle*. Enl. Nov. 5, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Disch. April 13, 1862, for disability, place not reported.

- Atwood, Thomas H.**, *Fontanelle*. Enl. Nov. 26, 1861. Disch. Dec. 29, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
- Beall, Leonard B.**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 21, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Beezley, Nathan**, *Winterset*. Enl. Nov. 5, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 31, 1863. Killed in action April 16, 1865, Columbus, Ga. Buried in Nat. Cem., Andersonville, Ga., Grave 12,864.
- Bird, Thomas M.**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 21, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863.
- Blakely, Charles W.**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 14, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Disch. June 18, 1862, Batesville, Ark., for disability.
- Brewer, Benjamin F.**, *Fontanelle*. Enl. Dec. 21, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Bruce, Francis M.**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 24, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Campbell, Robert**, *Winterset*. Enl. Oct. 22, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863. Also reported captured March 27, 1863, near Helena, Ark., but no report of what service he was on when captured, or of time or manner of his return. Wounded in action, leg, slight, April 2, 1865, Selma, Ala.
- Chapman, David H.**, *Adair Co.* Enl. Sep. 22, 1864, for one year. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.
- Codner, Aaron P.**, *Adair Co.* Enl. Dec. 26, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Colvin, Oliver H.**, *Adair Co.* Enl. Dec. 30, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Crane, John M.**, *Fontanelle*. Enl. Oct. 10, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Died of chronic diarrhœa, Atlanta, Ga., July 23, 1865. Buried in Nat. Cem., Marietta, Ga., Sec. G, Grave 1139.
- Crister, Rasmus N.**, *Wayne Co.* Enl. Dec. 22, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

- Crittenden, Myron T.**, *Adair Co.* Enl. Dec. 26, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Curran, John**, *Clayton Co.* Enl. Feb. 13, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Currier, Russell G.**, *Winterset.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863.
- Cutting, Joseph E.**, *Winterset.* Enl. Oct. 11, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Darby, Daniel H.**, *Winterset.* Enl. Oct. 19, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Disch. April 5, 1863, Helena, Ark., for disability.
- Davis, Andrew J.**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Dec. 21, 1863. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick in hospital, Nashville, Tenn., since May 31, 1865." Discharge given at Davenport Oct. 1, 1865.
- Davis, Charles W.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Dec. 15, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, right thigh, severe, Oct. 25, 1864, Marais des Cygnes ("Osage"), Kan.
- Dearduff, Edward**, *Madison Co.* Enl. Jan. 14, 1862. Died Feb. 26, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, of pneumonia.
- Dunlap, Charles H.**, *Fontanelle.* Enl. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Ewing, Thomas M.**, *Adair Co.* Enl. Jan. 2, 1864. Mustered out May 26, 1865, Louisville, Ky., under G. O. 27 of 1865, Dep. of Ky., as convalescent in hospital.
- Finney, Alonzo**, *Adams Co.* Enl. Feb. 23, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Finney, Lorenzo**, *Adams Co.* Enl. Feb. 23, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Gartin, Allen**, *Wayne Co.* Enl. Dec. 21, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Gartin, Griffith**, *Lucas Co.* Enl. Dec. 21, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Goings, Elhanan C.**, *Adair Co.* Enl. Jan. 3, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Green, Thomas G.**, *Madison Co.* Enl. March 31, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

- Hall, William A.,** *Wayne Co.* Enl. Dec. 26, 1863. Died Feb. 15, 1864, Clear Creek (near Vicksburg), Miss., of measles. Buried in Nat. Cem. Vicksburg, Sec. F, Grave 455.
- Hartman, Alfred,** *Panora.* Enl. Oct. 11, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Hartman, Henry,** *Panora.* Enl. Oct. 11, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Hecock (or Heacock), Dunlap,** *Winterset.* Enl. Oct. 23, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Henkle, Sylvester,** *Winterset.* Enl. Oct. 26, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Disch. April 13, 1862, Springfield, Mo., for disability.
- Hill, David,** *Winterset.* Enl. Nov. 14, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Deserted Dec. 10, 1861, at Mt. Pleasant.
- Hubbard, Abram B.,** *Nevinville.* Enl. Nov. 1, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Died Nov. 23, 1862, Mound City, Ill., of pneumonia. Buried in Nat. Cem. Mound City, Ill., Sec. A, Grave 796. Erroneously reported "discharged for disability at Batesville, Ark., June 18, 1862"; probably sent to general hospital at that time.
- Inns, Stephen,** *Winterset.* Enl. Oct. 8, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 31, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Irion, Silas B.,** *Palmyra.* Enl. Nov. 11, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Disch. Nov. 8, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
- Jacks, John, M.D.,** *Davenport.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Killed in action Oct. 23, 1864, Big Blue, Mo.
- Johnson, William,** *Madison Co.* Enl. Sep. 1, 1862. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1. Wounded three times and captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; retaken near Jackson, Miss., and returned to regimental hospital, Oct. —, 1863, suffering greatly from neglect of wounds while in enemy's hands.
- Knudson, Tollef,** *Clayton.* Enl. Feb. 3, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Krister or Kritzer.** (See Crister.)
- Laidley, James M.,** *Madison Co.* Enl. Sep. 17, 1862. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.

- Lane, Benjamin H.**, *Lucas Co.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1864. Died March 1, 1864, Vicksburg, Miss., of measles.
- Lane, James A.**, *Lucas Co.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Lane, Louis S. (or L.)**, *Lucas Co.* Enl. Dec. 22, 1863. Joined the regt. Jan. 29, 1864. Died Feb. 17, 1864, Clear Creek (near Vicksburg), Miss., of measles.
- Lockie, Charles N.**, *Lucas Co.* Enl. Dec. 16, 1863. Mustered out June 12, 1865, Davenport, under telegraphic order of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, as convalescent from hospital.
- Lull, Alexis**, *Winterset.* Enl. Nov. 16, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reenl. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863.
- Macumber** (erroneously **McCumber**), **Andrew**, *Winterset.* Enl. Oct. 24, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reenl. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Matthews, Alonzo W.**, *Winterset.* Enl. Oct. 24, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Died May 1, 1862, West Plains, Mo., of pneumonia.
- McClure, Burgess W.**, *Fontanelle.* Enl. Dec. 29, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- McConnell** (or **McConnellee**), **Andrew**, *Madison Co.* Enl. March 31, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- McConnell** (or **McConnellee**), **Archibald**, *Winterset.* Enl. Oct. 26, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reenl. Vet. Dec. 31, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- McKana, Patrick D.**, *Clayton Co.* Enl. Feb. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- McManus, George W.**, *Madison Co.* Enl. Nov. 17, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- McNeal, William H. H.**, *Winterset.* Enl. Nov. 16, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Died Feb. 26, 1863, in camp of the regt. at Helena, Ark., of disease. Buried in Nat. Cem. Helena, Ark.; reburied in Miss. River Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 3, Grave 682.
- Mercer, John A.**, *Lucas Co.* Enl. Dec. 16, 1863. Wounded and captured in action June 11, 1864, Ripley, Miss. Died while prisoner of war, Andersonville, Ga., Oct. 14, 1864. Buried in Nat. Cem., Andersonville, Ga., Grave 10,950.

- Mercer, Joseph H.,** *Lucas Co.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Died June 6, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., of chronic diarrhœa. Buried in Nat. Cem., Nashville, Tenn., Sec. J, Grave 1,275.
- Miner, Thomas,** *Fontanelle.* Enl. Oct. 30, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Feb. 28, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, thigh, severe, June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss. Detached during remainder of his service as driver of ambulance.
- Morrett, Jacob S.,** *Wayne Co.* Enl. Dec. 29, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Myers, Samuel,** *Winterset.* Enl. Oct. 25, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Captured near Helena, Ark., March 27, 1863, but no report found of the service he was on when captured, or of time or manner of his return.
- Pace, Furnam L.,** *Adair Co.* Enl. Dec. 26, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Pace, William H.,** *Fontanelle.* Enl. Dec. 26, 1863. Died May 6, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., of typhoid fever. Buried in Miss. River Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 1, Grave 288.
- Parsons, Andrew W.,** *Winterset.* Enl. Dec. 1, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Pearson, James M.,** *Winterset.* Enl. Oct. 25, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Philby, Enoch,** *Winterset.* Enl. Oct. 26, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Disch. April 13, 1862, Springfield, Mo., for disability.
- Philby, James J.,** *Winterset.* Enl. Oct. 26, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Disch. June 20, 1862, Batesville, Ark., for disability.
- Philby, John F.,** *Madison Co.* Enl. Jan. 6, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 28, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Phillips, James,** *Winterset.* Enl. Nov. 16, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Disch. April 13, 1862, Springfield, Mo., for disability.
- Purrinton, Lewis A.,** *Des Moines.* Enl. March 31, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Ralston, Robert,** *Winterset.* Enl. Nov. 16, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, left shoulder, severe, Oct. 25, 1864, Marais des Cygnes ("Osage"), Kan.



- Raymond, Myron A.,** *Winterset.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Rice, Albert,** *Madison Co.* Enl. March 18, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, left leg, slight, June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss.
- Richey, Paris,** *Winterset.* Enl. Oct. 19, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Root, Abner,** *Adair Co.* Enl. Dec. 3, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, hand, slight, Oct. 23, 1864, Big Blue, Mo.
- Ruby, Ira,** *Lucas Co.* Enl. Dec. 22, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Sage, Philo G.,** *Fontanelle.* Enl. Oct. 28, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Sargent, William R.,** *Clayton Co.* Enl. Feb. 11, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Schweers, John,** *Winterset.* Enl. Sep. 27, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 28, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Schweers, Reinhardt,** *Winterset.* Enl. Sep. 27, 1862. Reported "Mustered out Dec. 4 (or 5), 1864, Memphis, Tenn., expiration of term of enlistment;" but he was enlisted for three years and little more than two had expired. No explanation found.
- Sherman, Eli,** *Wayne Co.* Enl. Feb. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Decorated with Medal of Honor for capture of flag and bearer in action April 16, 1865, Columbus, Ga.
- Sowash, Daniel,** *Madison Co.* Enl. March 26, 1864. Died April 20, 1864, in camp, near Vicksburg, Miss., of measles.
- Stoup (or Stroup), Henry,** *Adair Co.* Enl. Dec. 22, 1863. Died April 28, 1865, Montgomery, Ala., of chronic diarrhœa.
- Swinney, William,** *Lucas Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick in hospital, Nashville, Tenn., since May 31, 1865." Discharge given at Davenport Oct. 1, 1865.
- Tuttle, Guilford,** *Lucas Co.* Enl. Dec. 22, 1863. Mustered out June 26, 1865, Louisville, Ky., under G. O. 27 of 1865, Dep. of Ky., as convalescent in hospital.
- Tuttle, Henry,** *Wayne Co.* Enl. Dec. 22, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Tuttle, William H.,** *Lucas Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

- Van Cleve, James H.,** *Delhi.* Enl. Oct. 1, 1863, for B; transferred to I, Dec. 1, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, thumb, slight, April 16, 1865, Columbus, Ga.
- Van Cleve, William H.,** *Panora.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Webb, James,** *Panora.* Enl. Oct. 11, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 18, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Whipple, Charles H.,** *Winterset.* Enl. Nov. 18, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Wilkinson, Thomas M.,** *Madison Co.* Enl. Nov. 14, 1863. Wounded in action, severe, in bowels, and captured, June 11, 1864, Ripley, Miss. Released on parole, furloughed, and mustered out June 12, 1865, at Clinton, as paroled prisoner of war on furlough.
- Wilson, Jeremiah M.,** *Winterset.* Enl. Sep. 24, 1862. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.
- Wilson, Thomas K.,** *Grinnell.* Enl. Sep. 21, 1862. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.
- Wilson, Webster A.,** *Fontanelle.* Enl. Oct. 10, 1861, in 1st U. S. Lancers. Died Nov. 11, 1862, Keokuk, of chronic diarrhœa. Buried in Oakland Cemetery, Keokuk.
- Woolf (or Wolf), John W.,** *Wayne Co.* Enl. Feb. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

## COMPANY K

was enlisted at Mt. Pleasant directly for the Fourth Cavalry, and the original company was composed entirely of men living in Henry county. A portion of them had belonged to the "Home Guards" mentioned under Company D, and in that organization, under Captain Drummond, had marched to Athens in Missouri in the "Border War," in August, 1861. It was raised by the three men who became its first officers, aided by Vandersdol, who became First Lieutenant.

It assembled early in October, 1861, entered Camp Harlan about October 25, and was mustered in Nov. 25, 1861, and assigned to the First Battalion as fourth company.

It had 2 captains, 2 first and 3 second lieutenants, 50 non-commissioned officers, and 132 privates; or, deducting for repetitions due to promotion in the company, 1 transfer to another company, and 1 taken as deserter from another regiment, it had 7 officers and 135 enlisted men, in all 142, of whom 85 were the original company, 1 was added from the Field and Staff, and 56 were recruits.

The losses from all causes were 72, leaving 71 to be mustered on the last roll. Among the losses were 5 killed in action, 1 by accident, 11 died of disease, and 23 discharged or transferred to the Invalid Corps for disability caused by disease or wounds. There were 14 wounded, 8 captured, and 2 both wounded and captured in action.

It had 36 Veterans under the reënlistment orders, and, besides its 3 original officers, it furnished 5 others, 3 to the succession in the company and 2 to other commands.

In the assignment of horses this company was originally given the blacks, and so was known humorously as "the Black-horse Cavalry."

**Captain James T. Drummond**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861.  
Com. Capt. to date Nov. 25, 1861. Mustered out Jan.

21, 1865, Louisville, Ky., term of service expired. Served with his Co. in the field throughout the war, often in command of 1st Batt. and of detachments. Served in the Mexican war, in an Indiana regt.

**Captain Ambrose Hodge**, *Burlington*. Enl. in 1st U. S. Lancers, Capt. Pursel's Co., Sep. 18, 1861. Joined Fourth Iowa Cav. Nov. 19, 1861, with Co. L; transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. 3d Batt., Jan. 15, 1862, and so served until June, 1862. Received com. as 2d Lieut. of L, July 22, 1862, to date Jan. 9, 1862; prom. Adj. of the regt. July 30, 1863; Capt. of K, Jan. 25, 1865. Com. being delayed in transmission, not mustered in as Capt. until June 11, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Was detached for duty in Engineer Dep., Army of the Southwest in June, 1862; as Aide on staff of Gen. S. R. Curtis, July 23, 1862, and continued in Engineer Dep.; remained on staff of Gen. Curtis when he took command, at St. Louis, Mo., of Dep. of the Mo.; on this service till Sep., 1863, when assumed duty as Adj. of regt. Then detached as A. A. A. G. on staff of Col. E. F. Winslow, commanding Cavalry Forces 15th A. C., later Cavalry Forces 17th A. C., later 2d Brig., Cav. Div. 16th A. C., later 2d Div. Cav. Corps, District West Tenn., and later 1st Brig., 4th Div., Cav. Corps Mil. Div. of the Miss., this last service continuing to the end of the war. Prom. Bvt. Maj. "for long and valuable services as A. A. A. Gen. and for gallantry in the presence of the enemy at Big Blue, Mo., Oxford and Tupelo, Miss., Selma, Ala., and Columbus, Ga."

**First Lieutenant Jacob Hart**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Com. 1st Lieut. to date Nov. 25, 1861; assigned to duty as Qrmr. 1st Batt. April 18, 1862; returned to duty in Co. Oct. 1, 1862, when battalion-staff organization was abolished. Disch. by S. O. 11, War Dep., A. G. O., dated Jan. 8, 1864, "on account of physical disability."

**First Lieutenant James O. Vanorsdol**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 9, 1861; prom. 3d Serg. Jan. 1, 1862. Reenl. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 1st Serg. Jan. 1, 1864; 1st Lieut. Jan. 9, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss. Served with his Co. in the field throughout the war (except when furloughed sick in Iowa, April-May, 1864); and often in command of the Co. Was in Co. F, 1st Iowa Inf., enl. April 23, 1861, and served through the term of that regt.

- Second Lieutenant Joshua Gardner, *Mt. Pleasant.*** Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Com. 2d Lieut. to date Nov. 25, 1861. Wounded in action, in head, June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; died of the wound in hospital June 30, 1863, Memphis, Tenn. Constantly on duty in the field until wounded.
- Second Lieutenant William A. Bereman, *Mt. Pleasant.*** Enl. Oct. 26, 1861; prom. 6th Serg. Nov. 1, 1862; 1st Serg. May 20, 1863; 2d Lieut. April 27, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of service expired. Wounded in action (three wounds) May 29, 1863, Mechanicsburg, Miss. Was then nearly a year in hospitals and in Veteran Reserve Corps at St. Louis, Mo.; returned to the regt. May —, 1864, and served until mustered out.
- Second Lieutenant John R. Hallowell, *Mt. Pleasant.*** Enl. Nov. 2, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. Jan. 16, 1862; Qrmr.-Serg. Sep. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 1st Serg. May 1, 1864; 2d Lieut. Dec. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Served with his Co. in the field throughout the war.
- First Sergeant Samuel O. Miller, *Henry Co.*** Enl. Oct. 9, 1861; app. 1st Serg. on muster-in; reduced to 2d Serg. Dec. 7, 1861, cause not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Reported "sick at hospital in Keokuk since March 8, 1865." Disch. July 26, 1865, at Keokuk, cause not reported, probably as convalescent in hospital. Captured May 25, 1863, while in charge of wounded at Raymond, Miss.; exchanged and rejoined Co. Oct. 14, 1863.
- First Sergeant Charles O. Moulton, *Henry Co.*** Enl. Oct. 9, 1861; app. 2d Serg. on muster-in; prom. 1st Serg. Dec. 7, 1861; reduced to 6th Serg. for neglect of duty, May 20, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; reduced to ranks June 10, 1864, cause not reported. Deserted Feb. 8, 1865, at Louisville, Ky. Was in Co. F, 1st Iowa Inf., enl. April 23, 1861, and served through the term of that regt.
- First Sergeant Samuel O. Bereman, *Henry Co.*** Enl. Oct. 25, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 3d Serg. Jan. 1, 1864; 1st Serg. Jan. 16, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Quartermaster-Sergeant George W. Holt, *Mt. Pleasant.*** Enl. Oct. 5, 1861; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. Nov. 26, 1861; Com.-Serg. 1st Batt. June 9, 1862. Mustered out Jan. 23, 1863, under G. O. 126 of 1862, War Dep., A. G. O., disbanding the batt. staff of cavalry. Enl. again in this Co. Jan. 1, 1864. Wounded in action and captured June 7, 1864, near Ripley, Miss.; prisoner at Cahaba and Castle Morgan,



Ala., and other places; escaped from prison at Meridian, Miss., Dec. 19, 1864, but recaptured; paroled and sent to Vicksburg, Miss., March, 1865, thence to St. Louis, Mo., and finally home on furlough. Disch. at Clinton June 7, 1865, as paroled prisoner of war, under telegraphic order of War Dep. dated May 13, 1865.

**Quartermaster-Sergeant William P. Young**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Nov. 9, 1861; prom. 7th Corp. May 20, 1863; 6th Corp. June 22, 1863; 5th Corp. Sep. 1, 1863; 5th Sergt. Sep. 18, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. May 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Commissary-Sergeant William Foster**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1861; prom. 7th Corp. Nov. 26, 1861; 6th Corp. Jan. 16, 1862; Com.-Serg. Nov. 1, 1862. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Commissary-Sergeant Asa S. Dutton**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 5th Serg. May 1, 1864; Com.-Serg. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Second Sergeant Matthew Ross**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861; prom. 7th Corp. Sep. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 2d Serg. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Third Sergeant Elisha M. Payne**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Aug. 17, 1863; prom. 6th Serg. June 10, 1864; 3d Serg. Jan. 16, 1865. Mustered out May 16, 1865, at Davenport, under telegraphic order of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, as convalescent from hospital. Wounded in action, ankle, June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss.

**Third Sergeant William H. Tallman**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 5th Corp. June 13, 1864; 4th Corp. Dec. 5, 1864; 5th Serg. Jan. 1, 1865; 3d Serg. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fourth Sergeant Jesse D. Pennock**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 9, 1861; app. 4th Serg. on muster-in; prom. Serg.-Major 1st Batt. Jan. 15, 1862. (See Batt. Non-com. Staff.)

**Fourth Sergeant Samuel P. Baker**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 31, 1861; prom. 5th Serg. Nov. 26, 1861; 4th Serg. Jan. 15, 1862. Disch. Sep. 18, 1863, Cairo, Ill., for disability.

**Fourth Sergeant John W. Vernon**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861; app. 3d Corp. on muster-in; prom. 5th Serg. Jan. 15, 1862; 4th Serg. Sep. 18, 1863. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Fourth Sergeant William H. Ogg**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; 6th Corp. Jan. 1, 1863;



4th Corp. May 20, 1863; 3d Corp. June 22, 1863; 2d Corp. Sep. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 1st Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 4th Serg. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fifth Sergeant Charles A. Swan, Henry Co.** Enl. Jan. 5, 1864; prom. 6th Serg. May 1, 1865; 5th Serg. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss.; escaped and returned to Co. at Memphis, Tenn., June 15, 1864. Decorated with Medal of Honor for capture of flag (111th Miss. Cav.) in action at Selma, Ala., April 2, 1865.

**Sixth Sergeant Hugh B. A. Hales, Henry Co.** Enl. Oct. 5, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 6th Corp. Dec. 5, 1864; 3d Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 2d Corp. May 1, 1865; 6th Serg. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**First Corporal William F. Nixon, Henry Co.** Enl. Oct. 9, 1861; app. 1st Corp. on muster-in. Transferred to 2d Batt. Invalid Detachment at Keokuk April 28, 1863. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, at Davenport, term of enlistment expired.

**First Corporal Benjamin W. Spry, Mt. Pleasant.** Enl. Oct. 22, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. Nov. 26, 1861; 7th Corp. Jan. 16, 1862; 6th Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; 4th Corp. Jan. 1, 1863; 2d Corp. May 20, 1863; 1st Corp. Sep. 1, 1863. Disch. June 10, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo., on surgeon's certificate of disability (chronic bronchitis) given May 13, 1862; but no official notice of the discharge being received, he was carried on the Co. rolls as "absent sick" until Dec. 31, 1863, when dropped as discharged.

[NOTE.—These promotions from 6th Corp. up are not consistent in date with the discharge, nor would they usually be made in so long an absence for such a cause, but no explanation is found.]

**First Corporal David Cavanaugh, Mt. Pleasant.** Enl. March 12, 1862; prom. 8th Corp. Jan. 1, 1863; 6th Corp. May 20, 1863; 5th Corp. June 22, 1863; 4th Corp. Sep. 1, 1863; 3d Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 2d Corp. Dec. 5, 1864; 1st Corp. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out March 11, 1865, term of enlistment expired. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863.

**First Corporal Richard W. Bayles, Mt. Pleasant.** Enl. Sep. 1, 1862; prom. 8th Corp. May 20, 1863; 7th Corp. June 22, 1863; 6th Corp. Sep. 1, 1863; 4th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 3d Corp. Dec. 5, 1864; 2d Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 1st Corp. May

1, 1865. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863.

[NOTE.—Name spelled in different records Bayles, Bayless, Baylis, Bayliss, Baylies, Bayliess and Baylliess.]

**First Corporal Francis S. Ramey**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 9, 1861, but rejected by mustering officer as under size; afterward accepted and mustered in with M; transferred to K, Jan. 1, 1862. Reenl. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 6th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 5th Corp. Dec. 5, 1864; 4th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 3d Corp. May 1, 1865; 1st Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863.

**Second Corporal Jonathan Davis**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861; app. 2d Corp. on muster-in. Disch. for disability, chronic diarrhœa, from hospital at Keokuk, March 20, 1863.

**Second Corporal William Miller**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 9, 1861; app. 1st Farrier on muster-in; reduced to ranks Feb. 3, 1862, cause not reported; prom. 7th. Corp. Jan. 1, 1863; 5th Corp. May 20, 1863; 4th Corp. June 22, 1863; 3d Corp. Sep. 1, 1863; 2d Corp. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, term of enlistment expired. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863.

**Second Corporal Francis M. Vanorsdol**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. July 25, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. May 20, 1864; 7th Corp. Dec. 5, 1864; 5th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 4th Corp. May 1, 1865; 2d Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, in hand, slight, July 15, 1864, Old-Town Creek, Miss. Was in Co. F, 1st Iowa Inf., enl. April 23, 1861, and served through the term of that regt.

**Second Corporal Jefferson Hart**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861; app. 4th Corp. on muster-in; 3d Corp. Jan. 15, 1862. Disch. March 31, 1863, at Keokuk, for disability, disease of hip.

**Second Corporal John M. Frame**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 25, 1861; prom. 7th Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; 5th Corp. Jan. 1, 1863; 3d Corp. May 20, 1863. Killed in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.

**Third Corporal Isaac J. Holt**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Reenl. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 6th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865;

5th Corp. May 1, 1865; 3d Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fourth Corporal William M. Burrows**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 9, 1861; prom. 5th Corp. Nov. 26, 1861; 4th Corp. Jan. 16, 1862. Disch. June 9, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.

**Fourth Corporal John A. Kirkpatrick**, *Warren Co.* Enl. Feb. 3, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864; prom. 7th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 6th Corp. May 1, 1865; 4th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "on detached service, 138th U. S. Colored Inf., since April 27, 1865;" but he was com. 1st Lieut. in that service July 15, 1865. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; in prison at several places and finally at Richmond, Va.; exchanged and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863. Also captured in action June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss., but escaped and rejoined a few days later at Memphis, Tenn.

**Fifth Corporal Abraham Wolff**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 9, 1861; prom. 6th Corp. Nov. 26, 1861; 5th Corp. Jan. 16, 1862. Disch. Aug. 9, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.

**Fifth Corporal John J. Olinger**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 5th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864. Died May 31, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., of small-pox.

**Fifth Corporal George T. Moran**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 8, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 7th Corp. May 1, 1865; 5th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Sixth Corporal Daniel Stubbs**. Enl. at Mt. Pleasant Jan. 13, 1862 (erroneously 1863). Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864; prom. 8th Corp. May 1, 1865; 6th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Seventh Corporal William McCowan (or McCowen)**, *Louisa Co.* Enl. Jan. 2, 1864; prom. 7th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Eighth Corporal Silas Bogue**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; reduced to ranks May 20, 1864, cause not reported. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.

**Eighth Corporal Isaac H. Draper**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Dec. 29, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**First Bugler Hugh Brady**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 9, 1861; prom. 1st Bugler Nov. 26, 1861; transferred to 2d Batt.

Invalid Corps, at Keokuk, April 28, 1863; no later record found.

**Second Bugler Moses E. Crawford**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 9, 1861; prom. 2d Bugler Nov. 26, 1861; reduced to ranks, date and cause not reported. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. Wagoner July 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**First Trumpeter David Pickering**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864; prom. 1st Trump. May 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Second Trumpeter George W. Rockhold**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 2, 1864; prom. 2d Trump. May 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**First Farrier Goodman Noble**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 9, 1861; prom. 1st Farrier Feb. 4, 1862; reduced to ranks Sep. 10, 1862, cause not reported. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**First Farrier Matthias Shuster**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Aug. 25, 1862; prom. 1st Farrier May 1, 1864. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.

**Second Farrier Allen G. Courtney**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 9, 1861; prom. 2d Farrier Feb. 4, 1862. Disch. Jan. 29, 1863, for disability, place not reported.

**Second Farrier George W. Davis**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Dec. 29, 1863; prom. 2d Farrier July 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Saddler Elias H. Burris**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 10, 1861; prom. Saddler Nov. 27, 1861. Transferred to First Invalid Detachment at Keokuk, May 16, 1863. Transferred back to Co. May 5, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Saddler William H. Howard**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Dec. 29, 1861, in H; transferred to K, Jan. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 28, 1863; prom. Saddler July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Wagoner Phineas K. Williams**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Nov. 6, 1861; prom. Wagoner Dec. 6, 1861; reduced to ranks March 17, 1862, cause not reported. Disch. Aug. 18, 1862, Helena, Ark., for disability.

**Adams, William**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Anderson, David M.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Aug. 1, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action April 16, 1865, Columbus, Ga.

- Arrowhood, Thomas J.,** *Louisa Co.* Enl. March 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Atwood, William C.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 21, 1861. Killed by accidental pistol shot June 3, 1863, at Snyder's Bluff (Vicksburg), Miss. Buried in Nat. Cem., Vicksburg, Miss., Sec. O, Grave 79.
- Barker, David H.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 12, 1861. Died June 6, 1864, at Keokuk, of congestion of lungs and erysipelas.
- Bedsworth, Bartimeus,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Black, John,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Blisard, Columbus,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Disch. Dec. 9, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
- Bogue, Samuel,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1862, in H; transferred to K, Jan. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Bond, Henry L.,** *Alamakee Co.* Enl. March 14, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Bowers, Charles L.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Feb. 13, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Bowers, William H.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Died of typhoid fever, Memphis, Tenn., Sep. 6, 1864. Buried in Miss. River Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 2, Grave 324.
- Bright, James H.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. March 18, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Bright, Lebbeus,** *Henry Co.* Enl. March 18, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Campbell, Thomas F.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. March 26, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Cantwell, Alonzo,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Feb. 25, 1862. Wounded in action, hand, May 29, 1863, Mechanicsburg, Miss. Died May 26, 1864, at his home in Iowa (Marion Tp., Henry Co.), cause not reported.
- Cavane, James M.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Died Dec. 2, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., of typhoid pneumonia. Buried in Nat. Cem., St. Louis, Mo.; reburied in Nat. Cem., Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sec. 38, Grave 51.
- Cavane, Solomon,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Cook, James H.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Reën. Vet. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.



- Cox, William H., *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1861. Disch. Aug. 9, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
- Davis, William H., *Henry Co.* Enl. at Mt. Pleasant Oct. 19, 1861. Reported "absent with sick leave from May 13, 1862, to Aug., 1862," then "without leave" until reported "Deserted Jan. 24, 1864." Returned under arrest March, 1864; restored to duty, date not reported. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired. Erroneously reported "Discharged Aug. 9, 1862."
- Demill, Arden, *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Oct. 3, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Draper, John, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Disch. Aug. 9, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for chronic diarrhœa.
- Draper, William L., *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 2, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Dutton, Webster, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Disch. Feb. 3, 1863, Helena, Ark., for disability.
- Farley, Franklin, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Foster, Charles, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.
- Foster, Henry A., *Louisa Co.* Enl. Jan. 2, 1864. Died March 21, 1864, Vicksburg, Miss., of flux. Buried in Nat. Cem., Vicksburg, Miss., Sec. F, Grave 438.
- Fox, Daniel K., *Delaware Co.* Enl. March 14, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Frost, Moses, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Disch. Jan. 24, 1864, Vicksburg, Miss., for disability.
- Gaskill, Asbury, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Disch. for disability (chronic bronchitis), Springfield, Mo., April 13, 1862.
- Gregg, James B., *Henry Co.* Enl. Nov. 13, 1861. Mustered out Nov. 24 (or Dec. 4), 1864, at Davenport, term of enlistment expired.
- Hanson, Charles A., *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Sep. 1, 1862. Disch. April 22, 1863, Helena, Ark., for disability. Was in Co. F, 1st Iowa Inf., enl. April 23, 1861; served through the term of that regt., and wounded in action Aug. 10, 1861, Wilson's Creek, Mo.
- Hanson, Henry W., *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Aug. 24, 1863. Mustered out with Co.



- Haynes, Thomas J.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 9, 1861, in K; transferred to G, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Heatherington, Edward D.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Disch. Oct. 19, 1862, Helena, Ark., for promotion to Capt. in 3d Missouri Cav.
- Hole, William**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Feb. 25, 1862. Mustered out March 11, 1865, term of enlistment expired. Wounded in action in head, shoulder, side, and back, June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.
- Jameson, Harlan**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged and returned to service Oct. 14, 1863, at Vicksburg.
- Jay, Allen**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Nov. 23, 1861. Disch. Nov. 28, 1862, at Keokuk, for disability.
- Jewett, Charles M.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 7, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, shoulder, July 15, 1864, Old-Town Creek, Miss.
- Johnson, James P.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 11, 1861. Disch. Feb. 1, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, for disability.
- Kapferer, Augustus**, *Henry Co.* Enl. March 19, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Kapferer, Robert**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Kelley, George W.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Feb. 17, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- King, Richard E.**, *Louisa Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Kirkpatrick, Andrew J.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Nov. 30, 1861. (See F. and S.—Chaplain.)
- Martin, William**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Matthews, William**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 8, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Disch. for disability, Camp Denison, O., June 16, 1865.
- McKee, James B.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1861. Died Nov. 17, 1863, Henry Co., of dropsy.
- McLean, Horatio S.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Feb. 27, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

- McLean, Samuel W.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Nov. 9, 1861, in G; transferred to K, Jan. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Mitts, James M.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Moore, James D.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Wounded in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss., and died of his wounds June 30, 1863, Memphis, Tenn.
- Morrison, Joseph F.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Died Dec. 1, 1864, at home, Mt. Pleasant, of disease, character of disease not learned.
- Nash, David**, *Wapello*. Enl. Dec. 29, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Nickell, Isaiah I.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. March 21, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Parker, Henry**, *Marion Co.* Enl. Dec. 25, 1861. Disch. Feb. 7, 1865, Louisville, Ky., for disability. Also reported "Recruit, disch. for disability at Crittenden Hospital, Louisville, Ky., Feb. 7, 1865;" but he was not a recruit, and he was entitled to discharge on the expiration of his term of enlistment, Dec. 25, 1864. No explanation found.
- Paxton, Robert J.**, *Louisa Co.* Enl. Jan. 2, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Payne, Hayden S.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. March 23, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Phibbs, Thomas M.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Rinard, Church B.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. in C, Feb. 26, 1862. (See that Co.) Enl. in K, July 15, 1863. Disch. Sep. 1, 1865, at Keokuk, cause not reported, probably from hospital and because the regt. had been mustered out. Wounded in action July 14, 1864, Tupelo, Miss., left leg amputated.
- Ritcheson, James**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 8, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, hand, slight, July 15, 1864, Old-Town Creek, Miss.
- Robinson, Eli F.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Oct. 12, 1861. Died Feb. 21, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, of pneumonia.
- Rockhold, Zur**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 2, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, arm, slight, June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss.

**Rose, William**, *Marion Co.* Enl. at Helena, Ark., Jan. 15, 1863. Deserted Jan. 18, 1863, place not reported, but must have been Helena.

[NOTE.—This case is peculiar. The record above is unqualified, but the man is unknown to the surviving officers and sergeants. If there was such a man, he must have been an adventurer or camp follower, possibly a spy.]

**Schofield, George W.**, *Louisa Co.* Enl. Dec. 7, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, foot, slight, June 10, 1864, Brice's Cross-roads, Miss.

**Sensibaugh, Otho R.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Nov. 6, 1861. Disch. Aug. 11, 1863, for promotion in 3d Ark. Inf., A. D. (56th U. S. Col. Inf.). Became Capt. in that regt.

**Shoup, Lafayette L.**, *Burlington.* Enl. Jan. 19, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Smith, Nelson**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Smith, Noah L.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Died Sep. 8, 1863, Bridgeport, Miss., of typhoid fever. Buried in Nat. Cem., Vicksburg, Miss., Sec. F, Grave 587.

**Sowell, Ira W.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. March 26, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Sowell, Thomas B.**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Oct. 19, 1861, in G; transferred to K, Jan. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Stockton, Robert S.**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Jan. 16, 1862. Mustered out Jan. 22, 1865, Louisville, Ky., term of enlistment expired. Captured in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.; exchanged and returned to service Feb. 29, 1864.

**Stoddard, James M.**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Oct. 23, 1861. Died May 26, 1862, Batesville, Ark., of camp fever.

**Stults, William W.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Sullivan, Andrew J.**, *Winneshiek Co.* Enl. March 15, 1864. Disch. at Davenport June 20, 1865, for disability.

**Teeman, Frederick**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Dec. 29, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, hand, slight, July 15, 1864, Old-Town Creek, Miss.

**Terry, Steward B.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Wounded in action, left arm, severe, and captured, June 7, 1864, near Ripley, Miss. In prison at Cahaba and Castle Morgan, Ala., and other places, until

March, 1865, when paroled and sent to Vicksburg, Miss., thence in April to St. Louis, Mo., and thence home on furlough. Disch. at Clinton, June 7, 1865, as paroled prisoner of war, under telegraphic order of War Dep. dated May 13, 1865.

**Thompson, Albert E.,** *Richland.* Enl. Jan. 15, 1862. Returned as a deserter to Co. B, 33d Iowa Inf., Jan. 16, 1863.

[NOTE.—Date of enlistment must be error, as the 33d Inf. was begun only in Aug., 1862.]

**Vaughn, Isaac M.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Sep. 1, 1862. Wounded in action, lungs, severe, May 29, 1863, Mechanicsburg, Miss., and died of his wound June 10, 1863, in hospital at Memphis, Tenn. Buried in Miss. River Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 1, Grave 29.

**Wallace, Harvey K.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Deserted Feb. 8, 1865, Louisville, Ky.

**Warren, George B.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1861. Disch. for disability (consumption), at Mt. Pleasant, Feb. 25, 1862.

**White, George L.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Williams, Ward W.,** *Louisa Co.* Enl. Dec. 21, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Williamson, William C.,** *Louisa Co.* Enl. Dec. 9, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Willson, John F.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Oct. 5, 1861. Disch. for disability at St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 9, 1862. Enl. again in K, as from Louisa Co., Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Wolff, Jacob I.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. Jan. 2, 1864. Mustered out with Co. This man is credited with having prevented the burning of the bridge in action at Columbus, Ga., April 16, 1865, by striking down one of the enemy who was trying to fire it during the struggle for its possession. (See Story of a Cav. Regt., p. 499.)

**Wright, Jonathan,** *Jasper Co.* Enl. Oct. 22, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 19, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Yancy, John W.,** Enl. at Marion Tp., Henry Co., Sep. 30, 1861. Killed in action June 22, 1863, Bear Creek, Miss.

## COMPANY L

like Company I, grew from a company raised for Pleyel's (1st U. S.) Lancers. This company was assembled at Burlington in August, September, and October, 1861, under Captain Harris and Lieutenant Woods, and was composed of men from many different counties of the State. When the Lancers regiment was disbanded, November 16, 1861, the officers and a majority of the men agreed to join the Fourth Cavalry, and went to Mt. Pleasant in a body for that purpose, arriving November 19th. Others who had been in the Lancers afterward joined there; the company was thereupon reorganized as L, was mustered in November 25, 1861, and assigned to the Second Battalion as fourth company.

It had 3 captains, 4 first and 4 second lieutenants, 44 non-commissioned officers, and 129 privates; or, deducting for repetitions by promotion in the company and transfer to other companies, it had 8 officers and 130 enlisted men, 138 in all, of whom 69 were original members and 69 recruits.

Its losses from all causes were 71, leaving 67 to be mustered out on the last roll. Among the losses were 4 killed in action, 1 by accident, 10 died of disease, and 12 discharged for disability caused by disease or wounds. It had 13 wounded and 5 captured in action or by the enemy.

Of the original company 35 became Veterans. 4 were promoted to commissions in the company (in addition to the original 3 officers) and 2 in other commands.

**Captain William Edward Harris**, *New York, N. Y.* Enl. Sep. 2, 1861, in the Lancers. Com. Capt. Co. L in this regt. Nov. 25, 1861. Resigned July —, 1862, at Helena, Ark., cause not reported; resignation accepted by S. O. 318 of 1862, Hdqrs. Dep. of the Miss., to take effect July 28, 1862. Served with the Co. through first campaign, in Mo. and Ark.

- Captain William Wells Woods**, *Burlington*. Enl. Aug. 15, 1861, in the Lancers. Joined this regt. with Capt. Harris's Co. Com. 2d Lieut. Co. L, Nov. 25, 1861; prom. 1st Lieut. Jan. 9, 1862; Capt. Aug. 1, 1862; Maj. Sep. 27, 1864. (See F. and S.—Major.)
- Captain Samuel M. Pray**, *Salem*. Enl. Sep. 23, 1861, in the Lancers. Joined this regt. with Capt. Harris's Co. App. 2d Serg. on muster-in; prom. 1st Lieut. Aug. 1, 1862; Capt. Sep. 27, 1864. Remained with Co. on Vet. reënlistment. Mustered out with Co. Served with Co. in the field throughout the war.
- First Lieutenant William Henry Sells**, *Des Moines*. Enl. Nov. 19, 1861; com. 1st Lieut. Nov. 25, 1861. Disch. for prom. to Acting Paymaster U. S. Navy Jan. 9, 1862.
- First Lieutenant Samuel N. Miller**, *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Sep. 19, 1861, in the Lancers. Joined this regt. with Capt. Harris's Co. App. 4th Serg. on muster-in; prom. 3d Serg. Aug. 1, 1862; 2d Serg. Feb. 14, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 1st Lieut. Dec. 19, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Served with Co. in the field throughout the war, often in command of it.
- Second Lieutenant Ambrose Hodge**, *Burlington*. Enl. Sep. 18, 1861, in the Lancers. Joined this regt. with Capt. Harris's Co. Transferred to H, Jan. 1, 1862; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. 3d Batt. Jan. 15, 1862; 2d Lieut. in L to date Jan. 9, 1862; Regtl. Adj. July 30, 1863. (See Capt. of K.)
- Second Lieutenant Orr Sang**, *Leon*. Com. 2d Lieut. in B, Dec. 11, 1863, by special authority from the War Dep., but there being no vacancy in that position, was recommissioned 2d Lieut. in L. Resigned on surgeon's certificate of disability endangering life; resignation accepted Nov. 1, 1864, by S. O. 247 of 1864, Hdqrs. Dep. and Army of the Tenn. Recruited a number of men to go into the 9th Iowa Cav., but at the rendezvous found that regt. already filled, and went with part of them to the 4th Cav.
- Second Lieutenant Samuel O. Black**, *Pella*. Enl. Sep. 26, 1861, in the Lancers. Joined this regt. with Capt. Harris's Co. Prom. 7th Corp. Feb. 14, 1863; 6th Corp. March 1, 1863; 5th Corp. Sep. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 6th Serg. May 1, 1864; 2d Lieut. Nov. 2, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Served with Co. in the field throughout the war. Wounded in action April 8, 1863, Wittsburg, Ark.



- First Sergeant George Washington Roberts, *Panora*.** Enl. Oct. 11, 1861, in the Lancers. App. 1st Serg. of this Co. on muster-in; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. July 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; reduced to ranks Jan. 1, 1864, cause not reported. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick since March 20, 1865." Discharge given at Davenport Oct. 3, 1865.
- First Sergeant Asher Adams, *Hardin Co.*** Enl. Sep. 13, 1861, in the Lancers. Prom. Qrmr.-Serg. of this Co. May 23, 1862; 1st Serg. July 1, 1863. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- First Sergeant Clinton B. Casler (incorrectly Castler), *Indianapolis*.** Enl. Nov. 16, 1861; app. 7th Corp. on muster-in; reduced to ranks by court-martial Jan. 29, 1862, cause not found. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. July 1, 1864; 6th Serg. Dec. 16, 1864; 1st Serg. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Quartermaster-Sergeant George Washington Thompson, *Franklin Co.*** Enl. Oct. 28, 1861; app. Qrmr.-Serg. on muster-in. Disch. May 12, 1862, Lyons' Mills, Mo., for disability.
- Quartermaster-Sergeant James Hugh Beed, *Franklin Co.*** Enl. Nov. 21, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Commissary-Sergeant Lyman Hotaling, *Burlington*.** Enl. Aug. 28, 1861, in the Lancers. Prom. 8th Corp. of this Co. Jan. 29, 1862; 6th Corp. Aug. 1, 1862; Com.-Serg. Nov. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863, and reapp. Com.-Serg.; reduced to ranks at his own request Jan. 26, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Commissary-Sergeant George W. Black, *Marion Co.*** Enl. Oct. 14, 1861, in the Lancers. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. Com.-Serg. Jan. 26, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Second Sergeant John William Davis, *Harlan*.** Enl. Sep. 23, 1861, in the Lancers. App. 3d Serg. of this Co. on its muster-in; prom. 2d Serg. Aug. 1, 1862; reduced to ranks Feb. 14, 1863, cause not reported. Reported "Deserted and dropped Dec. 23, 1863," place and cause not found.
- Second Sergeant Lewis John Tucker, *Lyons*.** Enl. Sep. 19, 1861, in the Lancers. App. 2d Corp. of this Co. on its muster-in; prom. 5th Serg. May 23, 1862; 4th Serg. Aug. 1, 1862; 3d Serg. Feb. 14, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 2d Serg. Feb. 23, 1865. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "on duty with Colored regt. since

Aug. 1, 1865." Com. 2d Lieut. in 138th U. S. Colored Inf. July 15, 1865.

**Third Sergeant Henry Weaver Butts**, *Dallas Co.* Enl. Nov. 15, 1861; app. 5th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 3d Corp. May 10, 1862; 2d Corp. Feb. 14, 1863; 1st Corp. March 1, 1863; 6th Serg. Sep. 1, 1863, "for meritorious conduct." Re-enl. Vet. Feb. 28, 1864; prom. 5th Serg. May 1, 1864; 4th Serg. Dec. 5, 1864; 3d Serg. Feb. 23, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Third Sergeant Daniel P. Dennis**, *Lansing.* Enl. in 1st Iowa Cav. July 18, 1861; transferred to the Lancers Aug. 15, 1861; to this regt. Nov. 18, 1861; prom. 5th Serg. Aug. 1, 1862; 4th Serg. Feb. 14, 1863; reduced to ranks April 2, 1864, cause not reported. Disch. June 20, 1864, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.

**Third Sergeant William Weston Dull**, *Eddyville.* Enl. Sep. 19, 1861, in the Lancers. App. 4th Corp. of this Co. on its muster-in; prom. 2d Corp. May 23, 1862; 1st Corp. Dec. 9, 1862; 5th Serg. Feb. 14, 1863; 4th Serg. May 1, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Fourth Sergeant Joseph Hawkins Jones**, *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Sep. 26, 1861, in the Lancers. Joined this regt. with Co. L, Nov., 1861. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 6th Corp. May 1, 1864; 5th Corp. July 1, 1864; 5th Serg. Jan. 1, 1865; 4th Serg. Feb. 23, 1865. Killed in action April 16, 1865, Columbus, Ga. Buried in Nat. Cem., Andersonville, Ga., Grave 12,879.

**Fifth Sergeant George A. Loomis**, *Dallas Co.* Enl. Nov. 16, 1861; app. 5th Serg. on muster-in; reduced to ranks by court-martial Jan. 29, 1862, cause not found. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Fifth Sergeant Thomas H. Davis**, *Franklin Co.* Enl. Dec. 2, 1861; prom. 5th Serg. Feb. 2, 1862; reduced to ranks at his own request May 23, 1862. Mustered out Dec. 24, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Fifth Sergeant Henry Fleming**, *Decorah.* Enl. Sep. 6, 1861, in the Lancers, and joined this regt. with Co. L. Re-enl. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 5th Serg. Feb. 26, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action April 8, 1863, Wittsburg, Ark.

**Sixth Sergeant Henry Clay White**, *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Sep. 23, 1861, in the Lancers, and joined this regt. with Co. L.

Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 6th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 4th Corp. Feb. 1, 1865; 6th Serg. March 9, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**First Corporal Frank Murray, Dallas Co.** Enl. Nov. 16, 1861; app. 1st Corp. on muster-in. Died of typhoid fever May 10, 1862, West Plains, Mo.

**First Corporal William Addison Graham, New London.** Enl. Nov. 16, 1861; app. 3d Corp. on muster-in; prom. 1st Corp. May 10, 1862. Disch. Dec. 9, 1862, Memphis, Tenn., for disability.

**First Corporal Cory J. Brown, Des Moines.** Enl. Dec. 3, 1861; app. 8th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 6th Corp. May 10, 1862; 4th Corp. Aug. 1, 1862; 3d Corp. Feb. 14, 1863; 2d Corp. March 1, 1863; 1st Corp. Sep. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; reduced to ranks July 1, 1864, cause not reported. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick (Louisville, Ky.) since Feb. 6, 1865." Disch. given at Davenport Oct. 1, 1865. Reported "captured by the enemy" March 8, 1863, near Helena, Ark., and "sent up the river to be exchanged," but no report found of service he was on when captured or of time or manner of his return.

**First Corporal Thomas Gilbert Weston, Franklin Co.** Enl. Dec. 2, 1861; app. 6th Corp. on muster-in; reduced to 8th Corp., date and cause not reported; prom. 7th Corp. Jan. 29, 1862; 5th Corp. May 10, 1862; 4th Corp. Feb. 14, 1863; 3d Corp. March 1, 1863; 2d Corp. Sep. 1, 1863; 1st Corp. July 1, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 24, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**First Corporal Daniel Johnson, Burlington.** Enl. Sep. 14, 1861, in the Lancers, and joined this regt. with Co. L. Prom. 7th Corp. July 21, 1862; 6th Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; 5th Corp. Feb. 14, 1863; 4th Corp. March 1, 1863; 3d Corp. Sep. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 2d Corp. July 1, 1864; 1st Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; reduced to ranks at his own request Feb. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**First Corporal Jonathan Crawshaw, Davenport.** Enl. Dec. 20, 1862. Reën. Vet. to take effect Feb. 28, 1864; remustered Vet. March 11, 1864; prom. 7th Corp. May 1, 1864; 6th Corp. July 1, 1864; 3d Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 1st Corp. Feb. 1, 1865. Mustered out at Louisville, Ky., June 26, 1865, under G. O. 27 of 1865, Dep. of Ky., and telegraphic order War Dep., A. G. O., dated June 9, 1865, as convalescent in hospital. This man "joined for duty Dec. 24,

1863," at Vicksburg, Miss.; no record found of his service between date of enlistment and that of joining for duty.

**First Corporal Richard Davenport**, *Franklin Co.* Enl. Dec. 19, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. July 1, 1864; 7th Corp. Dec. 16, 1864; 2d Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 1st Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Second Corporal Ralph Kiswell Okell**, *Burlington.* Enl. Sep. 1, 1861, in the Lancers, and joined this regt. with Co. L. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. Dec. 16, 1864; 4th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 3d Corp. Feb. 1, 1865; 2d Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Third Corporal Nicholas White**, *Shelby Co.* Enl. Oct. 3, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. July 21, 1862; 7th Corp. Nov. 1, 1862; 6th Corp. Feb. 14, 1863; 5th Corp. March 1, 1863; 4th Corp. Sep. 1, 1863; 3d Corp. July 1, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Third Corporal William Kirtley**, *Guthrie Co.* Enl. Nov. 15, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 28, 1864; prom. 5th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 4th Corp. March 9, 1865; 3d Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fourth Corporal John Shill**, *Franklin Co.* Enl. Nov. 21, 1861; prom. 7th Corp. March 1, 1863; 6th Corp. Sep. 1, 1863; 5th Corp. May 1, 1864; 4th Corp. July 1, 1864. Mustered out Dec. 24, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Fourth Corporal Samuel James**, *Alamakee Co.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861, in the Lancers, and joined this regt. with Co. L. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865; 5th Corp. March 9, 1865; 4th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fifth Corporal John W. Fairman**, *Humboldt Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864; prom. 6th Corp. Feb. 1, 1865; 5th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Sixth Corporal Francis M. Rother**, *Franklin Co.* Enl. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. Feb. 1, 1865; 6th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Seventh Corporal James N. Hite**, *Monona Co.* Enl. Dec. 21, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. March 9, 1865; 7th Corp. July 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**First Bugler George Fielding**, *McDonough, Ill.* Enl. Nov. 1, 1861, in the Lancers, and joined this regt. with Co. L. App. 1st Bugler on muster-in. Died March 11, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, of consumption.

- First Bugler Daniel Job Taber**, *Monmouth, Ill.* Enl. Sep. 22, 1861, in the Lancers, and joined this regt. with Co. L. Prom. Bugler Oct. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. (See Non-com. Staff—Chief Trumpeter.)
- First Trumpeter William Farrill Smith**, *Des Moines Co.* Enl. Oct. 7, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. 1st Trump. July 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- First Farrier Charles F. Young**, *Panora.* Enl. Sep. 29, 1862; prom. 1st Farrier Oct. 1, 1862; reduced to ranks Jan. 1, 1863, cause not reported. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., "for expiration of term of enlistment."  
[NOTE.—The records show Young enl. for three years Sep. 29, 1862. No explanation is found of his muster-out before that time was expired.]
- First Farrier Andrew J. Erbe**, *Monona Co.* Enl. Dec. 26, 1863; prom. 1st Farrier July 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Second Farrier Hezekiah J. Phelps**, *Pella.* Enl. Jan. 18, 1862; prom. 2d Farrier, date not reported. Reën. Vet. Feb. 28, 1864; prom. Wagoner July 16, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action April 2, 1865, Selma, Ala.
- Second Farrier George E. Lyman**, *Cerro Gordo Co.* Enl. Jan. 2, 1864; prom. 2d Farrier March 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Saddler Abraham Oren Thatcher**, *Franklin Co.* Enl. Nov. 25, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863; prom. Saddler July 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Wagoner Joel Smith**, *Jasper Co.* Enl. Dec. 3, 1861; prom. Wagoner Oct. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick since March 20, 1865." Discharge given at Davenport Oct. 1, 1865.
- Adams, John Q.**, *Monona Co.* Enl. Dec. 30, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Baldwin, Charles A.**, *Franklin Co.* Enl. Dec. 22, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Banister, William**, *Woodbury Co.* Enl. Dec. 30, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Bond, William A.**, *Salem.* Enl. Feb. 27, 1862. Disch. Dec. 31, 1863, "to accept commission in Colored regiment,"—2d Lieut. Co. D, 1st Iowa (60th U. S.) Inf., A. D. Died in that position July 24, 1864, Helena, Ark., of congestive chills.
- Bontrager, George D.**, *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Dec. 10, 1861, in L; transferred to B, Jan. 1, 1862



- Boyd, Edwin B.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Feb. 25, 1862. Arrested as deserter from Co. L, 3d Iowa Cav., and turned over to Provost-Marshal at Springfield, Mo., April 8, 1862.
- Brown, William A.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Feb. 25, 1862. Disch. March 7, 1865, Gravelly Springs, Ala., term of enlistment expired. Reported "Deserted from Co. F, 3d Iowa Cav. Dec. 10, 1861." Was in fact a member of that Co. and regt., enl. Aug. 26, 1861.
- Byers, John Y.,** *Libertyville.* Enl. Dec. 14, 1861, in L; transferred to M, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Carnes, John Edward,** *Boone Co.* Enl. Sep. 28, 1861. Disch. Feb. 22, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, for disability due to wrist injured previous to enlistment. Enl. Aug. 4, 1862, in Co. A, 23d Iowa Inf., and died in that service Oct. 2, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., of disease.
- Carr, William M.,** *Monona Co.* Enl. Dec. 26, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Case, James M.,** *Monona Co.* Enl. Dec. 26, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Clancy, Daniel,** *Burlington.* Enl. Sep. 2, 1861, in the Lancers. Joined this regt. with Co. L. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out July 24, 1865, Cincinnati, O., under telegraphic orders War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3 and May 16, 1865, probably as convalescent in hospital. Reported "taken prisoner by the rebels, with horse and arms, near Helena, Ark., Nov. 21, 1862," and "sent up the river on parole by order of Gen. Gorman Dec. 28, 1862," but no record found of the service he was on when captured or of time or manner of his return.
- Cleveland, John W.,** *Story Co.* Enl. Dec. 26, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Clutter, William Luther,** *Pella.* Enl. Dec. 2, 1861, in L; transferred to M, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Cosgriff, Richard H.,** *Louisa Co.* Enl. Jan. 3, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Decorated with Medal of Honor for capture of flag and bearer in action at Columbus, Ga., April 2, 1865.
- Coughlin, Lewis Long,** *Kingsville, O.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861, in the Lancers, and joined this regt. with Co. L. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Cragg, Harry P.,** *Humboldt Co.* Enl. Dec. 24 (or 29), 1863. Mustered out with Co.



- Croll, Henry John**, *Marion Co.* Enl. Oct. 14, 1861, in the Lancers, and joined this regt. with Co. L. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Wounded in action, right elbow, Oct. 25, 1864, Marais des Cygnes ("Osage"), Kan. Disch. July 1 (or June 29), 1865, at Keokuk, for disability from the wound.
- Cutter, Benjamin F.**, *Monona Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Dashman, George**, *Burlington*. Enl. Sep. 5, 1861, in the Lancers, and joined this regt. with Co. L. Mustered out Jan. 31, 1865, Louisville, Ky., term of enlistment expired. Captured Aug. 15, 1863, near West Station, Miss., on Winslow's raid from Vicksburg to Memphis; time and manner of return not found, but rolls up to Dec., 1864, report him absent a prisoner of war.
- Davis, Abner F.**, *Humboldt Co.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, thigh, slight, July 14, 1864, Tupelo, Miss.
- Dean, Lewis**, *Louisa Co.* Enl. Sep. 6, 1861, in the Lancers. Joined this regt. with Co. L. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Duncan, John**, *Sac Co.* Enl. Feb. 15, 1865, for one year. Mustered out with Co.
- Duncan, William A.**, *Sac Co.* Enl. Feb. 15, 1865, for one year. Mustered out with Co.
- Elliott, Washington**, *Trenton*. Enl. Jan. 4, 1862. Rejected by mustering officer, cause not reported; afterward accepted. Reën. Vet. Feb. 28, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Enslow, William Henry**, *Oskaloosa*. Enl. Nov. 23, 1861. Died April 17, 1863, Helena, Ark., of chronic diarrhoea.
- Evans, Samuel H.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Nov. 25, 1861, in L; transferred to B, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Gaylord, Erwin Russell**, *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Dec. 10, 1861, in L; transferred to B, Jan. 1, 1862.
- George, Wilson Bennami**, *Pella*. Enl. Oct. 14, 1861, in the Lancers, and joined this regt. with Co. L. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Gibbs, Charles**, *Chillicothe*. Enl. Dec. 10, 1861, in L; transferred to F, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Gillett, Alvah A.**, *Franklin Co.* Enl. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Gillett, Charles**, *Hampton*. Enl. Nov. 26, 1861. Died of congestive chills, Clear Creek (near Vicksburg), Miss., June 21,

1863. Buried in Nat. Cem., Vicksburg, Miss., Sec. F, Grave 472.
- Hale, Judge Scott**, *Lucas Co.* Enl. Nov. 22, 1861, in L; transferred to F, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Hammond, Edward L.**, *Burlington.* Enl. Feb. 28, 1862. Mustered out March 9, 1865, at Davenport, term of enlistment expired.
- Harrison, Lorenzo B.**, *Monona Co.* Enl. Dec. 26, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Harvey, George**, *Burlington.* Enl. Feb. 6, 1862; prom. Hosp.-Stwd. 2d Batt. May 15, 1862. (See Batt. Non-com. Staff.)
- Hines, Arthur**, *Clayton Co.* Enl. Sep. 10, 1861, in the Lancers. Joined this regt. with Co. L. Reën. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Reported "absent in confinement since May 26, 1864," cause not found. Released from confinement in Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., and dishonorably discharged by S. O. 474, War Dep., A. G. O., Sep. 4, 1865, cause of punishment not found.
- Hinton, James N.**, *Humboldt Co.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Householder, Matthew C.**, *Monona Co.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Hubank, John**, *Jones Co.* Enl. Feb. 6, 1862. Mustered out March 8, 1865, Gravelly Springs, Ala., term of enlistment expired.
- Hutchenson** (also **Hutchinson**), **Madison Letts**, *Greene Co.* Enl. Oct. 18, 1861. Disch. Feb. 8, 1863. Died Feb. 21, 1863, Helena, Ark., of consumption.
- Irland, Thomas R.**, *Burlington.* Enl. Sep. 24, 1861, in the Lancers, and joined this regt. with Co. L. Deserted Sep. 2 (or 4), 1862, place not reported.
- James, Napoleon**, *Alamakee Co.* Enl. Dec. 5, 1864, for one year. Mustered out with Co.
- Johnson, Abram**, *Dubuque.* Enl. Oct. 3, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Jones, Eli**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Feb. 24, 1862. Mustered out March 6, 1865, Gravelly Springs, Ala., term of enlistment expired.
- Kellogg, Benony F.**, *Alamakee Co.* Enl. Sep. 4, 1861, in the Lancers, and joined this regt. with Co. L. Killed in action March 8, 1863, at Big Creek, Ark.

- Kelly, John**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Feb. 24, 1862. Reenl. Vet. Feb. 28, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Also reported "Discharged April 3, 1862, at Springfield, Mo., for disability," and "Returned to Co. from discharged, 1862;" also "Sent to hospital at Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 3, 1862." Probably no authority for report of discharge.
- Kinney, Henry J.**, *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Feb. 17, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Kinney, John**, *Mahaska Co.* Enl. Oct. 4, 1861, in the Lancers. Joined this regt. with Co. L. Reported "Disch. April 3, 1862, Benton Barracks, Mo." and "returned to Co. July 20, 1862." Reenl. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Reported "taken prisoner by the rebels, with horse and arms, near Helena, Ark., Nov. 21, 1862," but no record found of the service he was on when captured or of time or manner of his return. Decorated with Medal of Honor for capture of flag and bearer, in action at Columbus, Ga., April 16, 1865.
- Kirkpatrick, Samuel H.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Dec. 4, 1861, in L; transferred to M, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Lash, Charles W.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Sep. 14, 1861, in the Lancers, and joined this regt. with Co. L. Reenl. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Reported "deserted Sep. 18, 1863, Benton Barracks, Mo." But mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent sick in confinement at Louisville, Ky., since Jan. 17, 1865." Discharge given at Davenport Oct. 1, 1865. Wounded in action May 12, 1863, at Fourteen-mile Creek (or Dillon's Plantation), Miss.
- Laughlin, John**, *Fairfield*. Enl. Sep. 13, 1861, in the Lancers, and joined this regt. with Co. L. Died Jan. 23, 1862, of inflammation of the lungs, at Mt. Pleasant.
- Livermore, Ai**, *Monona Co.* Enl. Jan. 2, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Long, Jeremiah Law**, *Shelby Co.* Enl. Sep. 21, 1861. Died May 13, 1862, West Plains, Mo., of typhoid fever.
- Lorrigan, Daniel**, *Burlington*. Enl. Jan. 21, 1862 (also reported Nov. 20, 1861). Killed in action April 8, 1863, Wittsburg, Ark. Buried in Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 3, Grave 720.
- Maguire, Patrick**, *Winneshiek Co.* Enl. April 9, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Mann, William**, *Trenton*. Enl. Oct. 7, 1861. Deserted at Mt. Pleasant Jan. 18, 1862.

- Maris, Jephtha C.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. March 30, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- McEvoy, John**, *Burlington.* Enl. Feb. 28, 1862. Accidentally killed a comrade (James M. Parsons) July 13, 1862, and deserted July 16, 1862.
- McGuire, James**, *Story Co.* Enl. Dec. 26, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- McLane, Richard**, *Burlington.* Enl. Jan. 16, 1862. Disch. May 18 (or 31), 1862, Batesville, Ark., for disability. Died in hospital, St. Louis, Mo., July 5, 1862, disease not known. Buried in Nat. Cem., St. Louis, Mo. Reburied in Nat. Cem., Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sec. 50, Grave 137.
- Mendenhall, John T.**, *Henry Co.* Enl. March 30, 1864. Wounded in action April 8, 1865, Fike's Ferry, near Selma, Ala., and died of his wound at Selma, April 25, 1865. Buried in Nat. Cem., Marietta, Ga., Sec. L, Grave 294.
- Miller, Richard**, *Franklin Co.* Enl. Dec. 19, 1863. Disch. Nov. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., for disability.
- Montgomery, Silas A.**, *Trenton.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1862. Died April 27, 1863, St. Louis, Mo., of chronic diarrhœa. Buried in Nat. Cem., Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sec. 5, Grave 27. Reported "Captured Nov. 21, 1862 (paroled since);" also "Taken prisoner by the rebels Nov. 21, 1862, with horse and arms," but no record found of place or character of capture or time or manner of return.
- Morris, Reuben**, *Dallas Co.* Enl. Oct. 15, 1861. Disch. Jan. 9, 1863, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
- Myers, Emile**, *Franklin Co.* Enl. Nov. 26, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 24, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired. Wounded in action, back, severe, July 15, 1864, Old-Town Creek, Miss.
- Nevin, Washington R.**, *Sac Co.*
- [NOTE.—Appears in L in office of Adjt.-Gen. of Iowa, but belongs to M.]
- Ordway, Warren G.**, *Monona Co.* Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Parsons, James M.**, *Burlington.* Enl. Oct. 30, 1861, in the Lancers, and joined this regt. with Co. L. Killed accidentally by a comrade (John McEvoy), by gunshot, July 13, 1862, Phillips Co., Ark.
- Peabody, Aaron**, *Franklin Co.* Enl. Dec. 25, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

- Peabody, Albion P.**, *Franklin Co.* Enl. Dec. 25, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Perry, Frederick**, *Dallas Co.* Enl. Oct. 19, 1861. Disch. Jan. 23, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, for disability. Enl. Feb. 29, 1864, in Co. H, 39th Iowa Inf.; transferred May 30, 1865, to Co. C, 7th Iowa Inf., and served to the end of the war.
- Porter, George W.**, *Sac Co.* Enl. Jan. 18, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Reuther (or Ryder), Valentine**, *Humboldt Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Rice, Charles C.**, *Shelby Co.* Enl. Oct. 19, 1861. Disch. Jan. 11, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, for disability from epilepsy.
- Richie, Albert S.**, *Ottumwa.* Enl. Aug. 26, 1862, in L; transferred to B, Jan. 1, 1863.
- Rickman, John W.**, *Monona Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Rickman, Thomas**, *Monona Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out May 25, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., under telegraphic order of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, as convalescent in hospital.
- Rickman, William H.**, *Monona Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Roberts, Rial Lafayette**, *Panora.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Reenl. Vet. Dec. 12, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Reported "Wounded in left shoulder," but no record found of time, place or cause.
- Robins, Lorenzo Dow**, *Greene Co.* Enl. Oct. 18, 1861. Sent home on sick furlough June 14, 1862. Reported "Discharged by civil authority at Davenport," but no record found of time or cause. It must have been before April, 1863.
- Rodgers, John A.**, *New Albany, Ind.* Enl. Sep. 22, 1864, for one year. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.
- Rust, Martin F.**, *Buchanan Co.* Enl. Dec. 9, 1861, in L; transferred to B, Jan. 1, 1862.
- Ruthroff, John C.**, *Woodbury Co.* Enl. Dec. 31, 1863. Mustered out June 10, 1865, Louisville, Ky., under G. O. 27 of 1865, Dep. of Ky., as convalescent in hospital.

Ryder. (See Reuther.)

Sheppard, George W., *Oskaloosa*. Enl. Oct. 6, 1862. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired. Wounded in action April 8, 1863, Wittsburg, Ark.

Shidler, Isaiah (or Josiah) E., *Fort Dodge*. Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

Smith, Andrew J., *Monona Co.* Enl. Dec. 25, 1863. Mustered out May 25, 1865, Louisville, Ky., under telegraphic order War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, as convalescent in hospital.

Snook, Cassius P., *Humboldt Co.* Enl. Nov. 29, 1864, for one year. Mustered out with Co.

South, Enoch, *Guthrie Co.* Enl. Oct. 17, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

South, Richard Major, *Guthrie Co.* Enl. Oct. 19, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired. Wounded in action, leg, April 8, 1863, Wittsburg, Ark.

Staley, James, *Franklin Co.* Enl. Dec. 9, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

Stockton, Chalmers, *Burlington*. Enl. March 23, 1864. Disch. Dec. 16, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., for disability.

Syson, Timothy, *Alamakee Co.* Enl. Feb. 25, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

Thomas, John M., *Humboldt Co.* Enl. Nov. 29, 1864, for one year. Mustered out with Co.

Vinyard, Lamech Carroll, *Pella*. Enl. Dec. 2, 1861. Died Jan. 30, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, of diphtheria.

Vought, Lewis, *Humboldt Co.* Enl. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

Wade, John, *Dallas Co.* Enl. Sep. 29, 1861. Disch. May 15, 1862, Batesville, Ark., for disability.

Ware, Eugene Fitch, *Burlington*. Enl. Oct. 21, 1861, in the Lancers, and joined this regt. with Co. L. Prom. Qrnr.-Serg. 2d Batt. Jan. 15, 1862. (See Batt. Non-com. Staff.)

Waters, David Oscar, *Franklin Co.* Enl. Nov. 21, 1861. Erroneously reported "Discharged at St. Louis, Mo., May 15, 1862." Mustered out Dec. 24, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.



**White, John S.,** *Burlington.* Enl. Feb. 28, 1862. Mustered out March 6 (or 8), 1865, Gravelly Springs, Ala., term of enlistment expired. Sentenced to be shot, on trial by court-martial, for assault when drunk upon Maj. Spearman Dec. 25, 1863; sentence commuted by order of Gen. Howard, commanding the Army of the Tenn., to imprisonment at hard labor the remainder of his term.

**Williams, Joseph Martin,** *Clayton Co.* Enl. Sep. 10, 1861, in the Lancers, and joined this regt. with Co. L. Disch. Dec. 31, 1863, Memphis, Tenn., for disability.

## COMPANY M

was enlisted in Jefferson county, in October, 1861, directly for the Fourth Cavalry. It was raised chiefly under the influence of Abial R. Pierce, who became Captain, and who had been a Captain of the "Home Guards" in the "Border War," in August, mentioned in the accounts of Cos. D and K. Some of the men of this company were also in that service. Frederick S. Whiting had been recruiting for a battery of artillery, but joined Pierce with his men, and became First Lieutenant.

The company reached Camp Harlan at the end of October, and organized itself there November 2d, electing as its first officers Pierce, Whiting, and Aaron J. Newby.

It was mustered in November 25, 1861, and assigned to the Third Battalion, third company.

It had 2 captains, 2 first and 2 second lieutenants, 39 non-commissioned officers, and 117 privates; or, deducting for repetitions due to promotion in the company and transfer to another company, it had 5 officers and 153 enlisted men, 158 in all, of whom 89 were the original members and 69 recruits.

Its losses from all causes were 77, leaving 81 to be mustered out on the last roll. Among the losses were 1 killed in action, 20 died of disease (1 a prisoner of war), and 23 discharged or transferred to the Veteran Reserve Corps for disability caused by disease or wounds. There were 6 wounded and 2 captured in action.

Of the original company 52 became Veterans, 2 were promoted to commissions in the company (besides the original 3) and 3 to commissions in other commands, one of the latter in the regular army. One of the recruits became a cadet at West Point after he was mustered out of this company, and in due time an officer in the regular army.

**Captain Abial R. Pierce, Lockridge.** Joined Nov. 2, 1861. Com. Capt. to date Nov. 25, 1861. Prom. Maj. Sep. 13, 1863. (See F. and S.—Major.)

- Captain Frederick S. Whiting**, *Fairfield*. Joined Nov. 2, 1861. Com. 1st Lieut. to date Nov. 25, 1861; prom. Capt. Jan. 19, 1864. Remained with the Co. on Vet. reënlistment. Served with the Co. in the field throughout the war, sometimes in command of battalion.
- First Lieutenant Daniel J. Vance**, *Salina*. Enl. Oct. 22, 1861; app. 1st Serg. on muster-in. Reën. Vet. March 4, 1864; prom. 1st Lieut. to date Jan. 19, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Served with the Co. in the field throughout the war, often in command.
- Second Lieutenant Aaron J. Newby**, *Glasgow*. Enl. Oct. 30, 1861; com. 2d Lieut. to date Nov. 25, 1861. On detached service, as Post-Adj. at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., from March, 1862, until Dec. 15, 1863, when disch. to accept com. as Adj. of 11th Mo. Cav. Served in latter position to the end of the war.
- Second Lieutenant Martin V. B. Sheafor**, *Fairfield*. Enl. Nov. 12, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. June 1, 1862; 7th Corp. June 14, 1862; 5th Serg. Jan. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 2d Lieut. Jan. 19, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Served with the Co. in the field throughout the war.
- First Sergeant George Thompson**, *Arlington*. Enl. Oct. 20, 1861; prom. 2d Serg. Jan. 1, 1862; Com.-Serg. Oct. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 2d Serg. Jan. 1, 1864; 1st Serg. May 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Quartermaster-Sergeant Gilbert E. Rowe**, *Rome*. Enl. Nov. 25, 1861; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. Jan. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; not reappointed. Died May 7, 1865, Paducah, Ky., of small-pox. Buried in Nat. Cem., Mound City, Ill., Sec. E, Grave 4,442.
- Quartermaster-Sergeant John L. Kelly**, *Birmingham*. Enl. Oct. 20, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. Qrmr.-Serg. Jan. 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Commissary-Sergeant David Thompson**, *Jefferson Co.* Enl. Nov. 21, 1861; prom. 5th Serg. Jan. 1, 1862; 4th Serg. June 1, 1862; 3d Serg. Oct. 1, 1862; 2d Serg. Jan. 1, 1863; Com.-Serg. Jan. 1, 1864. Reën. Vet. Feb. 20, 1864; reapp. Com.-Serg. Mustered out with Co.
- Second Sergeant Nicholas Hogate**, *Glasgow*. Enl. Oct. 10, 1861; app. 2d Serg. on muster-in; reduced to 4th Serg. Jan. 1, 1862, cause not found; prom. 3d Serg. June 1, 1862; 2d Serg. Oct. 1, 1862. Disch. Dec. 5, 1862, from general hospital at Memphis, Tenn., for disability.

- Second Sergeant Thomas H. McConnaughey**, *Jefferson Co.* Enl. Oct. 10, 1861; prom. 2d Bugler, date not reported; 5th Serg. Oct. 1, 1862; 4th Serg. Jan. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Feb. 20, 1864; prom. 2d Serg. May 1, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Third Sergeant Charles B. Pangborn**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Nov. 26, 1861; prom. 3d Serg. Jan. 1, 1862. Disch. May 9, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
- Third Sergeant Eli G. Dearduff**, *Jefferson Co.* Enl. Nov. 12, 1861; app. 4th Serg. on muster-in; reduced to 2d Corp. Jan. 1, 1862, cause not found; prom. 5th Serg. June 1, 1862; 4th Serg. Oct. 1, 1862; 3d Serg. Jan. 1, 1863. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Third Sergeant Robert Young**, *Jefferson Co.* Enl. Oct. 22, 1861; prom. 1st Corp. Jan. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 4th Serg. May 1, 1864; 3d Serg. Dec. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Fourth Sergeant William C. Henderson**, *Jefferson Co.* Enl. Nov. 27, 1861; app. 8th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 3d Corp. Jan. 1, 1862; 2d Corp. June 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 5th Serg. May 1, 1864; 4th Serg. Dec. 5, 1864; reduced to ranks Jan. 1, 1865, at his own request, to enable him to join the regt. Band. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, left leg, May 29, 1863, Mechanicsburg, Miss.
- Fourth Sergeant Jacob Wright**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Nov. 6, 1861; prom. 7th Corp. March 1, 1862; 6th Corp. June 1, 1862; 5th Corp. June 14, 1862; 4th Corp. April 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 3d Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 6th Serg. May 1, 1864; 5th Serg. Dec. 5, 1864; 4th Serg. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Captured from picket-post Sep. 30, 1862, near Helena, Ark.; exchanged and returned to service Nov. 16, 1862.
- Fifth Sergeant Henry Shiver**, *Lockridge.* Enl. Oct. 21, 1861; prom. 8th Corp. Oct. 1, 1862; 7th Corp. Jan. 1, 1863; 6th Corp. April 1, 1863; 5th Corp. Aug. 9, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 4th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 1st Corp. May 1, 1864; 5th Serg. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.
- Sixth Sergeant Sullivan S. Ross**, *Germanville.* Enl. Nov. 11, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. May 1, 1864; 6th Serg. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**First Corporal Samuel H. Long**, *Libertyville*. Enl. Jan. 10, 1862; prom. 8th Corp. Jan. 1, 1863; 7th Corp. April 1, 1863; 6th Corp. Aug. 9, 1863; 5th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864. Reën. Vet. Jan. 15, 1864; prom. 2d Corp. May 1, 1864; 1st Corp. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Second Corporal Henry T. Harris**, *Fairfield*. Enl. Nov. 12, 1861; app. 2d Corp. on muster-in; reduced to ranks, date and cause not reported; prom. Saddler Sep. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Left sick in hospital, Eastport, Miss., March 21, 1865, and not again with the regt. Muster-out roll of Co. reports him "Discharged May 13, 1865, but no official notice," but place and cause are not given. Probably mustered out as convalescent in hospital.

**Second Corporal John Carson**, *Abingdon*. Enl. Dec. 9, 1861, in H; transferred to M, Feb. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 4th Corp. May 1, 1864; 2d Corp. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Third Corporal Christian F. Mickey**, *Glasgow*. Enl. Oct. 30, 1861; app. 3d Corp. on muster-in; reduced to 7th Corp. Jan. 1, 1862; cause not reported. Disch. Feb. 27, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, cause not found.

**Third Corporal John M. Monson**, *Jefferson Co.* Enl. Nov. 2, 1861; app. 7th Corp. on muster-in; prom. 4th Corp. Jan. 1, 1862; 3d Corp. June 1, 1862; reduced to ranks at his own request May 1, 1864. Mustered out Nov. 29, 1864, at Davenport, term of enlistment expired.

**Third Corporal Thomas F. McMurray**, *Salina*. Enl. Oct. 22, 1861; prom. 7th Corp. Sep. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 6th Corp. Jan. 1, 1864; 3d Corp. May 1, 1864; prom. 2d Farrier Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Third Corporal Jacob S. Gantz**, *Jefferson Co.* Enl. Nov. 23, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 5th Corp. May 1, 1864; 3d Corp. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent in hospital, wounded." Discharge given at Keokuk Aug. 21, 1865. Wounded in action, left arm amputated, March 31, 1865, Six-mile Creek, Ala.

**Fourth Corporal Robert Stephenson**, *Lockridge*. Enl. Nov. 12, 1861; app. 4th Corp. on muster-in; reduced to 6th Corp. Jan. 1, 1862, cause not reported; prom. 5th Corp. June 1, 1862; 4th Corp. June 14, 1862. Disch. Feb. 25, 1863, Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.

**Fourth Corporal Millard F. Warner**, *Libertyville*. Enl. Nov. 2, 1861; prom. 5th Corp. Jan. 1, 1862; 4th Corp. June 1,

1862. Died June 14 (or 4), 1862, St. Louis, Mo., of typhoid fever. Buried in Nat. Cem., St. Louis, Mo. Reburied in Nat. Cem., Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., Sec. 28, Grave 112.

**Fourth Corporal John Y. Byers**, *Libertyville*. Enl. Dec. 14, 1861, in L; transferred to M, Jan. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 20, 1863; prom. 6th Corp. May 1, 1864; 4th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Fourth Corporal James Mundel** (or **Mundell**), *Glasgow*. Enl. Oct. 26, 1861; app. 6th Corp. on muster-in; reduced to 8th Corp. Jan. 1, 1862, cause not found; prom. 7th Corp. June 1, 1862; 6th Corp. June 14, 1862; 5th Corp. April 1, 1863. Disch. Aug. 9, 1863, for disability, disease of heart, place not reported, but, as he is not reported in hospital, the place of discharge was probably a camp near Vicksburg, Miss.

**Fifth Corporal Henry G. Bates**, *Salina*. Enl. Oct. 22, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. May 1, 1864; 5th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Sixth Corporal David Brakebill**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Feb. 7, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 5, 1864; prom. 6th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Seventh Corporal Andrew D. Smithburg**, *Salina*. Enl. Oct. 19, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; prom. 7th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action, in groin, slight, July 14, 1864, Tupelo, Miss.

**Eighth Corporal William L. Clutter**, *Pella*. Enl. Dec. 2, 1861, in L; transferred to M, Jan. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 20, 1863; prom. 8th Corp. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**First Bugler George E. Steel**, *Jefferson Co.* Enl. Nov. 2, 1861; app. 1st Bugler, date not reported; reduced to ranks, date and cause not reported. Died Nov. 14, 1863, at Keokuk, of bilious intermittent fever.

**First Bugler Thomas R. Morgan**, *Libertyville*. Enl. Nov. 5, 1861; prom. 2d Bugler, date not reported; 1st Bugler, date not reported. Disch. Oct. 7, 1862, Memphis, Tenn., "on certificate of disability, by order of Gen. Sherman," cause of disability and authority for this report not found.

**First Bugler David Teeter**, *Salina*. Enl. Oct. 22, 1861; prom. 1st Bugler Sep. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863; reduced to ranks Jan. 1, 1865, bugle too much for him. Left sick at Eastport, Miss., March 16, 1865, and never



returned to service. Reported "mustered out Aug. 8, 1865, at Atlanta, Ga., as absent;" no further record found.

**First Trumpeter Burdell Tabor, *Fairfield*.** Enl. Jan. 4, 1864; prom. 1st Trump. Jan. 1, 1865. Mustered out with Co.

**Second Trumpeter Samuel Schoonover, *Rome*.** Enl. Nov. 7, 1861, prom. Bugler, date not reported. Reën. Vet. Feb. 2, 1864; prom. Chief Trump. May 1, 1865. (See Non-com. Staff.)

**First Farrier Samuel B. Turner, *Jefferson Co.*** Enl. Oct. 26, 1861; prom. 1st Farrier Sep. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863, and reapp. Farrier. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent in hospital at Cairo, Ill., since Dec. 18, 1864." Discharge given at Davenport Oct. 1, 1865.

**Second Farrier William Lowery, *Jefferson Co.*** Enl. at Fairfield, Nov. 12, 1861; prom. 2d Farrier Sep. 1, 1863; reduced to ranks, date and cause not found. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Wagoner Alfred H. Heaton, *Jefferson Co.*** Enl. Nov. 12, 1861; app. Wagoner on muster-in; reduced to ranks, date and cause not found. Detailed as Wagon-master by order of Gen. Curtis, May or June, 1862, but place and duration of this service not reported. Disch. Jan. 19, 1863, Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.

**Wagoner John B. Walters, *Salina*.** Enl. Oct. 22, 1861; prom. Wagoner Sep. 1, 1863. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Mustered out with Co.

**Abbey, Villeroy, *Northwood*.** Enl. Dec. 30, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action March 31, 1865, Six-mile Creek, Ala.

**Anderson, Robert, *Libertyville*.** Enl. Nov. 2, 1861. Died June 9, 1863, on steamboat *Gladiator*, at Keokuk, of chronic diarrhœa. Buried in Nat. Cem., Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sec. 2, Grave 154.

**Barnes, Samuel, *Fairfield*.** Enl. Nov. 27, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 5, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Beall, James M., *Libertyville*.** Enl. Nov. 5, 1861. Disch. March 19, 1863, Helena, Ark., for disability (chronic diarrhœa).

**Birkheimer, William E., *Jefferson Co.*** Enl. March 21, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

[NOTE.—Became a cadet at West Point in 1866; now Lieut.-Col. 4th Art., U. S. Army.]

**Brown, Frank L.,** *Henry Co.* Enl. March 26, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Carson, William H.,** *Fairfield.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Carter, William J.,** *Jefferson Co.* Enl. March 28, 1864. Mustered out June 27 (or 17), 1865, Louisville, Ky., under G. O. 27 of 1865, Hdqrs. Dep. of Ky., as convalescent in hospital.

**Chandler, Jonathan,** *Lockridge* (or *Lee Co.*) Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Chester, Lemon,** *Salina.* Enl. Oct. 22, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Chester, Oliver F.,** *Jefferson Co.* Enl. March 21, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action March 31, 1865, Six-mile Creek, Ala.

**Clutter, George W.,** *Fairfield.* Enl. Feb. 8, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Coleman, David,** *Libertyville.* Enl. Nov. 2, 1861. Disch. Dec. 2, 1862, Helena, Ark., "by order of Gen. F. Steele," cause not found.

[NOTE.—Maj.-Gen. Steele was then in command of the District of E. Ark.]

**Collar, John,** *Salina.* Enl. Oct. 22, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Died Feb. 1, 1865, Benton Barracks, Mo., of pneumonia. Buried in Nat Cem., Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sec. 33, Grave 230.

**Craft, Michael,** *Lockridge.* Enl. Nov. 25, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Crill, Martin V. B.,** *Martinsburg.* Enl. Feb. 8, 1864. Mustered out June 27 (or 17), 1865, Louisville, Ky., under G. O. 27 of 1865, Dep. of Ky., as convalescent in hospital.

**Croy, Matthias,** *Lockridge.* Enl. Nov. 15, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

**Dorman, William H.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Feb. 27, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 27, 1864. Mustered out with Co.

**Dougherty, George L.** (or **Lemuel G.**), *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. March 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent in hospital at Cairo, Ill., since Dec. 18, 1864." Discharge given at Davenport Oct. 1, 1865.

**Downey, Ezekiel H.,** *Abingdon.* Enl. Dec. 9, 1861, in H; transferred to M, Feb. 1, 1862. Disch. Feb. 20, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, for disability.

- Downing, Elbridge**, *Jefferson Co.* Enl. Dec. 28, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Downing, Jacob R.**, *Salina*. Enl. Oct. 22, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Downing, Thomas**, *Fairfield*. Enl. Dec. 14, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Duncanson, Edward**, *Glasgow*. Enl. Oct. 26, 1861. Disch. March 2, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, for disability (chronic bronchitis).
- Dunn, Andrew**, *Libertyville*. Enl. Nov. 2, 1861. Disch. July 23, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., for disability.
- Ferree, William E.**, *Lockridge*. Enl. Nov. 10, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Flanders, Nathan A.**, *Lockridge*. Enl. Oct. 18, 1861. Disch. April 3, 1863, Helena, Ark., for disability (chronic diarrhoea).
- Foley, Dennis**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Aug. 29, 1862. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.
- Fry, Jacob C.**, *Libertyville*. Enl. Nov. 2, 1861. App. Musician and assigned to the Band. Mustered out July 18, 1862, under orders of the War Dep. discontinuing regtl. bands. Com. 2d Lieut. Co. H, 30th Iowa Inf., Sep. 23, 1862, and 1st Lieut. March 18, 1863; resigned April 15, 1864.
- Gard, Henry**, *Rome*. Enl. Jan. 5, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Grant, Joseph**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Feb. 23, 1862. Disch. July 22, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
- Green, Alonzo J.**, *Jefferson Co.* Enl. March 19, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Green, Morrison B.**, *Lockridge*. Enl. Nov. 7, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Hampson, Jesse A. P.**, *Fairfield*. Enl. Nov. 6, 1861. Disch. to be com. 2d Lieut. 10th U. S. Inf. Feb. 19, 1862. Prom. in that regt. to 1st Lieut., Capt. and Bvt. Maj. before the close of the war, the last of these for gallant and meritorious services in the battle of Gettysburg.
- Harris, Matthew**, *Libertyville*. Enl. Dec. 14, 1861, in G; transferred to M, Feb. 1, 1862. Died Feb. 2, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, of disease, character of disease not reported.
- Hays, Bahnor L.**, *Libertyville*. Enl. Jan. 21, 1862. Disch. Nov. 25, 1862, at Keokuk, for disability.

- Henderson, David T.,** *Fairfield*. Enl. March 19, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Hewitt, Artemus,** *Fairfield*. Enl. Nov. 2, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent on detached service, Soldiers' Home, Cairo, Ill., since Dec. 18, 1864." Discharge given at Davenport, Oct. 1, 1865.
- Hewitt, Darius,** *Fairfield*. Enl. Dec. 19, 1861, in G; transferred to M, Feb. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 20, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Hewitt, Thomas J.,** *Jefferson Co.* Enl. March 22, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Hewitt, William,** *Fairfield*. Enl. Nov. 20, 1863. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent in hospital, Louisville, Ky., since Jan. 24, 1865." Record of discharge not found.
- Hogan, John,** *Lockridge*. Enl. Sep. 8, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Hogate, Jesse,** *Jefferson Co.* Enl. March 28, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Holloway, Amos M.,** *Salina*. Enl. Oct. 9, 1861. Reported "Joined from Co. E," but not found in that Co. Died March 2, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, of disease.
- Hopkirk, Robert,** *Lockridge*. Enl. Feb. 3, 1864. Wounded in action, shoulder, severe, June 11, 1864, Ripley, Miss.; died of his wounds June 28, 1864, at Memphis, Tenn. Buried in Miss. River Nat. Cem., Memphis, Tenn., Sec. 1, Grave 280.
- Hopkirk, William H.,** *Lockridge*. Enl. Feb. 15, 1864. Mustered out May 19, 1865, at Davenport, under telegraphic order of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, as convalescent in hospital.
- Howe, Samuel,** *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Feb. 14, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 15, 1864. Reported "Sick in Morris Hospital, St. Louis, Mo., since Nov. 27, 1864;" transferred to 15th Co. 2d Batt., Veteran Reserve Corps (no date), then transferred to 80th Co. same Corps Aug. 9, 1865. Disch. Aug. 29, 1865, St. Louis, Mo., cause not reported, but probably the disbandment of the regt.
- Hudson, Joshua B.,** *Lockridge*. Enl. Jan. 9, 1862. Disch. July 29, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
- Junkin, Joseph,** *Salina*. Enl. Nov. 12, 1861. Disch. July 29, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.

- Kelly, Robert, *Fairfield*.** Enl. Oct. 5, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Kirkpatrick, Samuel H., *Mt. Pleasant*.** Enl. Dec. 4, 1861, in L; transferred to M, Jan. 1, 1862. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Lathers, James, *Lockridge*.** Enl. March 21, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action March 31, 1865, Six-mile Creek, Ala.
- Lee, Lewis, *Lockridge*.** Enl. Sep. 8, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Lee, Morgan, *Jefferson Co*.** Enl. Oct. 31, 1861. Disch. June 26, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability. Enl. again in the Co. Dec. 1, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Lee, Uzel, *Rome*.** Enl. Dec. 1, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Lee, William B., *Mt. Pleasant*.** Enl. March 2, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Logsdon, Albert W., *Lockridge*.** Enl. Nov. 21, 1863. Died Feb. 3, 1864, Hebron's Plantation (near Vicksburg), Miss., of congestion of the lungs.
- Lowman, Jacob, *Lockridge*.** Enl. Oct. 31, 1861. Died Sep. 6, 1863, of typhoid fever, in regtl. hospital camp, near Big Black river, Miss.
- Majors, Alexander A., *Mt. Pleasant*.** Enl. Feb. 27, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 26, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Marker, William C., *Lockridge*.** Enl. Nov. 2, 1861. Died May 5, 1862, Springfield, Mo., cause not reported, but probably disease, as he was left sick in hospital at Springfield, Mo., in April, 1862.
- McConnaughey, Samuel, *Mt. Pleasant*.** Enl. Aug. 22, 1862. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.
- McCrackin, David R., *Fairfield*.** Enl. Nov. 4, 1861. App. Musician and assigned to the Band as Leader. Mustered out July 18, 1862, under orders of the War Dep., A. G. O., discontinuing regtl. bands. Com. 1st Lieut. Co. I, 45th Iowa Inf. (a "Hundred Days" regiment) May 25, 1864, and served through the term of that regiment.
- McCrackin, William W., *Fairfield*.** Enl. Nov. 7, 1861. App. Musician and assigned to the Band. Mustered out July 18, 1862, under orders of the War Dep., A. G. O., discontinuing regtl. bands.
- McCullough, Elijah B., *Glasgow*.** Enl. Nov. 6, 1861. Left sick April 22, 1862, at house of Joseph G. Lyon, Lyon's



- Mills, Mo., and died there April 26, 1862, cause not found, probably disease.
- McKee, David E.,** *Fairfield.* Enl. Dec. 1, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- McKnight, Thomas I.,** *Lockridge.* Enl. Jan. 11, 1862. Mustered out Jan. 23, 1865, Louisville, Ky., term of enlistment expired.
- McRoberts, John,** *Davenport.* Enl. Nov. 13, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Miller, David B.,** *Jefferson Co.* Enl. March 31, 1864. Mustered out on Co. rolls Aug. 8, 1865, as "absent on furlough since July 10, 1865." Discharge given Oct. 1, 1865, at Davenport.
- Moore, Joshua G.,** *Wayne Co.* Enl. Dec. 29, 1863. Died Feb. 22, 1864, Vicksburg, Miss., of disease, on his way to join the Co. as a recruit.
- Murrell, James B.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Sep. 7, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Nevin, Washington R.,** *Sac Co.* Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Newby, William L.** Enl. at Glasgow March 28, 1863. Disch. March 23, 1864, "by order of Secretary of War, for promotion in 2d Missouri, A. D." No further report.
- Nolen, Peter,** *Libertyville.* Enl. Nov. 12, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Norris, John D.,** *Fairfield.* Enl. Nov. 4, 1861. App. Musician and assigned to the Band. Mustered out July 18, 1862, under orders of the War Dep., A. G. O., discontinuing regtl. bands.
- Nutt, John M.,** *Davis Co.* Enl. March 24, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Parker, Amos,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Sep. 8, 1862. Mustered out June 17, 1865, Nashville, Tenn., term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.
- Parker, Harrison,** *Glasgow.* Enl. Oct. 26, 1861. Disch. May 3, 1862, St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
- Platts, Charles A.,** *Mason City.* Enl. Dec. 24, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Ramey, Francis S.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Enl. Oct. 9, 1861, in K, but rejected by mustering officer as under size; afterward enl. and mustered in M, and transferred to K, Jan. 1, 1862.



- Richie, Chester C.**, *Lockridge*. Enl. Dec. 1, 1863. Mustered out June 2, 1865, Louisville, Ky., under G. O. 27 of 1865, Dep. of Ky., as convalescent in hospital.
- Ripley, William**, *Lockridge*. Enl. Oct. 23, 1861. Reën. Vet. Jan. 2, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Russell, Joseph M. W.**, *Cerro Gordo Co.* Enl. Dec. 22, 1863. Disch. Sep. 18, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo., for disability.
- Russell, William O.**, *Cerro Gordo Co.* Enl. Dec. 28, 1863. Died April 11, 1864, Hebron's Plantation (near Vicksburg), Miss., of asthma.
- Russell, Worthington**, *Cerro Gordo Co.* Enl. Dec. 28, 1863. Died March 29, 1865, Jeffersonville, Ind., of pneumonia.
- Sandbloom, John**, *Salina*. Enl. Oct. 19, 1861. Disch. Feb. 2, 1862, at Mt. Pleasant, for disability.
- Sawyer, Christopher C.**, *Fairfield*. Enl. Jan. 4, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Wounded in action Oct. 25, 1864, Charlot Prairie, Kan.
- Scott, Walter Quincy**, *Fairfield*. Enl. Dec. 14, 1863; prom. Hosp.-Stwd. Aug. 1, 1864. (See Non-com. Staff.)
- Sheffield, Harvey C.**, *Lockridge*. Enl. Nov. 7, 1861. Disch. April 1, 1863, Helena, Ark., for disability from diabetes.
- Shoopman, Thomas H.**, *Virginia, Ill.* Enl. Nov. 22, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Died Oct. 1, 1864, at Keokuk, of chronic diarrhoea.
- Simpson, Tillman T.**, *Lockridge*. Enl. Sep. 8, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Skeers, Charles**, *Lockridge*. Enl. Nov. 7, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Skeers, Eli**, *Lockridge*. Enl. March 2, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 29, 1864. Died Nov. 15, 1864, at his home, "of phthisis pulmonalis (or pneumonia)."
- Skeers, Jesse**, *Lockridge*. Enl. Oct. 23, 1861. Died Aug. 2, 1863, Bridgeport, Miss., of dysentery.
- Smith, Benjamin F.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Aug. 23, 1862. Disch. March 17, 1863, Helena, Ark., for disability (groinal rupture).
- Smith, William C.**, *Jefferson Co.* Enl. March 21, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Smithburg, Gustav A.**, *Salina*. Enl. Oct. 22, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Steel, William**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Aug. 26, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Formerly in Co. B, 10th Iowa Inf., enl. Aug.

- 23, 1861, and disch. at Corinth, Miss., Oct. 1, 1862, for disability.
- Stephenson, Thomas W.**, *Lockridge*. Enl. Nov. 22, 1861. Died June 8, 1862, Batesville, Ark., of disease.
- Strickler, Samuel B.**, *Mt. Pleasant*. Enl. Feb. 20, 1862. Reën. Vet. Feb. 11, 1864. Mustered out with Co. Erroneously reported "discharged Feb. 2, 1862."
- Taylor, Elliot P.**, *Glasgow*. Enl. Nov. 25, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Taylor, James H.**, *Glasgow*. Enl. Nov. 25, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Taylor, William E.**, *Lockridge*. Enl. Nov. 4, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Teeter, John**, *Salina*. Enl. Oct. 25, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Toothaker, Charles W.**, *Lockridge*. Enl. Jan. 20, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Trower, William**, *Batavia*. Enl. Oct. 21, 1861. Died Feb. 18, 1862, Helena, Ark., of typhoid fever.
- Turner, James I.**, *Glasgow*. Enl. Nov. 2, 1861. Reported "Discharged for disability Feb. 24, 1862, and restored to duty by order of Gen. McPherson Nov. 1, 1863." Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- Uptagraft, Jacob**, *Fairfield*. Enl. Nov. 2, 1861. Reën. Vet. Dec. 11, 1863. Mustered out with Co. Captured from picket-post near Helena, Ark., Sep. 30, 1862; exchanged and returned Nov. 16, 1862.
- Vanolare, Thomas**, *Jefferson Co.* Enl. Oct. 19, 1861. Disch. Feb. 24, 1862, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa for disability.
- Walgreen, August**, *Salina*. Enl. Oct. 19, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Warner, Wilson**, *Libertyville*. Enl. Jan. 11, 1862. Reën. Vet. Jan. 11, 1864. Mustered out with Co.
- Watson, Isaac N.** (residence not reported). Enl. Jan. 7, 1865, and mustered in Jan. 10, 1865, at Denver, Col. Mustered out Dec. 6, 1865, at Davenport, cause not reported. A recruit assigned to M, but never with the Co. No record found of place or character of his service.
- Webb, Alfred G.**, *Fairfield*. Enl. Sep. 1, 1862. Mustered out May 12, 1865, Cincinnati, O., under telegraphic order of War Dep., A. G. O., dated May 3, 1865, term of enlistment to expire before Oct. 1.

- Westenhaver, Morello H.**, *Jefferson Co.* Enl. Dec. 20, 1863. Mustered out with Co.
- White, Leverett M.**, *Fairfield.* Enl. Dec. 14, 1863. Prom. regtl. Qrnr.-Serg. March 21, 1865. (See Non-com. Staff.)
- White, Samuel R.**, *Salina.* Enl. Oct. 22, 1861. Captured in action Oct. 17, 1863, near Clinton, Miss. Died in prison at Andersonville, Ga., Sep. 25, 1864.
- Wilcox, Phineas W.**, *Fairfield.* Enl. Nov. 22, 1861. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.
- Williams, William H. H.**, *Glasgow.* Enl. Dec. 14, 1861, in G; transferred to M, Feb. 1, 1862. Mustered out Dec. 4, 1864, Memphis, Tenn., term of enlistment expired.

## UNASSIGNED RECRUITS

A number of recruits who were enlisted for the regiment never joined, were not assigned to particular companies, and so did not appear on any company or regimental roll. Some died in hospital at rendezvous in Iowa, and perhaps some on the way to the camp of the regiment. Others may have been put on detached service, and so appear only on reports made out of the regiment; but it is probable, also, that some were "bounty-jumpers" or habitual "deserters," enlisting at different places under different names, to get the bounties or out of native cussedness. So no doubt some of the names are false.

To give all known means of identification the whole record in each case is printed here. The place next after the name is the residence in Iowa given on enlistment.

**Burris, Jacob B.,** *Mt. Pleasant.* Born in Indiana, age 21; enl. and mustered in Sep. 1, 1862.

**Clark, James,** *Jefferson Tp., Clayton Co.* Born in Ohio, age 21; enl. Jan. 27, 1864, for Co. I; mustered in March 2, 1864.

**Cook, William A.** No record of age, residence, enlistment, or muster-in can be found; but he died Oct. 10, 1863, of congestive fever, in U. S. army general hospital at Camp McClellan, Davenport, and he was there reported as a private of the 4th Iowa Cav. Other (unofficial) evidence in the office of the Adjt.-Gen. of Iowa represents him as a recruit intended for Co. K, 4th Iowa Cav., and this is verified by Lieut. Vanorsdol of that Co.

**Crosby, William.** Age 42; enl. at Garnaville, Clayton Co., Sep. 13, 1864, for one year, for Co. H; mustered in Sep. 14, 1864.

**Foster, Samuel A.** Enl. Feb. 27, 1864, for H; mustered in March 16, 1864. Reported a Veteran, probably in relation to preceding service in another regt. Died on his way to join the regt., March 26, 1864, cause not reported, and buried in Nat. Cem. at Rock Island, Ill.

- Gibson, Daniel**, *Washington Tp., Dubuque Co.* Born in Ohio, age 20; enl. and mustered in Oct. 7, 1864.
- Graham, John H.**, *Dubuque.* Born in New York, age 34; enl. Sep. 29, 1864; mustered in Oct. 8, 1864.
- Hiskey, Lester H.**, *Turkey Tp., Cass Co.* Born in Ohio, age 24; enl. and mustered in Dec. 28, 1863.
- Jewett, John Q.**, *Colony Tp., Adams Co.* Born in Maine, age 18; enl. and mustered in Feb. 29, 1864, for 3 years.
- Kelley, Martin**, *Burlington.* Age 29, born in Ireland; enl. March 19, 1864, mustered in March 21, 1864.
- McCarty, John**, *Delaware Tp., Delaware Co.* Born in Ireland, age 20; enl. Sep. 10, 1864, for one year, for Co. B; mustered in Sep. 14, 1864.
- Miller, James**, *Quincy Tp., Adams Co.* Born in Indiana, age 18; enl. Dec. 7, 1863; mustered in Dec. 9, 1863. Died Feb. 18, 1864, place and cause not reported; buried in Nat. Cem. at Rock Island, Ill.
- Monson, Charles A.**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Born in Indiana, age 20; enl. and mustered in Sep. 1, 1862.
- Moon, James H.**, *Otho, Webster Co.* Born in New York, age 18; enl. and mustered in Jan. 16, 1864, for 3 years. Reported "Changed from 11th Pennsylvania Cav.;" but the age, residence, and nativity of a James H. Moon found in that regt. are so far different from the above that the two reports, if both true, cannot relate to the same man.
- Moore, Webb**, *Washington Tp., Warren Co.* Born in Ohio, age 22; enl. and mustered in at Des Moines, Nov. 23, 1863.
- Morgan, Henry**, *Delaware Tp., Delaware Co.* Born in Ireland, age 26; enl. Sep. 10, 1864, for one year, for Co. B; mustered in Sep. 14, 1864.
- Murphy, William R.**, *Bloomfield Tp., Davis Co.* Born in Illinois, age 17; enl. March 24, 1864, for 3 years; mustered in March 28, 1864. Died June 10, 1864, place and cause not found. Buried in Nat. Cem. at Rock Island, Ill.
- Powers, Theo.** Born in Illinois, age 18; enl. and mustered in at Dubuque Nov. 17, 1863.
- Ramsey (or Rumsey), John E.**, *Center Tp., Henry Co.* Born in Ohio, age 25; enl. Jan. 4, 1864; mustered in Jan. 5, 1864.
- Rich, Francis M.**, *Mt. Pleasant.* Born in Ohio, age 22; enl. and mustered in Aug. 25, 1862.

**Sohns, Fred W.**, *Des Moines*. Enl. Sep. 5, 1862. Died Nov. 4, 1862, at Camp McClellan, Davenport, of pneumonia. Buried in Nat. Cem. at Rock Island, Ill.

**Thomas, Christopher**. Enl. at Oskaloosa for Co. F, Jan. 4, 1864. Died Feb. 15, 1864, in general hospital at Davenport, cause not found, probably disease. Buried in Nat. Cem. at Rock Island, Ill.

**Travis, Madison C.**, *Fairfield*. Born in Tennessee, age 34; enl. and mustered in at Fairfield, Sep. 1, 1862.

**Van Cleve, John**, *Davenport*. Born in New Jersey, age 21; enl. and mustered in Sep. 17, 1864.

**Young, Jacob C.**, *Waterloo Tp., Blackhawk Co.* Born in Ohio, age 27; enl. Dec. 26, 1863; mustered in Jan. 5, 1864.

[NOTE.—Not the same man as Jacob C. Young in Co. B.]



## REJECTED

The first rolls of the companies (except D and E) contain the names of men who were enlisted but who were not mustered in. They were "rejected" by the mustering officer, some for physical incapacity, some as being under or over the military age, but the most because they were not present at the muster. In all there were 52. Some who were minors succeeded later in getting in and some of the absent returned and were accepted, and the names of these appear in their companies.

The names of the others are not given here because, although some of them no doubt really tried to get into the regiment, it is certain that others, probably the most, did not, and it is not possible to say which are entitled to the credit and which are not.

## ENROLLED BY ERROR

Eight names appear in certain rolls and reports in the office of the Adjutant-General of Iowa as of men in the Fourth Cavalry, though no such men were ever in it.

The first five are found in other regiments. They may have intended to go into this regiment, perhaps enlisted for it, but later, and before muster-in, chose other commands.

As to the remaining three no explanation is found except in the suggestion of clerical blunders. The men may have belonged to other regiments; if so, it must be that some careless official failed to get the whole of their records in the right places.

**Dawson, John R.**, *Ross Tp., Fremont Co.* Born in Ohio; enl. May 2, 1864, for 3 years. Found in Co. E, 6th Iowa Cav.

**Forney, Philip**, *Ross Tp., Fremont Co.* Born in Illinois; enl. May 9, 1864, for 3 years. Found in Co. E, 6th Iowa Cav.

**Johnson, James M.**, *Scott Tp., Fremont Co.* Born in Ohio, age 25; enl. April 30, 1864, for 3 years. Found in Co. E, 6th Iowa Cav.

**Murphy, Thomas J.**, *Alamakee Co.* Born in Ireland, age 20; enl. Dec. 28, 1862. Found in Co. M, 2d Iowa Cav.

**Stafford, Jesse**, *Scott Tp., Fremont Co.* Born in Ohio, age 36; enl. and mustered in May 2, 1864, for 3 years. Found in Co. E, 6th Iowa Cav.

**Jones, William.** This name appears on the last (the muster-out) roll of G, with the remark, "Awaiting trial for forgery." It is not in the proper place alphabetically, but at the foot of the roll and in a handwriting different from the remainder. No other roll or report of Co. G or of the regt. at any time contains any evidence of the existence of such a man. The surviving officer and others of the company have no memory of such a man or of any man under such a charge.

**Littler, George L.** In a report of the regt. by the Adjt.-Gen. of Iowa this name appears as "enlisted Aug. 27, 1864,"

with the remark, "Never joined the Co. Mustered out Aug. 29, 1865." Such a man was never known in the regt. and never appeared on any of its rolls. He may have been an "unassigned" recruit, detained somewhere irregularly on detached service, but that is only a guess. The same name is found as that of a private in Co. F, 8th Iowa Inf., but enl. Oct. 1, 1861.

**Wilder, James W.** An early report of the Adjt.-Gen. of Iowa shows this name in Co. K, 4th Cav., with the remark, "Died Sep. 8, 1862, at Batesville, Ark." There is no other evidence. The name is not on any roll of any co. of the regt., no such man was known to the surviving officers of Co. K, and at the date given for his death Batesville must have been held by the enemy. He may have been at that time a prisoner of war from some other regt.



## LIST OF ENGAGEMENTS AND CASUALTIES

### MENTIONED IN THIS ROSTER \*

**Talbot's Ferry**, upper White river, Ark., April 19, 1862.

Detachment of Co. F; engagement renewed by detachments of Cos. E, G and K.

KILLED, 1: Co. F, Lieut. William A. Heacock.

**Little Red River (or Brown's Ford)**, Ark., June 3, 1862.

Cos. C. and H.

WOUNDED, 2: Co. C, Corps. Benjamin F. Browning and Charles Butcher;

CAPTURED, 3: Co. C, the two wounded and Pvt. Andrew J. Murdock.

**White River (or Mount Olive)**, Ark., June 7, 1862.

Co. F.

WOUNDED, 1: Corp. John G. Carson (mortally).

**Gist's Plantation**, near Helena, Ark., July 14, 1862.

Co. F.

KILLED, 1: Pvt. Richard Harrison;

WOUNDED, 5: Corp. Joseph Cline and Pvts. James Butler, John Dwire, Henry R. Sadler and Jabez Sibley;

CAPTURED, 5: the three first named wounded and Pvts. William McCabe and William A. McWhorten.

**Polk's Plantation**, near Helena, Ark., Sep. 20, 1862.

Detachment of Co. D.

KILLED, 1: Pvt. David Mosher;

WOUNDED, 1: Pvt. Jehoida Wurth;

CAPTURED, 3: Pvts. John W. Hinkson, Henry Shopbell, and Jehoida Wurth.

**Jones's Lane (or Lick Creek)**, near Helena, Ark., Oct. 11, 1862.

Detachments of Cos. A and G; engagement renewed by detachments of Cos. B and H.

KILLED, 4: Co. A, Pvt. John W. Allen; Co. G, Pvts. Watson Frame, Cornelius W. Jackson and John W. Williams;

\* A list of all engagements is given in the regimental history referred to in the Preface.

WOUNDED, 7: Co. A, Pvt. Levi B. Williamson; Co. B, Lieut. George B. Parsons, Com.-Serg. Lorenzo D. Wellman, Serg. John W. Corbin and Pvts. James A. Gray and Milton Platt; Co. G, Serg. Thomas W. Hanks;

CAPTURED, 15: Maj. Benjamin Rector; Co. A, Serg. Asahel Mann, Corp. Isaac M. Irwin and Pvts. John W. Allen (killed after capture), William W. Davis and Henry Drake; Co. B, Pvts. Francis McNulty and Alfred Morris; Co. G, Lieut. Alexander Rodgers, Bugler Thomas E. Arnold and Pvts. John Corbin, Robert T. McAuley, Samuel B. Mann and Alexander Riddle; Co. H, Corp. George W. Miller.

**Marianna, Ark., Nov. 8, 1862.**

Detachments from Cos. B, D, H and L.

WOUNDED, 22: Lieut. Warren Beckwith, Acting Qrmr.; Co. B, Capt. John H. Peters and Pvt. Frederick L. Wells; Co. D, Lieut. John T. Tucker, 1st Serg. Amon L. Ogg, Pvts. Benjamin F. Morgan, John M. Wilson and four others not named; Co. H, Lieuts. Asa B. Fitch and Stephen W. Groesbeck, Corp. Charles W. Sisson and six others not named; Co. L, two not named.

**Big Creek, near Helena, Ark., March 8, 1863.**

Detachments of several companies.

KILLED, 1: Co. L, Pvt. Benony F. Kellogg.

**Wittsburg, St. Francis river, Ark., April 8, 1863.**

Detachments of several companies.

KILLED, 1: Co. L, Daniel Lorrigan;

WOUNDED, 7: Co. L, Corp. Samuel O. Black and Pvts. Henry Fleming, George W. Sheppard, Richard Major South and 3 others not named.

**Fourteen Mile Creek, Miss., May 12, 1863.**

The 2d Batt., then the 3d and 1st.

KILLED, 1: Co. F, Pvt. Jabez Sibley;

WOUNDED, 3: Co. D, Corp. Asa E. Andrews and Pvt. William L. Ray; Co. L, Pvt. Charles W. Lash.

**Mechanicsburg, Miss., May 24, 1863.**

The regt.

WOUNDED, 1: Co. F, Pvt. Francis R. Walker.

**Mechanicsburg, Miss., May 29, 1863.**

The regt.

WOUNDED, 6: Maj. Edward F. Winslow; Co. B, Serg. John W. Corbin; Co. E, Pvt. Henry F. Parks; Co. K, 1st Serg. William A. Bereman and Pvts. Alonzo Cant-



well and Isaac N. Vaughn (mortally); Co. M, Corp. William C. Henderson.

**Bear Creek (or Jones's Plantation),** near Vicksburg, Miss., June 22, 1863.

Detachments, 30 each, of Cos. A, F, I and K.

KILLED, 8: Co. A, Pvts. James Buttercase, Andrew J. Chappel, Wilson S. Hunt, John McClintock, John Mann and George W. Van Doran; Co. K, Corp. John M. Frame and Pvt. John W. Yancey;

WOUNDED, 17; Co. A, Serg. William T. Biggs (mortally), Corp. Charles N. Smith and Pvts. James A. Livingston and Levi B. Williamson; Co. F, Corp. Cornelius Carter, Bugler James G. Henshaw and Pvt. Henry B. Wagers; Co. I, Lieut. William J. McConnell, Serg. George W. Caskey and Pvts. William Johnson and Thomas Miner; Co. K, Lieut. Joshua Gardner (mortally), Serg. James O. Vanorsdol and Pvts. Silas Bogue, Charles Foster, William Hole and James D. Moore (mortally);

CAPTURED, 37 (including 9 of the wounded): Co. A, Corps. Joseph W. Pierce and Charles N. Smith, and Pvts. William Dean, James G. Fletcher, Doran T. Hunt, James A. Livingston, Isaac S. Scott, John S. Shirley and Levi B. Williamson; Co. B, Pvt. Cyrus Washburn; Co. F, Sergs. Hira W. Curtiss and Joseph Glasgow, Corps. Jonathan Anthony, Elijah Busby and Cornelius Carter, Bugler James G. Henshaw and Pvts. James Andrews, Solomon Bremen, Abraham Pelham, Henry R. Sadler and Henry B. Wagers; Co. I, Lieut. William J. McConnell, Serg. George W. Caskey, and Pvts. John B. Anderson, Thomas M. Bird, Robert Campbell, Russell G. Currier, William Johnson, Alexis Lull and Thomas Stewart; and Co. K, Corps. Richard W. Bayles, David Cavenee, William Miller, and Pvts. Harlan Jameson, John A. Kirkpatrick, Francis S. Ramey and Robert S. Stockton.

**Grenada Raid** (Vicksburg to Memphis), Aug. 10 to 25, 1863.

The regt.

CAPTURED, 6: Co. A, 1st Serg. Caleb J. Allen, Aug. 16; Co. C, Corp. James H. Davidson and Pvt. Charles H. Smith, Aug. 18; Co. H, Pvts. James M. Carson and Harvey W. Case, Aug. 17; and Co. L, Pvt. George Dashman, Aug. 15.

**Bogue Chito,** Miss., Oct. 16, 1863.

The regt.

KILLED, 1: Co. B, Pvt. John Ireland.

**Livingston, Miss., Oct. 17, 1863.**

The regt.

KILLED, 1: Co. I, Serg. George W. Caskey;

CAPTURED, 1: Co. M, Pvt. Samuel R. White.

**Big Black Bridge, Miss., Feb. 3, 1864.**

The regt.

WOUNDED, 1: Co. B, Corp. John McCallum.

**Baker's Creek, Miss., Feb. 4, 1864.**

The regt.

CAPTURED, 1: Co. H, Corp. Luther P. Chandler.

**Ripley, Miss., June 7, 1864.**

The regt.

WOUNDED and CAPTURED, 2: Co. K, Pvts. George W. Holt and Steward B. Terry.

**Brice's Cross-roads (or Guntown), Miss., June 10, 1864.**

The regt.

KILLED, 2: Co. C, Pvts. Gerhard Pilgrim and Milton W. Stall;

WOUNDED, 18: Co. A, Serg. William E. Jackson and Pvts. Henry J. Chapman (mortally), William H. Chapman (mortally) and Andrew J. Lovelady; Co. C, Lieut. Loyd H. Dillon, Corp. George W. Saint and Pvts. Arsene Gerard, Charles Hilgrin, John Hoakinson, Alfred A. Peterson, Adolph Schloeder, John Straw and John Sutherland; Co. F, Pvts. Francis Noble and James B. Pearson; Co. I, Pvt. Albert Rice; and Co. K, Serg. Elisha M. Payne and Pvts. George W. Schofield and Zur Rockhold;

CAPTURED, 3: Co. A, Pvts. Ephraim Shaffer and John A. Warner; and Co. K, Pvts. John A. Kirkpatrick and Charles A. Swan.

**Ripley, Miss., June 11, 1864.**

The regt.

KILLED, 3: Co. A, Pvt. Jeremiah Young; Co. E, Corp. Harvey R. Merriam; and Co. H, Corp. Francis C. Coe;

WOUNDED, 10: Co. B, Bugler John McNulty and Pvts. Patrick McHugh and Jonathan Morris; Co. C, Pvt. John C. Hartman (mortally); Co. F, Corp. Simon Smith; Co. G, Pvt. Edwin Huntington; Co. H, Pvt. Andrew Laird (mortally); Co. I, Pvts. John A. Mercer and Thomas M. Wilkinson; and Co. M, Pvt. Robert Hopkirk (mortally);

CAPTURED, 9: Co. B, Bugler John McNulty and Pvts. Leverett J. Littlejohn and Alfred A. Tracey; Co. D,

Pvts. Job A. Haines and Daniel Saxton; Co. G, Pvts. Edwin Huntington and Isaac Smythe; and Co. I, Pvts. John A. Mercer and Thomas M. Wilkinson.

**Tupelo, Miss., July 14, 1864.**

The regt.

KILLED, 1: Co. H, Corp. James Rooney;

WOUNDED, 4: Co. B, Pvt. Thomas McNulty; Co. K, Church B. Rinard; Co. L, Pvt. Abner F. Davis; and Co. M, Pvt. Andrew D. Smithburg.

**Old-Town Creek, Miss., July 15, 1864.**

The regt.

WOUNDED, 11: Co. A, Pvt. David League; Co. D, Pvts. Joseph W. Barton and Worthy S. Saunders; Co. G, Serg. Polk Tibbetts and Pvts. Theodore S. Jackson and Robert P. McAuley; Co. K, Pvts. Charles M. Jewett, James Ritcheson, Frederick Teeman and Francis M. Vanorsdol; and Co. L, Pvt. Emile Myers.

**Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 21, 1864.**

Co. C.

WOUNDED, 2: Lieut. Losson P. Baker and Pvt. Edwin L. Boham.

**Independence, Mo., Oct. 22, 1864.**

The regt.

WOUNDED, 1: Co. F, Pvt. John Koolbeck.

**Big Blue, Mo., Oct. 23, 1864.**

The regt.

KILLED, 3: Co. B, Pvts. Thomas J. Cole and John Slavin; and Co. I, Pvt. John M. D. Jacks;

WOUNDED, 5: Col. Edward F. Winslow; Co. B, Lieut. Thomas Bowman; Co. E, Pvts. Michael S. Cunning and John W. Rafferty; and Co. I, Pvt. Abner Root.

**Marais des Cygnes (or Mine Creek), Kan., Oct. 25, 1864.**

The regt.

KILLED, 1: Co. F, Lieut. Hira W. Curtiss;

WOUNDED, 6: Co. E, Corp. Charles Totten; Co. G, Pvt. Michael Hennessy; Co. I, Pvts. Francis M. Ammon, Charles W. Davis, and Robert Ralston; and Co. L, Pvt. Henry J. Croll.

**Charlot Prairie, Kan., Oct. 25, 1864.**

The regt.

WOUNDED, 11: Maj. Abial R. Pierce; Co. A, Serg. Joseph W. Pierce and Trump. Smith R. Crane; Co. E, Serg. Hiram H. Cardell; Co. M, Pvt. Christopher C. Sawyer; and 6 others not named.

**White's Station**, near Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 14, 1864. Detachments of Cos. A and B.

KILLED, 3: Co. A, Pvt. John L. O'Brien; Co. B, Serg. Joseph Gamble and Pvt. John B. Rust;

WOUNDED, 8: Co. A, Pvt. John H. Flinn; Co. B, Pvts. Edward Counsel, Jacob Luddic, Alfred Shaffer, Cornelius Shaffer, Samuel J. Schrack, William Smith and Meli Walker;

CAPTURED, 18: Co. A, Capt. Eldred Huff and Pvts. John Billups, Monroe M. Childs, John Fairchild, Hugh Ferguson, Robert A. Hodges, William W. Howell, Doran T. Hunt, George Legrand and David L. White; Co. B, Pvts. John W. Akers, Josiah Bowman, George W. Clapp, Patrick McHugh, Theodore Shrack, Robert Speers, Levi Washburn and Ralph T. Washburn.

**Montevallo**, Ala., March 30, 1865.

Cos. F and L.

WOUNDED, 1: Co. F, Pvt. Francis M. Boswell.

**Six-mile Creek**, Ala., March 31, 1865.

The regt.

WOUNDED, 5: Co. E, Trump. John Q. Riley; Co. M, Corp. Jacob S. Gantz and Pvts. Villeroy Abbey, Oliver F. Chester and James Lathers.

**Selma**, Ala., April 2, 1865.

The regt.

KILLED, 2: Capt. Eugene R. Jones, Co. I, and Chief Trump. Daniel J. Taber;

WOUNDED, 7: Co. A, Trump. Robert E. Ray; Co. B, Pvt. Oliver J. Williams; Co. D, Pvt. John W. Benson; Co. H, Serg. James H. Stocks; Co. I, Pvts. Robert Campbell and Abram Needles; and Co. L, Wagoner Hezekiah J. Phelps.

**Fike's Ferry**, near Selma, Ala., April 8, 1865.

Detachments of Cos. F and L.

WOUNDED, 1: Co. L, Pvt. John T. Mendenhall (mortally).

**Columbus**, Ga., April 16, 1865.

The regt.

KILLED, 2; Co. L, Serg. Joseph H. Jones, and Co. I, Pvt. Nathan Beezley;

WOUNDED, 9: Co. A, Corp. Elza A. Reeves and Pvt. John S. Shirley; Co. D, Serg. Horton M. Detrick; Corp. Joseph C. McCoy, and Pvts. William Loomis, Elias F. Ogg and Jehoida Wurth; Co. I, Pvt. James H. Van Cleve; and Co. K, Pvt. David M. Anderson.

CAPTURED, 1: Co. A, Pvt. Robert C. Wood.

Some men were wounded and some captured not in action, but when separately exposed on various duties:

- Co. C**, Pvt. Andon Gates, missing (probably captured) June 12, 1864, from picket-post near La Grange, Tenn.
- Co. D**, Pvt. George H. Batchelder, captured June 7, 1864, near Columbia, La., on recruiting service.
- Co. E**, Pvt. Henry F. Parks, wounded July 3, 1863, near Yazoo river, Miss., Pvt. Benjamin T. Griffith, captured Feb. 18, 1864, near Meridian, Miss., and Pvt. John Jennings, captured Jan. 4, 1865, on Grierson's raid from Memphis to Vicksburg.
- Co. F**, Corp. Simon Smith, captured June 18, 1863, near Big Black river, Miss., and Pvt. James M. McNair, wounded June 28, 1863, on picket near Bear Creek, Miss.
- Co. G**, Corp. Thompson Jones, wounded May —, 1863, near Young's Point, La.; Pvt. George McDonald, wounded and captured Nov. 12, 1864, by bushwhackers near Cane Hill, Ark.; and Pvt. Wasson Gard, missing April 10, 1865, near Selma, Ala., believed killed by the enemy.
- Co. H**, Pvt. Joseph L. Baker, captured Dec. 26, 1864, on Grierson's raid from Memphis to Vicksburg.
- Co. I**, Pvts. Robert Campbell and Samuel Myers, captured March 27, 1863, near Helena, Ark. It is doubtful whether these two were acting under orders when captured.
- Co. K**, Serg. Samuel O. Miller, captured May 25, 1863, at Raymond, Miss., when in charge of wounded.
- Co. L**, Corp. Cory J. Brown, captured March 8, 1863, and Pvt. Daniel Clancy Nov. 21, 1862, near Helena, Ark. It is doubtful whether these two were acting under orders when captured.
- Co. M**, Corp. Jacob Wright and Pvt. Jacob Uptagraff (or Updegraff), captured Sep. 30, 1862, from picket-post near Helena, Ark.





## SUMMARY

The history of the regiment mentioned in the Preface contains (at pages 575 and 576) tables of statistics which, in some items, have been found incorrect. It was compiled from official reports based upon the original rolls, but, in examining the record of each member of the regiment for the purposes of this book, many errors and contradictions in those reports have been disclosed, which, so far as they affect the figures, are here corrected.

The men rejected by the mustering officer, who are included in that table because they were on the original rolls, are omitted from this. So are those found to be deserters from other commands.

Original members (being all who joined up to January 1, 1862), including 46 officers .....	1052
Recruits (being all who joined after January 1, 1862), including 6 officers.....	797
	<hr/>
Total of regular members.....	1,849
Killed in action, including the mortally wounded...	51
Missing (killed or captured).....	2
Killed and drowned by accident.....	10
Died of disease.....	171
Died prisoners of war.....	14
Discharged for disability by wounds or disease.....	210
Resigned.....	34
Deserted .....	20
Promoted out of the regiment.....	35
Mustered out as in excess of organization, including Battalion Staff.....	27
Mustered out on expiration of 3 years' enlistment. ...	159
Mustered out under orders reducing the army.....	126
Discharged by special orders and dropped from other causes.....	64
Recruits not joined (the unassigned).....	25— 948
	<hr/>
	901
Disbanded, August 24, 1865.....	858
Discharged later in hospital and on detached service..	43— 901

Wounded in action and on other duty.....	141
Captured in action and on other duty.....	97
Wounded and captured in action.....	20
Reënlisted as Veterans.....	551
Medal of Honor men.....	12
Highest number on the rolls, May, 1864.....	1,354
Lowest number on the rolls, November, 1863.....	791

## INDEX

### A

A, Company, 25, 215, 216  
 Abbey, Villeroy, 199, 220  
 Abel, Thomas J., 32  
 Abraham, Lot, 75, 76  
 Acker, John A., 80  
 Adams, Asher, 181  
 Adams, James, 95  
 Adams, John Q., 185  
 Adams, William, 172  
 Agnew, George, 62  
 Akers, John W., 48, 220  
 Albertson, James A., 76, 138  
 Allen, Caleb J., 27, 217  
 Allen, Eli, 94  
 Allen, George S., 80  
 Allen, Hiram, 157  
 Allen, John M., 108  
 Allen, John W., 33, 215, 216  
 Allen, Justin W., 48  
 Allen, Orson F., 81, 124  
 Allen, William T., 16, 20, 60, 124  
 Allison, Charles R., 108  
 Ammon, Francis M., 157, 219  
 Anderson, Alexander, 81  
 Anderson, David, 66  
 Anderson, David M., 172, 220  
 Anderson, John B., 157, 217  
 Anderson, Robert, 199  
 Andrews, Asa E., 79, 216  
 Andrews, Dennis H., 66  
 Andrews, James, 107, 217  
 Andrews, John M., 65  
 Andrews, John W., 78  
 Anthony, Jonathan, 106, 217  
 Applegate, Allen, 157  
 Applegate, Andrew, 157  
 Armor, Thompson, 122  
 Armstrong, David, 33  
 Armstrong, Lewis, 140  
 Armstrong, Lucius D., 140  
 Arnold, Daniel W., 79  
 Arnold, Henry D., 95  
 Arnold, Thomas E., 123, 216  
 Arnott, James, 140  
 Arrowhood, Thomas J., 173  
 Ashworth, Richard, 109

Atkins, George W., 157  
 Atwood, Thomas H., 158  
 Atwood, William C., 173  
 Ayers, Estep, 66  
 Ayers, Jonathan, 62  
 Ayres, Francis H., 124  
 Ayres, Lycurgus E., 124

### B

B, Company, 42, 215, 216  
 Babcock, David A., 135  
 Bagley, Orlando, 124  
 Bagsley, Jeremiah J., 95  
 Bailey, Levi D., 154  
 Bailiff (or Baliff), Loran M., 140  
 Baker's Creek, 218  
 Baker, Daniel B., 32  
 Baker, Joseph L., 140, 221  
 Baker, Losson P., 60, 219  
 Baker, Samuel P., 168  
 Baldwin, Charles A., 185  
 Baldwin, Cyrus A., 140  
 Banister, William, 185  
 Barker, David H., 173  
 Barker, James, 47  
 Barnes, Albert N., 109  
 Barnes, Benjamin B., 109  
 Barnes, George F., 48  
 Barnes, George M., 124  
 Barnes, George S., 95  
 Barnes, Samuel, 199  
 Barnes, William C., 121  
 Barnett, Fenton, 95  
 Barnett, Jacob, 29  
 Bartlett, Charles M., 66  
 Bartlett, William, 106  
 Barton, James S., 124  
 Barton, John, 81  
 Barton, Joseph W., 81, 219  
 Bartruff, Carroll H., 21, 65  
 Batchelder, George H., 81, 218  
 Bates, Henry G., 198  
 Bates, Norman F., 92  
 Bavles, Richard W., 169, 217  
 Beach, Earl W., 135  
 Beall, Leonard B., 158

- Beall, James M., 199  
 Bear Creek, 217  
 Bebb, Edward J., 81  
 Bebb, Evan E., 77  
 Bebb, John, 81  
 Bebb, Sylvester E., 81  
 Beckwith, Warren, 18, 60, 216  
 Bedsworth, Bartimeus, 173  
 Beed, James Hugh, 181  
 Beeks, Samuel J., 48  
 Beezley, Nathan, 158, 220  
 Behan, David, 44  
 Bell, John J., 154  
 Bengel, Alfred, 157  
 Benson, John W., 81, 220  
 Bereman, Samuel O., 167  
 Bereman, William A., 167, 216  
 Berky, Charles T., 24, 140  
 Berry, James F., 124  
 Bessy, Charles, 66  
 Betts, Charles, 124  
 Big Black Bridge, 218  
 Big Blue, 219  
 Big Creek, 216  
 Bigger, Martin A., 140  
 Biggs, Moses A., 33  
 Biggs, William T., 20, 217  
 Billings, John, 81, 140  
 Billings, Timothy, 81, 140  
 Billingsly, William H., 120  
 Billups, John, 33, 220  
 Bird, Thomas M., 158, 217  
 Bird, Wellington, 17  
 Birkheimer, William E., 199  
 Black, Charles M., 94  
 Black, George W., 181  
 Black, Henry H., 93  
 Black, John, 173  
 Black, Samuel O., 180, 216  
 Blackburn, Aaron H., 48  
 Blackman, John, 93  
 Blake, Jasper M., 48, 140  
 Blakely, Charles W., 158  
 Blanchard, Walter P., 91  
 Blasier, Edward, 135  
 Blasier, Henry S., 141  
 Blattner, Jacob, 109  
 Blisard, Columbus, 173  
 Bobbitt, Benjamin C., 33  
 Bodkins, Joseph, 81  
 Bogue Chito, 217  
 Bogue, Samuel, 141, 173  
 Bogue, Silas, 171, 217  
 Boham, Edwin L., 67, 219  
 Bollenbaugh, George W., 93  
 Bond, Henry L., 173  
 Bond, William A., 185  
 Bontrager, George D., 45, 185  
 Bonwell, Alfred C., 33  
 Boswell, Francis M., 109, 220  
 Botkin, Isaac H., 62, 152  
 Bowen, Lewis R., 81  
 Bowen, William T., 48  
 Bowers, Charles L., 173  
 Bowers, William H., 173  
 Bowman, Elisha J., 81  
 Bowman, Josiah, 48, 220  
 Bowman, Thomas, 43, 219  
 Boyd, Edwin B., 180  
 Boyd, Sebastian O., 90  
 Bradford, Eli W., 82  
 Brady, Hugh, 171  
 Brakebill, David, 108  
 Bratton, Edward D., 107  
 Bray, Andrew J., 48, 141  
 Brayton, Henry, 48  
 Brazelton, William P., 18, 67  
 Bremen, Solomon, 109, 217  
 Bressler, William H., 157  
 Brewer, Benjamin F., 158  
 Brice's Cross-roads, 218  
 Brier, Harrison, 67  
 Bright, James H., 173  
 Bright, Lebbeus, 173  
 Brim, Boyd P., 103  
 Bristol, Melancthon B., 109  
 Brott, Philip E., 124  
 Brown, Cory J., 183, 221  
 Brown's Ford, 215  
 Brown, Frank L., 200  
 Brown, Henry, 82  
 Brown, James J., 117, 118  
 Brown, Joseph, 67  
 Brown, Richard T., 65  
 Brown, Thomas, 109  
 Brown, William A., 186  
 Brown, William B., 92  
 Brown, William L., 49, 124  
 Brown, William T., 33  
 Browning, Benjamin F., 64, 125, 215  
 Browning, William D., 109  
 Bruce, Francis M., 158  
 Brumbarger, Enoch, 109  
 Buck, George, 109  
 Buck, Harvey, 21, 66  
 Bullard, Albert D., 125  
 Bullock, Meredith G., 155  
 Burke, Louis, 122  
 Burnham, George A., 103  
 Burnham, John H., 28  
 Burns, James, 33  
 Burris, Elias H., 172  
 Burris, Jacob B., 208  
 Burrows, William M., 171

Burt, Nathaniel, 82  
 Busby, Elijah, 104, 217  
 Butcher, Charles, 64, 221  
 Butler, Edward O., 82, 125  
 Butler, James W., 109, 215  
 Buttercase, James, 33, 217  
 Butts, Henry Weaver, 182  
 Byers, James W., 109  
 Byers, John Y., 186, 198  
 Byrum, John R. D., 141

## C

C, Company, 59, 215  
 Cafferty, George, 141  
 Cain, John R., 33  
 Cale, Arestes M., 125  
 Cale, William, 125  
 Callicotte, Francis M., 30  
 Campbell, Charles P., 141  
 Campbell, Dennis, 137  
 Campbell, Jacob, 33  
 Campbell, Matthew A., 33, 125  
 Campbell, Robert, 158, 217, 220, 221  
 Campbell, Thomas F., 173  
 Camp Harlan, 4  
 Camp McClellan, 25  
 Canby, William H., 96  
 Cantwell, Alonzo, 173, 216  
 Cardell, Hiram H., 99, 219  
 Carnahan, Harlan, 105  
 Carnes, John Edward, 186  
 Carney, John, 29, 96  
 Carr, William M., 186  
 Carson, Eli E., 93  
 Carson, James M., 141, 217  
 Carson, John, 141, 197  
 Carson, John G., 106, 125, 215  
 Carson, Joseph S., 49  
 Carson, William H., 200  
 Carter, Cornelius, 106, 217  
 Carter, Samuel C., 96  
 Carter, William, 108  
 Carter, William J., 200  
 Case, Harvey W., 139, 217  
 Case, James M., 186  
 Caskey, George W., 153, 217, 217,  
 218  
 Casler, Clinton B., 181  
 Cassad, Isaac, 67  
 Cassell, Gustaf, 62  
 Catlin, Harrison M., 109  
 Caulk, Asbury P., 67  
 Cavanaugh, David, 169, 217  
 Cavanaugh, James M., 173  
 Cavanaugh, Solomon, 173  
 Chadwick, Frederick B., 28  
 Chambers, Lafayette, 33  
 Chandler, Jonathan, 200  
 Chandler, Luther P., 137, 218  
 Chandler, William H., 63  
 Chaney, Albert W., 102, 104  
 Chaney, Charles H., 49  
 Chapell, Norman A., 136  
 Chapin, Cyrus K., 141  
 Chapin, John W., 110  
 Chapman, David H., 158  
 Chapman, Henry J., 34, 218  
 Chapman, William A., 96, 218  
 Chapman, William H., 34  
 Chappell, Andrew J., 34, 125, 217  
 Charlot Prairie, 219  
 Chester, Lemon, 200  
 Chester, Oliver F., 200, 220  
 Childs, Monroe M., 34, 220  
 Choate, Lewis, 141  
 Clancy, Daniel, 186, 221  
 Clapp, George W., 49, 220  
 Clark, Alonzo, 43  
 Clark, George W., 125  
 Clark, James, 110  
 Clark, James (2d), 208  
 Clark, John H., 125  
 Clark, Michael, 79  
 Clark, S. Kirkwood, 27  
 Cleveland, John W., 186  
 Clifton, Elisha P., 82  
 Cline, Joseph, 105, 215  
 Clouse, George N., 82  
 Clubine, Lemison, 49  
 Clutter, George W., 200  
 Clutter, William L., 186, 198  
 Coates, Charles A., 49  
 Coble, Gabriel J., 79  
 Codner, Aaron P., 158  
 Coe, Francis C., 139, 218  
 Coe, Franklin R., 141  
 Coiner, Erasmus T., 76  
 Cole, Henry A., 110  
 Cole, Moses, 67  
 Cole, Thomas J., 49, 219  
 Coleman, David, 200  
 Collar, John, 200  
 Collier, John W., 67  
 Collins, Alexander, 156  
 Colors, 5, 59, 133  
 Columbus, 220  
 Colvin, Oliver H., 158  
 Condit, Samuel J., 66  
 Conerly, William, 110  
 Conklin, Albert G., 49  
 Conner, Ancil B., 119  
 Conner, Andrew W., 92  
 Conner, Ezra C., 124

- Conwell, Lot, 110  
 Cook, James H., 173  
 Cook, Harrison, 141  
 Cook, William A., 208  
 Cooper, Samuel F., 18, 92  
 Cooper, William W., 82  
 Coppock, William, 82  
 Corbin, John, 125, 216  
 Corbin, John W., 44, 216  
 Corey, John N., 63  
 Cormick, Hamilton, 141  
 Cornet, Harry A., 141  
 Cornwell, Alpheus, 80  
 Cosgriff, Richard H., 186  
 Coughlin, Lewis Long, 186  
 Counsel, Edward, 49, 220  
 Courtney, Allen G., 172  
 Cowles, Henry, 125  
 Cowles, James E., 123  
 Cox, David M. S., 96  
 Cox, William H., 174  
 Crabtree, Thomas B., 82, 142  
 Craft, Michael, 200  
 Cragg (or Craig), Harry P., 186  
 Cramer, Densmore, 22, 82  
 Cramer, Thomas A., 105  
 Crane, Hiram T., 110  
 Crane, John M., 158  
 Crane Smith R., 31, 219  
 Crane, Smith W., 61  
 Craver, Charles F., 19, 91  
 Craver, George W., 96  
 Craver, Henry, 96  
 Craver, Joseph A., 93  
 Craver, Theophilus, 96  
 Craver, Thomas H., 96  
 Crawford, Charles A., 24, 43  
 Crawford, De Witt C., 133, 134  
 Crawford, Moses E., 172  
 Crawshaw, Jonathan, 183  
 Creath, George W., 104  
 Cremer, Harrison W., 110  
 Crill, Martin V. B., 200  
 Crister, Rasmus N., 158  
 Crittenden, Myron T., 159  
 Croll, Henry John, 187, 219  
 Cronan, Timothy, 49  
 Crosby, William, 208  
 Crossley, George B., 124  
 Crossley, Lawrence, 125  
 Croy, Matthias, 200  
 Crum, James, 44  
 Cummings, Samuel R., 67  
 Cummings, Stephen, 17  
 Cunning, Michael S., 96, 219  
 Cunningham, Alonzo, 125  
 Cure, George, 78  
 Cure, Jasper, 82  
 Curran, John, 159  
 Currier, Russell G., 159, 217  
 Curtiss, Hira W., 103, 217, 219  
 Cutshall, Samuel L., 49  
 Cutter, Benjamin F., 187  
 Cutting, Joseph E., 159
- ## D
- D, Company, 75, 215, 216  
 Dabney, John W., 155  
 Daggett, Landon H., 96  
 Damewood, Francis A., 30  
 Damewood, John H., 28  
 Dana, Daniel G., 110  
 Dana, Newell B., 103  
 Danelson, John F., 67  
 Daniels, Theodore, 142  
 Darby, Daniel H., 159  
 Dashman, George, 187, 217  
 Davenport, Richard, 184  
 Davidson, James H., 64, 217  
 Davidson, William, 96  
 Davis, Abner F., 187, 219  
 Davis, Allen, 96  
 Davis, Andrew J., 159  
 Davis, Caleb, 110  
 Davis, Charles W., 159, 219  
 Davis, Edwin A., 67  
 Davis, Francis M., 23, 117, 118, 142  
 Davis, George W., 172  
 Davis, Greene L., 34  
 Davis, Hiram, 79  
 Davis, John D., 34  
 Davis, John E., 83  
 Davis, John William, 181  
 Davis, Jonathan, 170  
 Davis, Samuel, 34  
 Davis, Samuel E., 83  
 Davis, Thomas H., 182  
 Davis, William H., 174  
 Davis, William W., 31, 216  
 Dawson, Elias, 67  
 Dawson, John A., 61  
 Dawson, John R., 212  
 Day, Charles, 83  
 Day, Charles W., 142  
 Deal, George, 110  
 Dean, Lewis, 187  
 Dean, William, 34, 217  
 Dearduff, Edward, 159  
 Dearduff, Eli G., 196  
 Decker, Amos C., 67  
 Dee, Edward W., 14, 90  
 Degenhard, Herman, 83, 142



Delancy, William F., 49  
 Delap, William G., 67  
 Demill, Arden, 174  
 Dennis, Daniel, 49  
 Dennis, Daniel P., 182  
 Dennison, Marion, 49, 142  
 Deskins, Washington, 50, 125  
 Detrick, Horton M., 77, 220  
 Dewey, Ledrew R., 142  
 Dillen, Edward, 50  
 Dillon, John, 50  
 Dillon, Loyd H., 20, 61, 151, 218  
 Ditzler, Hugh H., 90  
 Dodge, Henry, 142  
 Dodge, John, 142  
 Dolby, J. Walter, 91  
 Dorman, William H., 200  
 Dotson, John, 142  
 Dougherty, George L. (or Lemuel G.), 200  
 Douglas, Delarma, 121  
 Douglas, Joshua P. (or N.), 50  
 Dow, Isaac N., 96  
 Downey, Ezekial H., 142, 200  
 Downing, Elbridge, 201  
 Downing, Jacob R., 201  
 Downing, Thomas, 201  
 Doyle, William, 137  
 Drake, Henry, 34, 216  
 Drake, James, 67  
 Draper, Isaac H., 171  
 Draper, John, 174  
 Draper, William L., 174  
 Drummond, James T., 165  
 Drummond, Thomas, 12  
 Duck, Simon P., 155  
 Dufo, Watson O., 50  
 Dull, William Weston, 182  
 Dumont, Thomas R., 107  
 Dunbar, George, 34  
 Duncan, John, 187  
 Duncan, William A., 187  
 Duncanson, Edward, 201  
 Dunlap, Charles H., 159  
 Dunn, Andrew, 201  
 Dunn, Thomas B., 62  
 Dunton, William A., 50  
 Dutton, Asa S., 168  
 Dutton, Horace, 48  
 Dutton, Philetus, 50  
 Dutton, Webster, 174  
 Dwire, John, 108, 215

## E

E, Company, 89  
 Eagan (Egan, Michael [W.]

Early, William, 152  
 Earp, Newton J., 105  
 Eddy, John R., 24, 142  
 Egan, James, 50  
 Egan, Michael (W.), 50  
 Ehart, Philip, 126  
 Ela, Roger J., 97  
 Eldridge, Caleb, 45  
 Elliott, Washington, 187  
 Ellis, Levi, 50  
 Ellis, Thomas, 142  
 Ells, William, 142  
 Elrod, John W., 34  
 Endersby, Wyckoff W., 126  
 Ennis, Joseph, 22, 80  
 Enslow, William Henry, 187  
 Entler, William H., 126  
 Enyart, Hugh D., 108  
 Erbe, Andrew J., 185  
 Evans, James H., 50  
 Evans, Moses, 67  
 Evans, Samuel H., 50, 187  
 Everett, Jeremiah F., 107  
 Ewing, Robert E., 154  
 Ewing, Thomas M., 159  
 Ezell, Solomon, 126

## F

F, Company, 102, 215, 216  
 Fairbanks, John, 142  
 Fairchild, John, 34, 220  
 Fairman, John W., 184  
 Fanning, Nicholas, 50  
 Farley, Franklin, 174  
 Farmer, John M., 35  
 Farnham, George W., 97  
 Fagers, Charles H., 126  
 Fegles, William S., 51  
 Ferguson, Hugh, 35, 220  
 Ferguson, William M., 142  
 Ferree, William E., 201  
 Ferrell, Peter, 68  
 Ferris, George E., 110  
 Fessenden, William H., 143  
 Fielding, George, 184  
 Fierstine, Joseph, 51  
 Fike's Ferry, 220  
 Findlay, William McK., 17  
 Finney, Alonzo, 159  
 Finney, Lorenzo, 159  
 Fish, Ernest C., 143  
 Fishburn, Houston D., 83  
 Fisher, Charles, 51  
 Fisher, Edward, 97  
 Fisher, Rufus R., 32, 143

Fisk, Orrin L., 143  
 Fisk, Theodore, 143  
 Fitch, Asa B., 134, 216  
 Fitch, Charles, 17  
 Fitch, Charles H., 51, 137  
 Fitch, James H., 35, 51  
 Fitch, John C., 143  
 Flanders, Nathan A., 201  
 Fleming, Henry, 182, 216  
 Fleming, Orson, 35, 143  
 Fletcher, Hiram M., 35  
 Fletcher, James G., 35, 217  
 Fletcher, Thomas C., 123  
 Flinn, John H., 35, 51, 220  
 Flinn, Lewis, 47  
 Florence, Henry S., 138  
 Fluke, Lyman L., 62  
 Foley, Dennis, 201  
 Forbes, F. Albert, 83  
 Forbes, Ira W., 68  
 Forney, Philip, 212  
 Forseman, Robert W., 156  
 Foshier, William M., 153  
 Foster, Charles, 174, 217  
 Foster, George, 21, 23, 80  
 Foster, Henry A., 174  
 Foster, Samuel A., 208  
 Foster, William, 168  
 Fothergill, Robert W., 35, 51  
 Fourteen-mile Creek, 216  
 Fox, Daniel K., 174  
 Fox, James H., 143  
 Frame, John M., 170, 217  
 Frame, Watson, 126, 215  
 Frank, Joseph W., 83  
 Frazer, Donald, 97  
 Frazier, James, 126  
 Frazier, John, 126  
 Frazier, Thomas B., 110  
 Frie, Jacob, 83  
 Fritcher, Edward L., 83, 143  
 Fritz, John, 68  
 Frost, Moses, 174  
 Fruin, Joseph, 126  
 Fry, Jacob C., 201  
 Fugate, Josiah, 51, 126  
 Fuller, Edward B., 83  
 Fuller, Simon K., 90  
 Fullerton, William, 143  
 Fusby, Charles A., 143

## G

G, Company, 117, 215, 216  
 Gaffney, Patrick, 51  
 Gaffney, Thomas, 51

Gallup, John G., 35  
 Gamble, Joseph, 44, 220  
 Gans, Levi, 23, 68  
 Gantz, Jacob S., 197, 220  
 Gard, Henry, 201  
 Gard, Wasson (or Wassen), 126, 143, 221  
 Gardiner, John A., 51, 123  
 Gardner, Joshua, 167, 217  
 Garretson, Joel R., 20, 22, 143  
 Garrison, Lewis D., 63  
 Gartin, Allen, 159  
 Gartin, Griffith, 159  
 Gaskill, Asbury, 174  
 Gates, Andon, 68, 221  
 Gates, George W., 143  
 Gates, James O., 110  
 Gates, Willis H., 51  
 Gaylord, Erwin Russell, 44, 187  
 Gazaway, Robert J., 97  
 Gentry, Julius (or Jules), 68  
 George, Wilson Bennami, 187  
 Gerard, Arsene (or Orson), 68, 218  
 Gibbs, Charles, 108, 187  
 Gibbs, John F., 51  
 Gibson, Andrew, 143  
 Gibson, Daniel, 209  
 Giger, Benjamin F., 110  
 Gillett, Alvah A., 187  
 Gillett, Charles, 187  
 Gillham, Charles A., 51, 120  
 Gilmer, Robert P., 119  
 Gist's Plantation, 215  
 Glasgow, Charles A., 36  
 Glasgow, Joseph, 104, 217  
 Glasgow, William, 105  
 Goings, Elhanan C., 159  
 Good, Jacob, 111  
 Good, Samuel, 111  
 Good, William, 111  
 Goode, William H., 36  
 Gosting, John T. (or F.), 51  
 Graham, Charles, 23, 68, 126  
 Graham, Chauncey M., 153  
 Graham, John H., 209  
 Graham, William, 46  
 Graham, William Addison, 183  
 Grant, Joseph, 201  
 Grant, Thomas W., 143  
 Gray, James A., 45, 216  
 Green, Alonzo J., 201  
 Green, Morrison B., 201  
 Green, Thomas G., 159  
 Greenland, Aaron, 144  
 Greenwood, Joseph A., 36  
 Gregg, James B., 174  
 Gregory, Horatio N., 83, 144

Grenada Raid, 217  
 Grettenberg, Sylvester E., 144  
 Griffee, William, 68  
 Griffin, George G., 51  
 Griffin, William H., 51  
 Griffith, Benjamin F., 97, 221  
 Griffith, John A. (or W.), 97  
 Griffith, John P., 111  
 Griswold, Albert, 97  
 Griswold, Edward D., 97  
 Groesbeck, Franklin, 126  
 Groesbeck, Stephen W., 135, 216  
 Guernsey, William D., 51, 134  
 Guntown, 218  
 Guthrie, Albert A., 52  
 Guthrie, Joseph M., 52  
 Gutsch, Franz, 126  
 Guyer, John, 52  
 Guylee, John, 18, 25, 27

## H

H, Company, 133, 215, 216  
 Haines, Job A., 83, 219  
 Haines (Haynes, Jonathan F.)  
 Hale, Judge Scott, 111, 188  
 Hales, Hugh B. A., 169  
 Halferty, Van P., 155  
 Hall, John S., 51, 144  
 Hall, William A., 160  
 Hallowell, John R., 167  
 Halsted, John J. (or I.), 52  
 Hamilton, Charles L., 97  
 Hamilton, Stephen, 32  
 Hamilton, William L., 68  
 Hammer, Sylvester, 126  
 Hammond, Edward L., 188  
 Hampson, Jesse A. P., 201  
 Hampton, James A., 52, 144  
 Hanks, Peter, 111  
 Hanks, Thomas W., 120, 216  
 Hanson, Charles A., 174  
 Hanson, Henry W., 174  
 Hardy, William, 120  
 Harker, George M., 144  
 Harlan, James, 4  
 Harmon, Henry, 97  
 Harmon, Thomas, 83  
 Harrington, Benjamin F., 91  
 Harrington, Clinton O., 93  
 Harrington, John, 97  
 Harris, Adin B., 144  
 Harris, Henry T., 197  
 Harris, James, 108  
 Harris, Jere (or Jerry) J., 36  
 Harris, Matthew, 127, 201  
 Harris, William Edward, 179  
 Harrison, Lorenzo B., 188  
 Harrison, Richard, 111, 127, 215  
 Harrison, William Henry, 36  
 Harsin, William M., 107  
 Hart, Andrew M., 153  
 Hart, George W., 156  
 Hart, Jacob, 18, 166  
 Hart, Jefferson, 170  
 Hart, Miles H., 154  
 Hartman, Alfred, 160  
 Hartman, Henry, 160  
 Hartman, John C., 68, 218  
 Harvey, George, 23, 188  
 Haskell, Edwin A., 19, 133, 134  
 Hastings, George H., 144  
 Hastings, William P., 151  
 Hathaway, Charles O., 83  
 Hathaway, Murray, 83  
 Havner, John D., 156  
 Hayden, William E., 84, 127  
 Hayes, John H., 111  
 Haynes, Jonathan F., 80  
 Haynes, Thomas J., 127, 175  
 Hays, Bahnor L., 201  
 Hays, Daniel F., 97  
 Hays, William M., 92  
 Hazen, John S., 111  
 Hazen, William, 111  
 Heacock, William A., 102, 103, 221  
 Heacock, William H., 104  
 Heacock (Hecock, Dunlap)  
 Healy, Chester, 45  
 Heater, John, 84  
 Heatherington, Edward D., 175  
 Heaton, Alfred H., 199  
 Heckman, Henry L., 97  
 Hecock (or Heacock), Dunlap,  
 160  
 Heft, Ezra, 84  
 Heiler, William J. J., 68  
 Hemer, Leonhard, 52  
 Henderson, David T., 202  
 Henderson, William C., 196, 217  
 Henkle, Sylvester, 160  
 Hennessy, Michael, 127  
 Henry, George T., 144  
 Henry, John, 144  
 Henry, Thomas, 45  
 Henshaw, Daniel, 108  
 Henshaw, James G., 107, 217  
 Henson, Joseph, 32  
 Henthorn, Jefferson, 79  
 Hewer (Hemer, Leonhard)  
 Hewitt, Artemus, 202  
 Hewitt, Darius, 127, 202  
 Hewitt, Thomas J., 202

Hewitt, William, 202  
 Hiatt, John W., 36  
 Higby, Reuben H., 68  
 Higgins, Levi, 66  
 Hilbert, Matthew W., 36  
 Hilgrin, Charles, 68, 218  
 Hill, David, 160  
 Hill, Radford, 111  
 Hilt, John, 127  
 Hilton, Jesse K., 107  
 Hines, Arthur, 188  
 Hines, Daniel, 52, 123  
 Hinkson, John W., 84, 215  
 Hinton, James N., 188  
 Hiskey, Lester H., 209  
 Hite, James N., 184  
 Hoakinson, John V., 69, 218  
 Hobson, Calvin, 127  
 Hobson, George, 121  
 Hobson, George (2d), 127  
 Hockett, Henry, 127  
 Hockett, Thomas, 127  
 Hodge, Ambrose, 15, 24, 144, 166, 180  
 Hodges, Robert A., 36, 220  
 Hogan, John, 202  
 Hogate, Jesse, 202  
 Hogate, Nicholas, 195  
 Hole, John M., 84  
 Hole, William, 175, 217  
 Holloway, Amos M., 202  
 Holloway, Erastus F., 84  
 Holsted (Halsted, John J.)  
 Holt, George W., 167, 218  
 Holt, Isaac J., 170  
 Holt, Philip, 97  
 Holtzinger, Milton S., 26  
 Hooper, Simon, 119  
 Hopkins, Leman S., 139  
 Hopkirk, Robert, 202, 218  
 Hopkirk, William H., 202  
 Horn, Martin L., 97  
 Horsey, Lewis S., 84  
 Horton, Jackson L., 144  
 Horton, Jacob W., 36  
 Hoss, Aaron, 127  
 Hotaling, Lyman, 181  
 Houghton, Edward F., 23, 69, 144  
 Householder, Matthew C., 188  
 Housel, Benjamin F., 22, 78  
 Housel, Charles C., 69  
 Housel, James M., 77  
 Houseman, John F., 84  
 Howard, William H., 144, 172  
 Howe, Samuel, 202  
 Howell, William W., 36, 220  
 Hoyt, Henry, 37, 127

Hoyt, Jacob, 92  
 Hubank, John, 188  
 Hubbard, Abram B., 160  
 Huddleston, James L., 144  
 Hudson, Joshua B., 202  
 Huff, Abraham H., 37  
 Huff, Eldred, 26, 220  
 Huffman, Levi H., 139  
 Hulse, Alanson, 111  
 Hume, James L., 111  
 Hunt, Alfred, 144  
 Hunt, Doran T., 37, 217, 220  
 Hunt, Ira J., 37  
 Hunt, Wilson S., 37, 127, 217  
 Huntington, Edwin, 127, 218, 219  
 Huntington, Eugene, 136  
 Hutchenson, Madison Letts, 188

## I

I, Company, 150  
 Independence, 219  
 Ingersoll, John, 120  
 Ingersoll, Wilson W., 128  
 Inns, Stephen, 160  
 Ireland, John, 52, 217  
 Irion, Silas B., 160  
 Irland, Thomas R., 188  
 Irvin (Irwin, John C.)  
 Irwin, Eli G., 32  
 Irwin, Emerick, 37  
 Irwin, Isaac M., 28, 216  
 Irwin, John C. (Co. A), 37  
 Irwin, John C. (Co. C), 66  
 Irwin, John M., 37  
 Ives, William J., 122

## J

Jacks, John M. D., 160, 219  
 Jackson, Cornelius W., 128, 215  
 Jackson, Dewilda C., 121, 145  
 Jackson, Theodore S., 128, 219  
 Jackson, William E., 28, 218  
 James, Napoleon, 188  
 James, Samuel, 184  
 Jameson, Harlan, 175, 217  
 Jarvis, Charles, 52  
 Jay, Allen, 175  
 Jenkins, Archibald H., 84  
 Jenkins, Lewis R., 98  
 Jennings, John, 98, 221  
 Jennings, Theodore H., 122  
 Jennings, William P., 128  
 Jessup, Jonathan, 77

Jewett, Charles M., 175, 219  
 Jewett, John Q., 209  
 Jewett, Joseph E., 13  
 Johnson, Abram, 188  
 Johnson, Alexander J., 123  
 Johnson, Daniel (Co. G), 128  
 Johnson, Daniel (Co. L), 183  
 Johnson, Edward, 155  
 Johnson, Garland G., 98  
 Johnson, Henry K., 139  
 Johnson, James M., 212  
 Johnson, James P., 175  
 Johnson, John, 84  
 Johnson, John I., 98  
 Johnson, John R., 84  
 Johnson, Lewis, 128  
 Johnson, Lockwood, 145  
 Johnson, Matthew, 69  
 Johnson, Thomas, 52  
 Johnson, Thomas H., 84  
 Johnson, William, 160, 217  
 Johnson, William A., 80  
 Jolliff, William, 84  
 Jones, Edward, 107  
 Jones, Eli, 188  
 Jones, Eugene Russell, 19, 98, 151, 220  
 Jones, Evan, 123  
 Jones, Gillard H., 128  
 Jones, John W., 91  
 Jones, Joseph Hawkins, 182, 220  
 Jones's Lane, 215  
 Jones, Nathan B., 111  
 Jones's Plantation, 217  
 Jones, Robert S., 98  
 Jones, Thompson, 122, 145, 221  
 Jones, Uriah C., 95  
 Jones, William, 212  
 Junkin, Joseph, 202

## K

K, Company, 165  
 Kapferer, Augustus, 175  
 Kapferer, Robert, 175  
 Kays, Samuel, 52  
 Kazebeer, David J., 112  
 Keck, John Sloan, 118  
 Keck, Peter R., 119  
 Kelley (Kelly, George W.)  
 Kellogg, Benony F., 188, 216  
 Kellogg, Ithamer C., 95  
 Kelly, George W., 175  
 Kelly, John (Co. B), 47  
 Kelly, John (Co. L), 189  
 Kelly, John L., 195

Kelly, John M., 31  
 Kelly, Martin, 209  
 Kelly, Robert, 203  
 Kelly, Samuel P., 27  
 Kelsey, James C., 90  
 Kendrick, Samuel M., 154  
 Kent, James K., 145  
 Kenworthy, Henry A., 112  
 Kenyon, James B., 128  
 Kenyon, Ralph A., 145  
 Kernihan, James B., 108  
 Ketchum, Edward D., 15, 19, 63  
 Kime, Jarvis M., 98  
 Kime, Nicholas F., 93  
 King, Richard E., 175  
 Kingsbury, Alonzo D., 69  
 Kinkade, David W., 112  
 Kinney, Henry J., 189  
 Kinney, John, 189  
 Kirkpatrick, Andrew J., 17, 175  
 Kirkpatrick, John A., 171, 217, 218  
 Kirkpatrick, Samuel H., 189, 203  
 Kirkwood, Gov. S. J., 4  
 Kirtley, William, 184  
 Knudson, Tollef, 160  
 Koolbeck, John, 69, 112, 219  
 Krister (Crister, Rasmus N.)  
 Kritser (Crister, Rasmus N.)  
 Kyle, Edwin P., 69

## L

L, Company, 179, 216  
 Laidley, James M., 160  
 Laird, Andrew, 145, 218  
 Laird, David, 121  
 Laird, Hamlin R., 30  
 Laird, Hugh B., 145  
 Laird, John, 145  
 Laird, Levi, 128  
 Lamb, Benjamin F., 84  
 Lambert, Jacob R., 69  
 Lambert, Jesse R., 150, 151  
 Lancers, The, 150, 179  
 Lane, Benjamin H., 161  
 Lane, James A., 161  
 Lane, Louis S. (or L.), 161  
 Langrak, William, 112  
 Larrabee, Jared H., 140  
 Lash, Charles W., 189, 216  
 Lathers, James, 203, 220  
 Latimer, Nathaniel T., 98  
 Lauffer, Simon P., 15  
 Laughlin, John, 189  
 Lawrence, Harlow J., 47, 145  
 League, David, 37, 219

Lease, James W., 80  
 Leclerc, John B., 66  
 Lee, Charles H., 112  
 Lee, Lewis, 203  
 Lee, Morgan, 203  
 Lee, Uzell, 203  
 Lee, William B., 203  
 Lees, William, 45  
 Legge, Samuel M., 145  
 Legge, Thomas, 52, 138  
 Legrand, George, 37, 52, 220  
 Legrand, Melvin, 37, 52  
 Leisure, William S., 93  
 Leroy, John, 84  
 Leuellen, James, 37  
 Levee, Almon M., 123  
 Levee, George L., 119  
 Lewis, Samuel, 112  
 Lewis, William L., 69  
 Lick Creek, 215  
 Lillie, Rufus P., 52, 128  
 Linch (Lynch, William A.)  
 Linn, Sylvania J., 84  
 Little, Levi W., 94  
 Little Red River, 215  
 Littlejohn, Leverett J., 52, 218  
 Littler, George L., 212  
 Litzenberg, Charles, 128  
 Livermore, A., 189  
 Livingston, 218  
 Livingston, James A., 38, 217  
 Lockhart, William, 129  
 Lockie, Charles N., 161  
 Logan, Levi T., 145  
 Logsdon, Albert W., 203  
 Long, Jeremiah Law, 189  
 Long, Samuel H., 197  
 Loomis, George A., 182  
 Loomis, William, 85, 220  
 Loring, George F., 145  
 Lorrigan, Daniel, 189, 216  
 Loughridge, Albert, 104  
 Lovejoy, Abijah E., 145  
 Lovejoy, Edwin P. N., 52  
 Lovelady, Andrew J., 38, 218  
 Lowery, William, 199  
 Lowman, Jacob, 203  
 Loyd, Joseph W., 85  
 Lozier, Franklin, 145  
 Lucer, Jackson, 38  
 Luddic, Jacob, 53, 220  
 Luellen (Leuellen, James)  
 Lukinbill, Jonathan, 53  
 Lull, Alexis, 161, 217  
 Lundquist, John E., 69  
 Lyman, George E., 185  
 Lyman, Joseph, 93

Lynch, William A., 85  
 Lyon, John, 98

## M

M, Company, 194  
 Macintosh, James, 38  
 Macumber, Andrew, 161  
 Macy, John W., 98  
 Maguire, Patrick, 189  
 Mahler, Ernest, 98  
 Mahoney, John, 157  
 Majors, Alexander A., 203  
 Malone, Reson, 53, 129  
 Manfull, Arthur, 98  
 Mann, Asahel, 27, 216  
 Mann, John (1st), 27  
 Mann, John (2d), 38, 217  
 Mann, Samuel B., 129, 216  
 Mann, Thomas A., 120  
 Mann, William (Co. A), 22, 28  
 Mann, William (Co. L), 189  
 Manor, Samuel, 112, 129  
 Marais des Cygnes, 219  
 Marianna, 216  
 Maris, Jephthah C., 190  
 Marker, William C., 203  
 Marsh, George W., 21, 65  
 Marsh, Jason Lee, 19, 29  
 Marshall, John E., 122  
 Martin, Charles, 32  
 Martin, John, 32  
 Martin, Seth, 16, 135  
 Martin, William, 175  
 Marvin, Oscar H., 46  
 Mason, Andrew J., 69  
 Mason, Arch M., 69  
 Mason, George A., 38, 53  
 Mason, James S., 129  
 Mason, Samuel J., 129  
 Mason, William C., 121  
 Matthews, Alonzo W., 161  
 Matthews, William, 175  
 Matthews, William R., 91  
 Mattison, Thomas, 98  
 Maulding, John, 85  
 Maulding, Keeling F., 85  
 Maulding, Laban, 85  
 Maulding, William, 85  
 Maxwell, William M., 53  
 Maynard, Merwin, 85  
 McAuley, Robert Presley, 129, 216,  
 219  
 McBarnes, Stephen, 79  
 McBride, Benjamin F., 53  
 McBride, James L., 145



- McBroom, John G., 24, 98  
 McCabe, William, 112, 215  
 McCallister, Eli, 98  
 McCallum, John, 46, 218  
 McCarthy, Charles B., 129  
 McCartney, Josiah, 129  
 McCarty, John, 209  
 McClaren, Hiram, 157  
 McClintock, John, 38, 217  
 McClure, Andrew W., 16  
 McClure, Burgess W., 161  
 McClure, Simon M., 153  
 McCollow, Patrick, 85, 145  
 McConnaughey, Samuel, 203  
 McConnaughey, Thomas H., 196  
 McConnell, Archibald, 161  
 McConnell, William J., 152, 217  
 McConnelllee, Andrew, 161  
 McConnelllee (McConnell, Archibald)  
 McConnelllee (McConnell, William J.)  
 McCormack (McCormick, Marshall)  
 McCormick, Marshall, 53  
 McCormick, Samuel P., 31  
 McCowan, William, 171  
 McCowen (McCowan, William)  
 McCoy, Joseph C., 79, 220  
 McCrackin, David R., 203  
 McCrackin, William W., 203  
 McCullough, Elijah B., 203  
 McCully, James, 69  
 McCully, John, 69  
 McCully, John M., 157  
 McCully, Philip, 65  
 McCully, Robert F., 70  
 McCumber (Macumber, Andrew)  
 McDaniel, John F., 98  
 McDannell, Horace, 123  
 McDonald, George, 53, 129, 221  
 McDonald, William G., 53, 146  
 McElhany, Jacob A., 112  
 McElmeel, Peter, 45  
 McEvoy, John, 190  
 McFall, William J., 105  
 McGee, William T., 112  
 McGill, Patrick, 70  
 McGuire, James, 190  
 McHugh, Patrick, 53, 218, 220  
 McIntosh, James M., 129  
 McKana (McKane, Patrick D.)  
 McKane, Patrick D., 161  
 McKee, David E., 204  
 McKee, James B., 175  
 McKee, Miller, 53  
 McKinsey, Daniel, 99  
 McKnight, Thomas I., 204  
 McLane, Richard, 190  
 McLaughlin, Michael, 43  
 McLean, Horatio S., 175  
 McLean, Samuel W., 129, 176  
 McManus, George W., 161  
 McMillen, Joseph W., 65  
 McMurray, Thomas F., 197  
 McNabb, John R., 146  
 McNair, James M., 112, 221  
 McNeal, William H., 161  
 McNulty, Francis, 53, 216  
 McNulty, John, 46, 218  
 McNulty, Thomas, 54, 219  
 McRoberts, John, 204  
 McVey, Edward A., 99  
 McVey, Stephen H., 99  
 McWhorten, William A., 112, 215  
 Mechanicsburg, 216  
 Meigs, John, 99  
 Meigs, Simeon P., 99  
 Meigs, Sylvanus R., 99  
 Memphis, 219  
 Mendenhall, John T., 190, 220  
 Mercer, John A., 161, 218, 219  
 Mercer, Joseph H., 162  
 Merriam, Harvey R., 94, 218  
 Messer, Josephus, 85  
 Mickey, Christian F., 197  
 Miles, Elisha, 113  
 Millard, Thomas, 54  
 Miller, Charles K., 146  
 Miller, Christian, 70  
 Miller, David B., 204  
 Miller, Frederick, 129  
 Miller, George W. (Cos. B and H), 54, 135, 216  
 Miller, George W. (Co. C), 65  
 Miller, Horace B., 70  
 Miller, James (Co. H), 146  
 Miller, James (Unass.), 209  
 Miller, James P., 85  
 Miller, John, 54  
 Miller, Joseph H., 38  
 Miller, Milton, 38  
 Miller, Orrin, 59  
 Miller, Reuben S., 38  
 Miller, Richard, 190  
 Miller, Robert K. (or R.), 78  
 Miller, Robert P., 113  
 Miller, Samuel N., 180  
 Miller, Samuel O., 167, 221  
 Miller, William, 170, 217  
 Mills, Aaron S., 129  
 Mills, Samuel W., 123  
 Mine Creek, 219  
 Miner, Thomas, 162, 217

Minshall, William F., 113  
 Mitchell, James, 70  
 Mitchell, John, 99  
 Mitts, James M., 176  
 Monroe, Daniel, 85, 146  
 Monson, Charles A., 209  
 Monson, John M., 197  
 Montevallo, 220  
 Montgomery, John, 99  
 Montgomery, Samuel L., 153  
 Montgomery, Silas A., 190  
 Moon, James H., 209  
 Mooney, Irwin, 38  
 Moore, James D., 176, 217  
 Moore, John, 113  
 Moore, Joshua G., 204  
 Moore, Thomas E., 70  
 Moore, Webb, 209  
 Moore, William, 130  
 Moran, George T., 171  
 Moran, William C., 70  
 Morehouse, Cornelius B., 64  
 Moreton, Benjamin, 85  
 Morgan, Albert L., 99  
 Morgan, Benjamin F., 85, 216  
 Morgan, Clinton C., 113  
 Morgan, Henry, 209  
 Morgan, Richard H., 30  
 Morgan, Thomas R., 198  
 Morrett, Jacob S., 162  
 Morris, Alfred, 54, 216  
 Morris, Jonathan, 54, 218  
 Morris Reuben, 190  
 Morrison, Alexander C., 94  
 Morrison, Frederick P. T., 99  
 Morrison, Jesse P., 99  
 Morrison, Joseph F., 176  
 Morrison, William S., 99  
 Morse, George, 146  
 Morse, John, 146  
 Moser, J. Lewis, 154  
 Mosher, David, 85, 215  
 Mosher, Wilber, 54  
 Moss, James M., 130  
 Moulton, Charles O., 167  
 Mount Olive, 215  
 Mounted Rifles, 89  
 Mounts, James, 30  
 Müller, Fritz (Miller, Frederick)  
 Mundel (or Mundell), James, 198  
 Munger, Jacob M., 78  
 Murdock, Andrew J., 70, 215  
 Murphy, Thomas J., 212  
 Murphy, William R., 209  
 Murray, Frank, 183  
 Murray, William, 130  
 Murray, William B., 38

Murray, Zephaniah, 130  
 Murrell, James B., 204  
 Musser, Christian, 16, 20, 92  
 Myers, Emile, 190, 219  
 Myers, George M. B., 113  
 Myers, Samuel, 162, 221

## N

Nash, Cassius M., 146  
 Nash, David, 176  
 Neal, Barnett, 99  
 Needham, William B., 54, 130  
 Needles, Abram H., 156, 220  
 Neil (Neal, Barnett)  
 Nelson, Andrew J., 80  
 Nevin, Washington R., 190, 204  
 Newby, Aaron J., 194, 195  
 Newby, William L., 204  
 Newell, Wickliffe, 113  
 Newhall, Henry M., 136  
 Nickelson (Nicholson, Jonathan H.)  
 Nichols, Elias, 130  
 Nicholson, Jonathan H., 81  
 Nickell, Isaiah I., 176  
 Nixon, William F., 169  
 Noble, Francis M., 113, 218  
 Noble, Goodman, 172  
 Noble, John S., 157  
 Noble (or Nobles), Jacob B., 130, 146  
 Nolen, Peter, 204  
 Norman, Benjamin A., 54, 130  
 Norris, John D., 204  
 Norris, John N., 95  
 Nott, Henry, 85  
 Nutt, John M., 204

## O

O'Brian (or O'Brien), John L., 38, 54, 220  
 O'Conner, John P., 113  
 O'Connor, Martin, 99  
 Odell, Jeremiah, 130  
 Ogden, Burzin, 86  
 Ogden, Hiram B., 146  
 Ogg, Amon L., 76, 216  
 Ogg, Elias F., 80, 220  
 Ogg, William H., 168  
 Okell, Ralph Kiswell, 184  
 Old-Town Creek, 219  
 Olinger, John J., 171  
 Ordway, Warren G., 190  
 Orr, John, 146  
 Osborn, William, 130

Overmyer, John R., 150, 152  
Owen, Charles H., 146

P

Pace, Furnam L., 162  
Pace, William H., 162  
Page, William H., 31  
Palmer, Ephraim T., 94  
Palmer, States D., 99  
Pangborn, Charles B., 196  
Paquin, Cyril O., 20, 39  
Park, John P., 91  
Parkell, Alonzo B., 13, 89  
Parker, Amos, 204  
Parker, Harrison, 204  
Parker, Henry, 176  
Parks, Henry F., 99, 216, 221  
Parsons, Andrew W., 162  
Parsons, George B., 19, 43, 216  
Parsons, James M., 190  
Parsons, John G., 39  
Partlow, William, 54, 146  
Patch, David A., 39  
Patrick, George, 139  
Patrick, George H., 146  
Patterson, James H., 18, 61  
Patterson, William J., 86  
Paul, Francis M., 39  
Paul, William R., 29  
Paxton, Robert J., 176  
Paxton, William, 146  
Payne, Elisha M., 168, 218  
Payne, Hayden S., 176  
Peabody, Aaron, 190  
Peabody, Albion P., 191  
Peak, William W., 45  
Pearson, James B., 113, 218  
Pearson, James M., 162  
Peck, Chauncey J., 146  
Peck, Samuel E., 130  
Peck, Seymour W., 147  
Peckover, Edward A., 86  
Pelham, Abraham, 113, 217  
Pelham, Asbury, 113  
Pelton, Ansel, 86, 147  
Pelton, Milo S., 54, 147  
Pelton, Oliver, 140  
Pendlam, Charles, 100  
Penfield, Charles G., 94  
Pennock, Jesse D., 22, 168  
Pensyl, John R., 70  
Pepper, Newton S., 64, 66  
Perkins, Orson N., 90  
Perkins, William, 130  
Perry, Darwin E., 62

Perry, Frederick, 191  
Peters, John H., 13, 42, 216  
Peterson, Alfred A., 70, 218  
Peterson, Samuel G., 105  
Pettit, Leander C., 147  
Phelps, Hezekiah J., 185, 220  
Phelps, Robert F., 130  
Phibbs, Thomas M., 176  
Philby, Enoch, 162  
Philby, James J., 162  
Philby, John F., 162  
Phillips, Henry C., 54  
Phillips, Ira F., 19, 70  
Phillips, James, 162  
Phipps, Henry C., 39  
Pickel, Hugh M., 76  
Pickel, Samuel L., 86  
Pickens, Alpheus, 113  
Pickering, David, 172  
Pickett, John H., 54, 130  
Pickup, John, 108  
Pierce, Abial R., 14, 194, 219  
Pierce, Joseph W., 29, 217, 219  
Pierce, Laban, 54, 147  
Pike, John B., 113  
Pilgrim, Gerhard (or Garrett), 70, 218  
Pingree, Don F., 70  
Pitman, William, 130  
Platt, Milton, 54, 216  
Platts, Charles A., 204  
Pleyel's Lancers, 150, 179  
Polk's Plantation, 215  
Poppino, Jesse, 147  
Porter, Asbury B., 11, 12  
Porter, George W., 191  
Porter, John, 77  
Porter, Watson B., 18, 60  
Posegate, Francis, 114  
Powell, David M., 30  
Powers, Theo, 209  
Pray, Samuel M., 180  
Price, Henry, 55  
Price, John D., 55  
Price, William H., 100  
Pruyn, Charles T., 100  
Pugh, William H., 114  
Punteney, Parker T., 70  
Purrinton, Lewis A., 162  
Pursel, Absalom K., 23, 153  
Pursel, William, 150, 151  
Putnam, John S., 147

Q

Quinlin, Michael, 131  
Quinn, John, 70

## R

- Rafferty, John W., 100, 219  
 Rakestraw, Benton, 100  
 Ralston, Robert, 162, 219  
 Ramey, Francis S., 170, 204, 217  
 Ramsey, Charles D., 55  
 Ramsey (or Rumsey), John E., 209  
 Ramsey, Thomas B., 86  
 Ray, Robert E., 32, 131, 220  
 Ray, William L., 86, 216  
 Raymond, Edward W., 16, 19, 154  
 Raymond, Elijah, 55, 137  
 Raymond, Myron A., 163  
 Read, Thomas, 156  
 Ready, Charles, 147  
 Reardon, William, 138  
 Rector, Benjamin, 13, 25, 26, 216  
 Redington, Daniel, 55  
 Reed, Evans, 155  
 Reed, Jesse P., 86  
 Reeder, James S., 46  
 Reel, Hiram F., 29  
 Reeves, Elza A., 31, 220  
 Reeves, Elza A., Jr., 39  
 Reeves, Henry W., 39  
 Reeves, John, 131  
 Refsnider, John H., 86, 147  
 Reichel, Frederick, 55  
 Reid, George W., 24, 55  
 Reid, Milton, 48  
 Rejected, The, 211  
 Reuther, Valentine, 191  
 Reynolds, John T., 102, 103  
 Reynolds, William G., 154  
 Rhodes, Harrison J., 70  
 Rice, Albert, 163, 218  
 Rice, Charles C., 191  
 Rice, Martin L., 77  
 Rich, Francis M., 209  
 Richards, John A., 55  
 Richey, Paris, 163  
 Richie, Albert S., 47, 191  
 Richie, Chester C., 205  
 Rickman, John W., 191  
 Rickman, Thomas, 191  
 Rickman, William H., 191  
 Riddle, Alexander, 122, 216  
 Ridenour, Benjamin D., 71  
 Riggles, Charles W., 39  
 Riggs, Charles, 39  
 Riggs, Franklin, 114  
 Riley, Jackson, 86  
 Riley, John Q., 94, 220  
 Rinard, Church B., 71, 176, 219  
 Rinard, Isaac W., 55  
 Ripley, 218  
 Ripley, William, 205  
 Ritcheson, James, 176, 219  
 Robb, Thomas M., 136  
 Roberts, George Washington, 181  
 Roberts, Rial Lafayette, 191  
 Roberts, Richard P., 86  
 Robins, Lorenzo Dow, 191  
 Robinson, Charles M., 60  
 Robinson, Eli F., 176  
 Robinson, John W., 55, 131  
 Robinson, William, 16, 24, 100  
 Rockhold, George W., 172  
 Rockhold, Zur, 176, 218  
 Rodgers, Alexander, 117, 118, 216  
 Rodgers, John A., 191  
 Rodgers, John T., 55, 131  
 Rogers, Francis M., 71  
 Rogers (Rodgers, John T.)  
 Rogers, Thomas E., 71, 147  
 Rollins, Charles, 64  
 Rood, William W., 147  
 Rooney, James, 138, 219  
 Root, Abner, 163, 219  
 Rose, Enos, 114  
 Rose, William, 177  
 Ross, Matthew, 168  
 Ross, Sullivan S., 196  
 Ross, William, 86  
 Rother, Francis M., 184  
 Rowe, Gilbert E., 195  
 Rowe, Henry C., 39  
 Rowley, Amos O., 138  
 Rowley, George M., 86, 147  
 Rowley, James W., 86, 139  
 Rowley, Lyman C., 147  
 Rowley, Volney S., 86, 139  
 Royce, James T., 114  
 Ruby, Ira, 163  
 Ruby, John, 156  
 Ruby, John W., 156  
 Rukgaber, Charles B., 61  
 Rukgaber, David, 71  
 Rumble, James P., 78  
 Rumble, John A., 80  
 Rumsey (Ramsey, John E.)  
 Russell, Christopher A., 86  
 Russell, Joseph M. W., 205  
 Russell, William O., 205  
 Russell, Worthington, 205  
 Rust, Francis M. (or Martin F.), 55, 191  
 Rust, Franklin, Jr., 55  
 Rust, John B., 55, 220  
 Rust, J. Marshall, 15, 18, 25, 26  
 Ruthroff, John C., 191  
 Ryan, John M., 106

Ryder (Valentine Reuther)  
 Rynders, James H., 147

## S

Sadler, Henry R., 114, 215, 217  
 Safely, James F., 39  
 Safely, John H., 39  
 Sage, Philo G., 163  
 Saint, Exum R., 90  
 Saint, George W., 63, 218  
 Sandbloom, John, 205  
 Sanders, William H., 100  
 Sang, Orr, 43, 180  
 Sargent, William R., 163  
 Saunders, Isaac, 46  
 Saunders, Thomas, 48  
 Saunders, Worthy S., 86, 219  
 Savage, Daniel M., 95  
 Save, Charles, 65  
 Sawyer, Christopher C., 205, 219  
 Saxton, Daniel, 87, 218  
 Scharer, Peter, 131  
 Schloeder, Adolph, 71, 218  
 Schmitz, Martin, 71  
 Schofield, George W., 177, 218  
 Schoonover, Samuel, 21, 199  
 Schueber (Sheber, Battenhart)  
 Schweers, John, 163  
 Schweers, Reinhardt, 163  
 Scott, Isaac S., 39, 217  
 Scott, Lewis N., 114  
 Scott, Walter Q., 21, 205  
 Scott, William, 108  
 Scott, William Forse, 15, 19, 20,  
 40  
 Scovil, George, 131  
 Scovil, George S., 131  
 Sears' Rangers, 25  
 Sells, William Henry, 180  
 Selma, 220  
 Sensibaugh, Otho R., 177  
 Sexson, Enoch A., 78  
 Shaffer, Alfred, 56, 220  
 Shaffer, Cornelius, 56, 220  
 Shaffer, Ephraim, 40, 56, 218  
 Shaffer, Joseph, 94  
 Shaffer, Thomas, 87  
 Shane, John T., 71  
 Sharp, George J., 76  
 Shaw, Charles H., 100  
 Sheafor, Martin V. B., 195  
 Sheber, Battenhart, 71  
 Sheely, Dyer, 56  
 Sheets, George W., 87  
 Sheffield, Harvey C., 205

Sheldon, Josiah, 71  
 Shely (Sheely, Dyer)  
 Sheppard, George W., 192, 216  
 Sherman, Alexander A., 131, 147  
 Sherman, Eli, 163  
 Sherman, Patrick W., 32  
 Shidler, Isaac, 87  
 Shidler, Isaiah (or Josiah) E., 192  
 Shields, James R., 87  
 Shill, John, 184  
 Shimer, Allen M., 100  
 Shirley, John S., 40, 217, 220  
 Shiver, Henry, 196  
 Shockey, Samuel E., 148  
 Shoopman, Thomas H., 205  
 Shopbell, Henry, 87, 215  
 Short, William K., 92  
 Shotta, Amiel, 131  
 Shoup, Lafayette L., 177  
 Shrack, Lewis J., 56  
 Shrack, Samuel J., 56, 220  
 Shrack, Theodore, 56, 220  
 Shreck, James P., 56, 148  
 Shreck, Paul, 56, 148  
 Shroyer, Lewis, 100  
 Shuler, Joseph, 56  
 Shults (Stults, William W.)  
 Shuster, Matthias, 172  
 Sibley, Jabez, 114, 215, 216  
 Sigmon, Edwin, 123  
 Simpson, Thomas J., 100  
 Simpson, Tillman T., 205  
 Sisson, Charles W., 136, 216  
 Six-mile Creek, 220  
 Skeers, Charles, 205  
 Skeers, Eli, 205  
 Skeers, Jesse, 205  
 Skiles, Robert, 121  
 Slavin, John, 56, 219  
 Sleifer, Henry, 72, 131  
 Smalley, James W., 156  
 Smeed, Fayette, 95  
 Smith, Andrew J., 192  
 Smith, Benjamin F., 205  
 Smith, Charles H., 3, 61, 217  
 Smith, Charles N., 28, 217  
 Smith, Cortland V., 100  
 Smith, George D. (Co. B), 56  
 Smith, George D. (Co. F), 105  
 Smith, George W., 62  
 Smith, Isaac (Smythe, Isaac)  
 Smith, Jesse E., 56  
 Smith, Joel, 185  
 Smith, John B., 72  
 Smith, John R., 28  
 Smith, Levi, 104  
 Smith, Levi M., 56, 148



- Smith, Martin (Schmitz, Martin)  
 Smith, Nelson, 177  
 Smith, Noah L., 177  
 Smith, Simon, 106, 218, 221  
 Smith, William (Co. B.), 56, 220  
 Smith, William (Co. D), 87  
 Smith, William C., 205  
 Smith, William Farrill, 185  
 Smith, William H. (Co. A), 40  
 Smith, William H. (Co. D), 78  
 Smithburg, Andrew D., 198, 219  
 Smithburg, Gustav A., 205  
 Smither, William T., 44  
 Smythe, Isaac, 57, 131, 219  
 Snider, Nicholas, 131  
 Snook, Cassius F., 192  
 Snyder, Israel G., 100  
 Snyder, Nicholas, 114  
 Sohns, Fred W., 210  
 Soper, Charles, 100  
 South, Enoch, 192  
 South, Richard Major, 192, 216  
 Sowash, Daniel, 163  
 Sowell, Ira W., 177  
 Sowell, Thomas B., 131, 177  
 Spaid, Adam, 94  
 Spainhower, Lot L., 87  
 Sparks, Henry M., 108  
 Sparks, Jeremiah J., 100  
 Spearman, Cornelius F., 14, 75  
 Speers, Robert, 57, 220  
 Spencer, John, 114  
 Spencer, Romanzo D., 148  
 Spicer, David S., 95  
 Spicer, Edwin, 138  
 Spry, Benjamin W., 169  
 Stafford, Jesse, 212  
 Staley, James, 192  
 Stall, Milton W., 72, 218  
 Stamm, Andrew N., 134  
 Stansbury, Joseph M., 87  
 Stansbury, Thomas J., 87  
 Starr, James D., 94  
 Steadman, William, 44  
 Steadwell, Abram, 65  
 Steel, George E., 198  
 Steel, William, 205  
 Steele, John, 122, 148  
 Stephenson, Robert, 197  
 Stephenson, Thomas W., 206  
 Sterling, Martin, 101  
 Sterrett, David T., 57  
 Stevens, Elias, 40  
 Stewart, Amos, 114  
 Stewart, David, 17  
 Stewart, George M., 46  
 Stewart, James H., 95  
 Stewart, John G., 87  
 Stewart, Thomas, 155, 217  
 Stewart, William, 44  
 Stickel (Stickle, Emanuel)  
 Stickle, Emanuel, 72  
 Stickle, George W., 63  
 Stocks, James H., 136, 220  
 Stockton, Chalmers, 192  
 Stockton, Erasmus D., 57  
 Stockton, Robert S., 177, 217  
 Stoddard, James M., 177  
 Stone, Daniel, 114  
 Stone, George A., 13, 148  
 Stoner, Cyrus, 44  
 Stough, Omar V., 72  
 Stoup, Henry, 163  
 Stradley, Samuel A., 139  
 Straw, John, 72, 218  
 Strickler, Samuel B., 206  
 Stringfield, William H., 30  
 Stroage, William, 57  
 Stubbs, Daniel, 171  
 Stubbs, Edward, 132  
 Study, Archibald, 40  
 Stults, William W., 177  
 Sullivan, Andrew J., 177  
 Summary, 223  
 Sutherland, John, 72, 218  
 Sutliff, Levi, 148  
 Swaim, William, 148  
 Swan, Charles A., 169, 218  
 Swan, Charles G., 72  
 Swan, Simeon D., 13, 59  
 Swift, Charles H., 87, 148  
 Swift, Edgar W., 148  
 Swinney, William, 163  
 Sylvester, Jehu, 57, 132  
 Syson, Timothy, 192

## T

- Taber, Daniel Job, 21, 185, 220  
 Tabor, Burdell, 199  
 Tague, Joseph, 40  
 Talbot's Ferry, 215  
 Tallman, William H., 168  
 Tannahill, John N., 148  
 Tarleton, Charles, 114  
 Taylor, Elliott P., 206  
 Taylor, James H., 206  
 Taylor, Miron B., 43  
 Taylor, Robert R., 17  
 Taylor, Samuel W., 17  
 Taylor, Silas C., 148  
 Taylor, William E., 206  
 Tedrow, Walter, 72



Teeman, Frederick, 177, 219  
 Teeter, David, 198  
 Teeter, John, 206  
 Templin, Cyril, 65  
 Terrell, Solomon A., 106  
 Terrell (or Terrill), Solomon A., 106  
 Terry, Steward B., 177, 218  
 Thatcher, Abraham Oren, 185  
 Thatcher, William, 132  
 Thomas, Christopher, 210  
 Thomas, Courtland M., 115  
 Thomas, George W., 87  
 Thomas, John M., 192  
 Thomas, Sylvester W., 115  
 Thomas, Zenas, 148  
 Thompson, Albert E., 178  
 Thompson, Andrew T., 115  
 Thompson, David, 195  
 Thompson, George, 195  
 Thompson, George Washington, 181  
 Thompson, John, 115  
 Thornton, James, 132  
 Thornton, John H., 72  
 Thoroman, Napoleon B., 148  
 Tibbetts, Polk, 120, 219  
 Tilly, Henry, 47  
 Tinkham, Henry A., 24, 133, 148  
 Toland, James J., 101  
 Tomey, Cornelius D., 66  
 Toms, Abraham R., 136  
 Toothaker, Charles W., 206  
 Totten, Charles, 92, 219  
 Townsend, John R., 22, 148  
 Tozier, George S., 40  
 Tracey, Albert S., 46  
 Tracy, Alfred A., 57, 218  
 Travis, Madison C., 210  
 Trimble, Henry B., 72  
 Trower, William, 206  
 Troy, Samuel S., 133, 134  
 True, George, 57  
 Truin (Fruin, Joseph)  
 Trump, William D., 87  
 Tucker, Jackson P., 72  
 Tucker, John T., 75, 76, 216  
 Tucker, Lewis John, 181  
 Tucker, Martin L., 72  
 Tucker, William H., 72  
 Tuffs, Charles W., 47  
 Tufts, Eben P., 138  
 Tullis, Thomas C., 117, 118  
 Tupelo, 219  
 Turck, Andes, 101  
 Turner, Edmund, 57  
 Turner, James L., 206

Turner, Samuel B., 199  
 Tuttle, Guilford, 163  
 Tuttle, Henry, 163  
 Tuttle, John, 73  
 Tuttle, William H., 163  
 Tyler, Josiah S., 149

U

Ullery, Benjamin, 40  
 Unassigned Recruits, 208  
 Uptagraft (or Updegraff), Jacob, 206, 221  
 Upton, Bvt. Maj.-Gen., 117

V

Valiant, Hugh, 119  
 Vance, Daniel J., 195  
 Van Clevc, James H., 57, 164, 220  
 Van Cleve, John, 210  
 Van Cleve, William H., 164  
 Vanderanda, Albert, 73  
 Vanderpool, Gillham, 57, 132  
 Van Doran, Aaron L., 29  
 Van Doran, George W., 40, 217  
 Vaneman, George H., 73  
 Vanolare, Thomas, 206  
 Vanorsdol, Francis M., 170, 219  
 Vanorsdol, James O., 165, 166, 217  
 Van Rooyen, Peter, 115  
 Vantress, Charles E., 63  
 Vaughn, Isaac N., 178, 217  
 Vermillion, Daniel J., 155  
 Vernon, John W., 168  
 Vesey, Joseph P., 44  
 Viney, C. A., 73  
 Vinyard, Lamech Carroll, 192  
 Viriden, Jerome, 73  
 Virgin, Alexander C., 61  
 Virgin (or Virgen), Thomas E., 73  
 Virgin (or Virgen), William T., 73  
 Volk, Balthus, 115  
 Vought, Lewis, 192

W

Wade, John, 192  
 Wagers, Henry B., 115, 217  
 Waldo, Harmon, 139  
 Waldron, George W., 14  
 Walgreen, August, 206  
 Walker, Francis R., 115

- Walker, George W., 41  
 Walker, James A., 47  
 Walker, Meli, 57, 220  
 Wallace, Harvey K., 178  
 Wallace, John, 101  
 Wallace, Warren P., 101  
 Wallace, Worthy S., 57  
 Walters, Harvey, 149  
 Walters, John B., 199  
 Walton, Nathaniel D., 107  
 Ward, Cassius, 73  
 Ward, Peter, 47  
 Ware, Eugene Fitch, 23, 192  
 Warford, Albert R., 57, 132  
 Warner, Hiram, 57  
 Warner, John Adam, 41, 58, 218  
 Warner, Millard F., 197  
 Warner, Wilson, 206  
 Warr, William, 41  
 Warren, George B., 178  
 Warren, George D., 87, 149  
 Washburn, Cyrus, 58, 132, 217  
 Washburn, Levi, 47, 220  
 Washburn, Lewis, 58  
 Washburn, Ralph T., 58, 220  
 Washburn, Samuel M., 88  
 Wasson, James W., 93  
 Wasson, Joseph, 101  
 Waters, David Oscar, 192  
 Watkins, Ithamar, 48  
 Watson, Isaac N., 206  
 Watson, James, 73  
 Watson, Newton J., 137  
 Watts, Sensel, 132  
 Weaver, Solomon, 23, 115, 132  
 Webb, Alfred G., 206  
 Webb, James, 164  
 Webb, Stephen M., 132, 149  
 Welch, George W., 123  
 Welch, John C., 31  
 Welch, Joseph, 73  
 Wellman, Lorenzo D., 43, 216  
 Wells, Charles J., 88  
 Wells, Frederick L., 58, 216  
 Westenhaber, Morello H., 207  
 Westfall, George, 77  
 Westfall, Jacob E., 88  
 Weston, Thomas Gilbert, 183  
 Weston, Washington, 41  
 Wheatley, Henry S., 132  
 Wheeler, William, 115  
 Whipple, Charles H., 164  
 White, David L., 41, 220  
 White, Edwin (or Edward) R., 73  
 White, George L., 178  
 White, Henry Clay, 182  
 White, John E., 73  
 White, John H., 153  
 White, John S., 193  
 White, Leverett M., 20, 207  
 White, Nicholas, 184  
 White River, 215  
 White, Samuel R., 207, 218  
 White's Station, 220  
 White, William H., 41  
 Whiting, Frederick S., 194, 195  
 Wilber (or Wilbur), Alfred, 115  
 Wilcox, Orestes, 137  
 Wilcox, Phineas W., 207  
 Wilder, James W., 213  
 Wilkinson, Thomas M., 164, 218, 219  
 Williams Edward D., 88  
 Williams, John W., 132, 215  
 Williams, Joseph Martin, 193  
 Williams, Oliver J. (or Josiah), 46, 220  
 Williams, Phineas K., 172  
 Williams, Ward W., 178  
 Williams, William H. H., 132, 207  
 Williamson, Levi B., 216, 217  
 Williamson, William C., 178  
 Williford, James H., 88  
 Williford, Samuel J., 88  
 Williford, Wiley W., 132  
 Willson, John F., 178  
 Wilmoth, Hamilton, 101  
 Wilmoth, Leonard C., 101  
 Wilson, Cassius M., 73  
 Wilson, Jeremiah M., 164  
 Wilson, John C., 74  
 Wilson, John M., 79, 216  
 Wilson, Joseph M., 30  
 Wilson, Josiah B., 41  
 Wilson, Thomas J. G., 115  
 Wilson, Thomas K., 164  
 Wilson, Webster A., 164  
 Wilson, Willis N., 74  
 Winemiller, Joseph, 74  
 Winkley, John S. F., 152  
 Winslow, Edward F., 12, 102, 216, 219  
 Winslow, Henry E., 61  
 Witter, David F., 58, 132  
 Witter, William L., 58, 132  
 Wittsburg, 216  
 Wolf (Woolf, John W.)  
 Wolff, Abraham, 171  
 Wolff, Jacob L., 178  
 Wood Robert C., 41, 220  
 Woodruff, Elias B., 102, 103  
 Woods, Silas S., 107, 108  
 Woods, William Wells, 14, 179, 180  
 Woolf, John W., 164

Work, William G., 91  
Wright, Jacob, 196, 221  
Wright, John, 116  
Wright, Jonathan, 178  
Wright, William, 157  
Wurth, Jehoida, 88, 215, 220  
Wurth, John C., 88  
Wyborne, Charles 149  
Wyborne, John, 149

**Y**

Yancey, John W., 178, 217  
Yaple, Emory, 101

Yokum, Cyrus, 79  
Yokum, William T., 88  
Young, Charles F., 185  
Young, Jacob C. (Co. B), 58  
Young, Jacob C. (Unass.), 210  
Young, Jeremiah, 41, 218  
Young, Robert, 196  
Young, William Andrew, 116  
Young, William P., 168  
Young, William W., 58

**Z**

Zollars, Thomas J., 102











